#### THE BULLETIN/

# THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DECATUR COUNTY

Volume 1 - No. 16 Greensburg, Indiana December 1, 1962

EARLY BIRDS

Why not be prepared to renew your membership at the dinner meeting, for the coming year and thus qualify as an EARLY BIRD? Your card will be waiting for you.

And as a suggestion - a dollar membership for an interested friend, makes an excellent Christmas gift.

COMMITTEES

ANNUAL DINNER MEETING

Audit

Miss Kathryn Taney, ch. Mrs. Bertha Alexander

Nominations

Mr. Homer G. Meek, ch. Mrs. Gertrude Day Miss Martha Samuels

IF YOU ARE UNABLE TO COME FOR DINNER, FEEL FREE TO ATTEND THE MEETING LATER. EVERYBODY IS WELCOME!

OCCASION:

Fourth Annual Dinner

Meeting and Election of

Officers.

SPEAKER:

Mr. Virgil E. Davis

DATE:

Saturday, December 15, 1962, 6:30 P. M. Fast

Time

PLACE:

Presbyterian Church, N. E. corner Public Square, Greensburg, Indiana, Entrance on Washington Street.

DINNER RESERVATIONS

Please cooperate by using the reservation blank to be found elsewhere in this issue of the BULLETIN.

Mail reservations to be received not later than Wednesday, December 12th.

Dinner tickets are \$1.50 each. For further information call either of the following:

Mrs. Paul H. Huber 663-6866 Miss Helen K. Bussell 663-3134

Virgil E. Davis, the author of "THROUGH OUR YEARS--The Story of Brookville," a past president of the Franklin County Historical Society and an instructor in the Brookville High School, comes to us very well recommended as our speaker for the evening. Franklin County first settled in 1803 some sixteen years before our own, is eminent among the early counties organized in the state for having produced more than its quota of famous men--leaders both on state and national levels. Mr. Davis will discuss the lives and influence of these men particularly as they concern Decatur County, along with the part that the Brookville Land Office played in our development.

The following members have qualified as EARLY BIRDS and are in good standing for 1963.

Bailey, Mr. I. R. Bailey, Mrs. I. R. Ball, Mr. Collins Ball, Mrs. Collins Ball, Mrs. Pauline Ball, Mr. Winston Barnette, Mrs. Elizabeth Batterton, Mrs. D. A. Batterton, Mrs. Floy Borchers, Mrs. Marie Craig, Mr. Edgar Day, Mrs. Gertrude Day, Mr. Thomas H. Easley, Mrs. Walter Eckel, Mrs. Florine S. Emmert, Miss Mary K. Fulton, Mr. Ray Garner, Mr. Loren Garner, Mrs. Loren Guilkey, Mr. Frank Guilkey, Mrs. Loretta Hall, Mr. Robert D. Hamilton, Mr. Paul Hogue, Mrs. J. David Holcomb, Lt. Col. Wm. L. House, Mr. Harry House, Mrs. Harry Huber, Miss Julia

Jackson, Mr. Elias Jackson, Mrs. Elias Keen, Mr. Charles M. Keen, Mrs. Charles M. Lanham, Mrs. Ethel E. Loper, Mrs. Adaline Lowe, Mr. Marsh Marlin, Mr. Charles F. Marlin, Mrs. Helen B. Martin, Mr. Willard Martin, Mrs. Willard Meek, Mr. Homer G. Meek, Mrs. Homer G. Meek, Mr. Robert L., Sr. Meyer, Mrs. Jean Perry Morrish, Mrs. Mary R. McDermit, Mrs. S. H. Osburn, Mrs. Charles
Osburn, Mrs. Charles Parker, Mr. John E. Parker, Mr. William W. Peek, Mrs. V. T. Smirnoff, Mrs. Margaret M. Smith, Mrs. Jessie Tillson, Miss Florine Tillson, Miss Marguerite Williams, Mrs. Shirley A. Wyant, Mrs. Margaret

#### NEW MEMBERS

Lt. Col. William L. Holcomb
Alexandria, Virginia
Mrs. H. S. McDermit
Mr. Marsh Lowe
West Lafayette, Indiana
Mr. Harry House
Mrs. Harry House
Mr. Charles M. Keen
Knightstown, Indiana
Mrs. Charles M. Keen
Knightstown, Indiana

#### THE SOCIETY'S OFFICERS 1962

 The Anti-slavery Movement in the Kingston (Ind.) Presbyterian Church by

Mary Rankin February 1928

As a background for this paper it is necessary to give a brief history of the organization of the Kingston Presbyterian Church. Of official records of the Kingston Church in its early years we have only the first session book covering the years from December 1823 to 1837. The records show a service to have been held in December 1823 at the home of Samuel D. Henry on the farm now known as that of Miss Jennie Throp. Rev. John Moreland, a minister well known in Kentucky, preached to the families of the community and those present who were Presbyterians before coming to Indiana associated themselves to form the Concord -later the Sand Creck, Presbyterian Church, and chose Samuel Donnell, John Hopkins, John C. McCoy and William O. Ross as clders. In September, 1824, Father Dickey, beloved pioneer preacher of Kentucky and south-western Indiana, visited the congregation for two days and officially received the church into Presbytery (probably Madison). These meetings were held in the home of Cyrus Hamilton, a house that stood a few rods west of the barn on the farm where T. M. Hamilton now lives. Again, nearly a year later, Father Dickey held meetings at Cyrus Hamiltons' home. This does not mean that no meetings were held in the meantime, for prayer meetings and instruction of children in the Bible and doctrine were conducted every Sunday in the homes of the elders.

The first minister, Rev. S. G. Lowry, began his work in June of 1826 and the first log meeting-house was erected. It was at this time also that twelve members withdraw to form with others the Presbyterian church of Greensburg. These were the families of Hendricks, Gageby, Ross and John Hopkins.

The first log church was erected in the cemetery ground opposite the present building. It is described as being built of "poplar logs" nicely hown and with chinks well and neatly pointed. The next building was of brick, built in 1836, a little to the north and farther from the road. The New School church erected a building of logs in 1840 on the site of the present school building and after twelve years this became the school building. The New school or Free Church then built in 1854 a frame church on the lot opposite the manse. This served the congregation till the present building was erected in 1882. and was burned in 1892 after serving as a social hall for ten years. The bricks from the old building which stood in the cemetery now form the front part of the manse as it stands today.

The following paper was written at the request of Rev. Lucian V. Rule and is to be incorporated in a volume with other histories of anti-slavery churches.

The early history of the Kingston church is inseparable from the anti-slavery and temperance movements, and its survival to celebrate its centennial is an indication of the stuff of which its founders were made. The majority of the families that composed its first prayer meetings had belonged to the Concord church near Carlisle, Kentucky, and remained steadfast in Presbyterian faith and doctrine when that church was torn asunder during the pastorate of Barton Stone.

Though they had lost their church buildings, they called to their pastorate in 1819, the young Rev. John Rankin, who with his wife and child, was traveling northward from Tennessee toward free country. There was already an abolition society among them and Mr. Rankin continued to confirm them in that faith as well as to combat the teachings of Dr. Stone with reiteration of Presbyterian doctrine. Slavery become so distasteful to these people that family after family left between the years 1821 and 1823, till the Concord church grew too small to support a pastor, and the colony in Indiana, with pioneers from Pennsylvania, grew large enough to form a church. The Rev. John Rankin went to the church at Ripley, Ohio, and continued his anti-slavery and temperance work there. He kept in touch with his friends in Indiana, and after his fellow-workers in Kentucky, the Rev. John R. Moreland, organized the Sand Creek Church in 1823, Mr. Rankin sent his brother-in-law, Samuel Lowry, to be its first paster in 1826 and his brother, Alexander Rankin to hold a "camp meeting." He, himself, held a "camp meeting" in the neighborhood in 1850 or 1851. In 1860 he asked the church to consider his son, Rev. Arthur Tappan Rankin, for their pastor and thus began Dr. Rankin's long pastorate of thirty years. During this time the father was often an honored guest in his son's pulpit, and among Mr. Rankin's publications was the life of Samuel Donnell, the senior elder of the early Sand Creek Church.

Had all the members of this little church been under this influence, or had all been true to the teachings they had received in the old church in Kentucky, or had all the ministers been whole-heartedly on the side of the abolition of human slavery and liquor, its history would have been very different. As early as 1832 opposition to the anti-slavery groups was felt, and Mr. Lowry resigned, to be followed by one who "connived with the more active to wrest the church from the hands of the abolitionists." The result was finally the withdrawal of a minority from membership and the formation of a new church, March 4, 1837.

"The undersigned members of Sand Creek church, believe that in the providence of God we are placed in circumstances that we must either relinquish certain principles or retain an unequal standing among our brethren. After careful and mature consideration of the circumstances under which we are placed by the action of those with whom we are associated and from whom we have no desire to be separated, could we fraternize without being placed under disabilities in forwarding and promoting a cause which we believe justice requires at our hands under a sense of the duties we owe to God, our children and our fellow men, we have come to the conclusion that it is our duty to separate ourselves from our present connection and to associate and constitute ourselves into an independent church, to be known by the name of the Independent Congregational Church of Sand Creek." But its articles of faith read like those of any Presbyterian church, and the members even elected ruling elders who performed the usual duties pertaining to the office. The two congregations built and used the same church for a time, but when the building was fully paid for it was decided by arbitration that it belonged to the older body, and the new congregation had to use the school house for its services.

When General Assembly divided into the two bodies now known as Old School and New School in 1837, and it was thought that the New School would be anti-slavery, the new groups joined that organization and

shared pastors with the New School church in Greensburg. During this time a small church building was erected. By 1850 the church "was becoming restless and impatient because, in spite of years of labor and remonstrance, slavery seemed to be intrenching itself more and more firmly in the New School church." During the pastorate of the Rev. Benjamine Nyce, the decision was made to withdraw from the New School and unite with the Felicity (Ohio) Presbytery of the Free Presbyterian church. This was a Presbytery that their Kentucky pastor, Mr. Rankin, had helped to form, and he came that year to hold a series of meetings which helped to fortify the members in their faith.

The Old School church with its larger membership and more permanent denominational connections, flourished until the late fifties when removals weakened it. It was one of the pastors of this church, the Rev. John C. King, who gave his name to the village and church. When, in 1861 the Rev. Arthur Tappan Rankin, was called to the pastorate of the Free church, the remaining members of the older church were ready to be re-united in one community church and faced together the years of the war and the reconstruction of churches as well as states. One writer says of Dr. Rankin, "his ancestry, his early training, as well as his own personality, made him peculiarly acceptable to the Kingston people," and during the thirty years of his pastorate the church made its greatest growth.

In March 1864 it was received again into the Indianapolis Presbytery of the New School church.

Miss Camilla Donnell, speaking of the Free Prosbyterian church in her history of the Kingston church says - "We cannot resist the conviction that this worthy body of reformers contained a good many cranks, and Kingston probably had its full share, both of preachers and members. But our fathers were happily unconscious of the word. They went on their way quite regardless of the ridicule or prejudice of the outside world, with temperance and abolition written on their door-posts, reading and circulating abolition books and papers, attending distant anti-slavery conventions, running with great success their branch of the underground railroad, voting the most extreme reform tickets and doing their humble best to turn the world upside-down. Like all reformers, their zeal was not always according to discretion, but they left behind them a glorious record, the precious heritage of their children's children, down to the present generation."

#### THIS AND THAT

COL. HOWARD H. BATES - We regret to announce - this on the eve of our annual dinner meeting - that Col. Howard H. Bates, our speaker on these last two occasions, died suddenly July 23rd in Denver, Colorado, while on a business trip. An outstanding public speaker, he was very much in demand, particularly before historical groups. He was the unanimous favorite of this Society. A great voice has been stilled.

TILGER - Justine Tharp Tilger, an assistant editor of INDIANA MAGAZINE OF HISTORY, is a native of Decatur County and a graduate of St. Paul High School. She succeeds Mary Lou Thielking of Batesville, who likewise is related in this county.

DECATUR COUNTY - Thomas Daniel Martin born at Galeton, Ky. in 1825 was one of ten brothers to serve in the Civil War. The other nine were born in Decatur County. Mary Martin Coombs, a member living in Michigantown, Indiana is a daughter of Thomas Daniel Martin.

MEMBERSHIP - Open to everyone having an interest in history and his heritage. The annual dues are \$1.00 each, payable in advance. The fiscal year ends December 31st. Please direct all applications and renewals to the Recording Secretary.

ROBERT J. McCRACKEN - "The greatest danger that faces this country is the danger of moral lassitude - liberty turned to license, rights demanded and duties shirked, the moral sense deteriorating, the traditions and standards of the nation weakened, the spiritual forces within it losing ground."

ADAMS TOWNSHIP - It has been stated that flat-boats bound for the New Orleans trade took off from Downeyville in the early days. Can this be further documented?

FIRST THINGS FIRST - Please send me by the Rock Creek stage, 100 pounds salt, 1/2 barrel brown sugar; 100 45-calibre Winchester cartridges, 10 gallons best sour mash whiskey--like the first sent. Also send me two woolen undershirts for a lady quite thick, two hoopskirts for a lady of some em bom point, and a corset for a girl of 15.

P. S. Send 50 pounds of coffee, a few late copies of the Weekly Boomerang, a copy of the New Testament and Psalms bound together, large print, and be very particular about the quality of the sour mash whiskey.

(A letter from a Wyoming ranchman of the 80's to his merchant in town, from the Laramic Daily Boomerang, February 12, 1884) (Contributed by Helena Huntington Smith) - AMERICAN HERITAGE.

# HISTORY VIA GLASSWARE

In America, glass making from the beginning has been closely tied in with our development as a nation. People who collect it seriously may find themselves concerned with the Indian trade at the Jamestown Settlement, or with Zachary Taylor's Mexican campaign.

The Pioneer glassmakers started to make glass almost as soon as their first shelters were up. As far as we know, they were making beads for the Indian trade at Jamestown in 1608, but none of this earliest American glass is around today.

The first glassmakers in this country whose names are familiar to collectors -- Casper Wistor, Henry William Stiegel, and John Frederick Amelung -- made chiefly bottle and window glass. Records show that in 1739 Wistor started a factory in southwestern New Jersey and produced nothing else commercially.

Many of these bottles and historic flasks were made to hold whiskey or some other alcoholic beverage. You can learn to date wine bottles by

their shape (the squat Wistorberg specimen is a hundred years older than the Mt. Vernon bettle), and patent-medicine bettles by looking up in old city directories the proprietors whose names appear on them. Some paper labels add to the fun.

The Historical flasks vary in rarity according to the way they combine size, color and notif, but even the commonest are fascinating. You can collect, just for amusement, such pious injunctions as "Use me but do not abuse me," or the simple label "Traveler's Companion," but if you have anything more to do with this group you can't help learning a good deal of American history. You will find, for instance, that the Captain Bragg flask refers to an incident in Zachary Taylor's Mexican War campaign; that Major Ringold was another hero of that War; that the phoenix on the Resurgan flask is a symbol of Baltimore's rebirth after the fire of 1850. Flasks come in conventional designs as well as historical. They were blown in full-size molds, mostly from 1820 to 1870. Some dear to the heart of collectors are the Captain Bragg. Wn. H. Harrison, the Unions, Baltimore's Monument, Masonic, Washington, Railroad, Major Ringold, Franklin, LaFayette, Pike's Peak, DeWitt Clinton, and Taylor campaign.

Much early American glassware is rare and expensive, but bottles of one kind or another, can be collected by anyone with a lively curiosity and a willingness to learn. They come in all price ranges; old "nostrum" bottles even turn up in junk heaps.

#### HOME TOWN

(Poom by Roll B. Littell, navigation instructor at Washington University, Scattle, Washington)

Sitting here as the sun goes down, I'm lonely tonight for a little town. For an humble home far away. And on the corner wish to play, And know the pleasure and the joy, The carefree fun of a barefoot boy.

I see the courthouse standing there Imprisoned in the public square, Its iron fence and chain hitchrack, And the old interurban track. The wat'ring trough, the old band stand, And hear the silver cornet band.

I see trees growing on the tower,
And hear the town clock strike the hour.
Softly the chimes of first church ring
And birds in trees and belfries sing.
Turtle doves coe in maple trees.
And larks trill in the tree top breeze.

I hear again the "east end" bell
And children come from town and dell,
The girls with "pig tails" down their back,
And boys with marbles in a sack.
Boys to the east and girls to the west,
Don't cross the line in play or jest.

At the track in the old fair ground
Are horses going 'round and 'round.
Driving them are "Bill," George and "Buck," (Dickerson)
And watching there are Lottie and "Duck."
They could trot and pace in those days.
There were blacks, "duns," sorrels and grays.

I see beside old "Gas" creek's bank,
The woolen mill, the big gas tank.
The foot ball field by Goddard's barn,
The old bridge and the crawfish cairn,
The reservoir beside the mill,
And Zoller's mansion on the hill.
The rolling clouds I see once more
And hear again the thunder roar,
The lightning's flash, the ravens cry,
Myriads of blackbirds in the sky.
I see old Sand creek and the fall,
And hear once more the cat bird's call.

I pick the paw-paw from the tree, And crack the nut of the hickory. My hands are brown with walnut stain, In old "Long Hole" I swim again, I see the iron weed growing rank And pluck wild violets on the bank.

My dream is done, I'm back once more, Out by the sea, out on the shore, Out where the mountains meet the sky. My dream is done and yet I sigh, Again to be a barefoot boy And know again my boyhood joy.

And this I know; There ne'er shall be No town on earth so dear to me, No place, no clime, no sky so blue, No sun so bright, no friends so true, No ones so loved as those back home, To whom I send this little poem.

ed. -- Rolland B. Littell was born in Greensburg and left when 14 years of ago. His parents were Alanson and Ellen Dryden Littell. Dear Reader:

Again, your Cousin Book-Worm recommends for your reading pleasure, a book by Ishbel Ross - her newest one - Grace Coolidge and her Era.

After graduating from the University of Vermont, she became a teacher in the Clark Institute for the Deaf in Northampton. Calvin Coolidge, a rising young lawyer, boarded in a house near the Institute, and his landlord introduced those two young people, remarking that "having taught the deaf to hear, Miss Goodhue might perhaps cause the mute to speak." Opposites in disposition, they were immediately attracted to each other. Years later, in his autobiography, the President wrote: "for almost a quarter of a century she has borne with my infirmities and I have rejoiced in her graces."

This book is the story of the lives of these two, and the story of the era in which they lived -- very good reading -- about people, events, fashions, etc. of some not-so-long-ago yester-years. You will ask for it the next time you are in our Library, won't you? And then, when you recommend it to your friends, maybe you'll hear a faint "I'm so glad that you enjoyed it too" - and that could be the voice of your

Cousin Book-Worm.

#### THE LAST MULTIPLING

The October field tour of our County Seat included as much as time and traffic would permit.

Mrs. Helen Osburn opened the tour at the Thomas Hendricks marker, at the East entrance to the Court House. She covered interesting history and styles of architecture plus human interest stories of the square and the original plat.

Mrs. Mary Morrish viewed the surrounding landmarks of the once fash-ionable Old Town from the home of Mrs. Kay Ewing, located at Broadway and McKee Streets. She included these passed from the square to this point and those to be noted after leaving the Ewing home enroute to the next stop.

From the Mrs. Floyd Barnes home (Lincoln and Main), Mrs. Adeline Loper, pointed out the industrial and business sites of the horse and buggy and stagecoach days of early Greensburg. She also previewed the standing landmarks of East Main to Wilder Street, on the way to a parallel viewing of East Washington Street landmarks returning back to the square.

For the social period the group reassembled at the home of Mr. and Mrs. James Shannon on North Franklin Street. This was the first approach to viewing the pretentious homes, of what could be called the age of elegance in the city's history. This was given by Mr. Shannon. Along with the hospitality of Mr. and Mrs. Shannon, their heirloom furnished home was also enjoyed.

Since other scattered landmarks had to be omitted, we would like to call attention to a few of them. Several of those have been

authentically restored. Among them are original farm homes of what was then being platted for a future suburban Greensburg.

At the end of North Franklin Street is the retirement home of Luther A. Donnell of Underground Railway fame. It is now owned by Mr. and Mrs. Sam McDermit. It is very nearly perfect as it has always been lived in by appreciative owners.

On North Broadway the home of the late Mr. and Mrs. Sam Bonner was the farm home of Mr. Henry Doles. Both its interior and exterior has been perfectly restored by the Bonners.

On North Michigan Avenue is the restored home of the first Wm. S. Woodfill. It is the home of Dr. Trevor and Mrs. Morrison. The latter is a great granddaughter of the original owner.

Directly across the street is the Rev. Winchester Home. The last owner was Mr. Oscar Miller. This home is being kept for the retirement living of the three Miller daughters.

We left the Square and the Old Town with a feeling of sadness and disappointment, knowing that many of these beautiful landmarks were on the very eve of local demolition. This to give way to the contemporary influence of Frank Lloyd Wright and his cubical dreams. Then beginning with the beautifully restored homes in the northern and eastern parts of the city, our spirits were lifted. Only time will tell whether we were right or wrong.

--A SUBSCRIBER

#### EXHIBITION

#### SARDINIA SCHOOL

Monday Eve., Feb. 17, '68

#### PROGRAMME

Music by the Sardinia Cornet Band Song--"Then we'll be Glad," by the Juveniles

#### DECLAMATION

#### The Three Guesses

	Kittie Wiseman, Mattie Shera, Lucy Hawkins, Amanda Risley, and Louis Moncrief
FAIRTES)	Lucy Hawking, Amanda Piglar
	and Louis Moncrisf
SONG	· · · · · · . "The Fairies"
DECLAMATION	
"Not so Easy,"	Master Willie Smith
The state of the s	The Deger Penils
Man Danson	The Dosen Family
Mr. Brown.	· · · · Ermons Booth
Mrs. Brown	· · · · · Miss Mattie Risley
Mrs. Dosem	· · · · · Miss Lizzie Small
Priscilla	· · · · Miss Mattie Moore
Ruth	Miss Annie Reiley
Aboresia	· · · · MISS Affile Reliey
WhaRatt.	Miss Mary Moore
Robecca Aquilla	Miss Mary Moore Miss Kittle Wiseman M. W. Moore Henry Jones James Gaston
PETER	· · · · · · M. W. Moore
ADAM	Henry Tongs
JAMES	Tomas Caston
O AMED.	· · · · · · · James Gaston
Concert Rec	itation, "American Flag."
TABLEAU	Mary. Queen of Scots
Song, "The hlin	
De116, 1110 DIII	orre, wree monceret
<b>这种产业的主义技术的关系的</b>	Matrimony
Mrs. Hamilton.	Miss E. E. McKeehan
Ellen	Miss Ella Booth Miss Amanda Smith
Vota	· · · · Miss Amanda Smith
	· · · · · · MITOD FUHILL BUCKELLS
Count De Vanta	n B. F. Gaston
Dennis	J. B. Plymate
Charles Harner	· · · · · E. S. Holliday
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
GONG	
BUNG	· · · · · . "Foot Traveler"
Concert Recitat	ion by the Juveniles
Declamation, "F	lowers" Miss Lou Moncrief
TABLEAU.	ion by the Juveniles lowers" Miss Lou Moncrief The Seasons
HERE NATIONAL AND	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
75-11	
Matri	monial Advertisement
Aunt Martha Gor	don Miss M. Booth
Grand Mother Co	don Miss M. Booth le Miss Kate Smith
Mary Cole.	Miss Errua Clondenning
Jack Colo	mrse mine oronocultude
Gack Cold	John Thompson
Cyrus Gordon .	· · · · · W. M. Risley
DECLAMATION "W	ill the New Year come to-
ni	ght, Mamma?"Miss Isa Shera
SONG	il Chart for any Daniel a
20110	· · · . "Shout for our Banner"
	Dr. Hawley
Dr. Hawley	John Gentry
Mrs. Hawley.	Miga Danaille Grith
Hattic Hawley	MILES DIUZILLE SULUI
Dolin Primitely.	· · · · · Miss Fannie Stout
Della Dayton .	· · · · . Miss Mattie Moore
Zedekiah Hull.	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Charles.	John Gentry Miss Druzilla Smith Miss Fannie Stout Miss Mattie Moore J. B. Plymate

# WITH THOREAU (HENDERSON) AT CONCORD BRIDGE, SEPTEMBER 10, 1961

By Grant Henderson

Upon the bridge step lightly, son, Arouse no echo there Until a moment passes, one As deathless as a prayer. So let us gratefully embrace This golden moment. When We walk together from this place We: may not come again. But in the years ahead we'll know (And this is prophecy, God grant us) how to face the foe, Whoever he may be, With fortitude. Remember this: Brave men fell where we trod, Insuring us this day of bliss, Our Country, and our God. Then, O: my son, let no man claim That you and I today Misunderstand. We're not the same Two men who walked away From Walden Pond an hour ago To visit Concord Bridge. What tugs upon our heartstrings so? Do Redcoats walk the ridge?

#### IMPORTANT!

#### DINNER RESERVATIONS!

Date Date	
Mrs. Dorothy Huber 323 N. Broadway Greensburg, Indiana	
Dear Mrs. Huber:	
Enclosed please find my check in the amount of \$f	or
reservations at \$1.50 each for the annual 1962 dinner meetin	g of the
DECATUR COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.	
SignodSignod	
Make check payable to DODOWEY HIDER GUATRIAN	

Your dinner tickets will be waiting for you at the door.

MAIL RESERVATIONS EARLY- TO BE RECEIVED NOT LATER THAN WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 12th.

#### /THE BULLETIN/

#### THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DECATUR COUNTY

Volume 1 - No. 21

Greensburg, Indiana

August 8, 1964

Mr. John R. Meyer- Milwaukee SPEAKER: Mrs. E. A. Porter Mr. R. Sherman Boyl- Indpls. Mr. Raymond Carr (463) De best des comes bas 1964. 4:00 P.M. FAST TIME

#### PARKER'S POND

ship.

#### ROUTE FROM GREENSBURG

Follow SR 3 and 46 to the Juncturn left or South on SR 3. Con- be numbered among those present. tinue South on SR 3 to the second cross road. (Look for the sign BRING AS MANY GUESTS AS YOU LIKE: here). Turn right or West on a EVERYBODY IS WELCOME! stone road. LOOK FOR THE FLAG POLE ON THE RIGHT AT APPROX. ONE-QUARTER MILE.

# ROUTE FROM WESTPORT

LOOK FOR THE FLAG POLE ON THE Greensburg, Indiana MILE.

#### PICNIC AFTERWARD

MR. AND MRS. PARKER HEREBY EXTEND THEIR PICNIC BASKETS IF THEY AT WESTPORT BEFORE ATTENDING THE PROVIDED.

WELCOME NEW MEMBERS! OCCASION: Summer Meeting

Miss Ruth Moulton- Union City DATE: Sunday evening, August 23,

\* \* \* \* \* PLACE: Parker's Pond

Mrs. Porter, a devoted member of the Society, will speak on one of Again our hosts are the William her favorite subjects- CEMETERIES. Parkers. Their home is located Hers is a cause to which she is approximately eight miles South- very much dedicated. Mrs. Porter west of Greensburg in Clay town- abhors the neglect and vandalism that occurs daily in some of our cemeteries, and is quite eloquent in saying so. She will have a message that will appeal to our good members- our only regret being that tion West of Greensburg. Here those who should be there will not

#### THE SOCIETY'S OFFICERS 1964

President-----Loren Garner Follow Sr 3 North toward Greens-burg. After passing the yellow 2nd. Vice-President--Willard Martin flasher at Letts, turn left or Corresponding Secy.----Mrs. Robert West at the second cross road. Dale Brown, RFD 1, St. Paul, Ind. (Look for the sign here). Turn Recording Secy.-----Miss Helen K. left or West on a stone road. Bussell, 711 North East Street, RIGHT AT APPROX. ONE-QUARTER Treasurer-----Miss Kathryn Taney

# Entropy Local Succession

AN INVITATION TO ANY OF THE MEM- IF SO INCLINED, WHY NOT VISIT BERS OR THEIR GUESTS TO BRING THE DECATUR COUNTY RAILWAY MUSEUM WISH TO DO SO. TABLES WILL BE AFFAIR AT PARKER'S POND? YOU WILL ENJOY THEIR RIDE AND DISPLAY.

#### MT. ETNA SCHOOL HISTORY

This is an attempt at compiling a brief historical sketch of the Mt. Etna school, which was located in the southeast part of Salt Creek Township, Decatur County, Indiana -- just where the counties of Franklin, Ripley, and Decatur, corner. The sources of this material are from the original deed, newspaper clippings, U. S. Army discharge, and notes left by my father, Ambrose Hickman. About forty years ago, he, with the assistance of Letta Collicott Williams, wrote a fairly complete history of this school. This history cannot be located, but many of my father's notes were, and have been used in this sketch.

The name Mt. Etna came from a steep bluff on the farm of James Parmer; who gave the name of Mt. Etna to that bluff is not known. The first school by the name of Mt. Etna was an old log, one room cabin, just across the Decatur County line, in Ray Township, Franklin County, on the farm of John Barton Hickman. One night it burned to the ground. The families of that neighborhood got together and decided to ask for a school to be established for the community in Decatur County. Why Decatur County was selected of the three counties is not now known.

Among my father's papers is the original deed of James Moodey, Rebecca Ann Moodey, and James Parmer and America Parmer to Salt Creek Township. Only James Moodey could sign his name. The other three signed by "mark."

In later years the "e" was dropped from the Moodey name, and the name in that community became "Moody." The deed reads as follows: "On the part of the said James Moodey and Rebecca Moodey, commencing at the corner stone between the lands of said Moodey and Parmer, on the Harrison Road and running west, six and one half rods, thence north, fourteen rods, thence east, six and one half rods, thence south to the place of beginning and on the part of the said James Parmer and America Parmer, commencing at the above described corner stone and running east five rods, thence north fourteen rods, thence west five rods, thence south to the place of beginning, being a part of the south east quarter of section No. twenty eight (next word is undistinguishable) range eleven, containing one acre and one rod."

This deed was executed on February 4, 1865 by Joel Colson, Justice of Peace, and was received for recording in Greensburg, Indiana April 4, 1865 at 1 P. M. o'clock, and is recorded in deed Book, Volume 8, page 31. James R. Cox was the Decatur County recorder. The price paid by Salt Creek Township for this property was \$10. The name of the trustee of Salt Creek Township does not appear on the deed.

A frame one room school house was built on this property and it is thought that the first school term opened in November of 1865, with Tichard W. Bowen as teacher. The "old timers" of the community always spoke of Richard W. Bowen as being from Kingston, but Kingston must have been his home after teaching at Mt. Etna. He was a Civil War Veteran of Company A, 82nd Rgt. Ind. Infantry Volunteers, and his discharge, now in possession of his granddaughter, Mrs. Marie Clark, Greensburg, shows he was discharged on the 6th day of July, 1865 at Madison, Indiana and that he was a native of Worcester County, Maryland. My late husband, Ralph Bowen Linville, was his grandson. Perhaps Mr. Bowen came up through southern Indiana from Madison, and was hired as

the first teacher of the new Mt. Etna school. Leonard Perry Hart and Lafayette Hickman are known to have been two of the pupils of that first school term in the new school. Mr. Bowen was said to have been a very brilliant scholar himself, but was not considered a practical man by the school patrons. He loved to read poetry to his pupils, and this was considered not contributing much to preparing the boys and girls of that day, for their rugged life ahead. How many terms Mr. Bowen taught at Mt. Etna is not a natter of record, but it was more than one.

After Mr. Bowen came a man, quite the opposite. His name is obscure, but if my memory of "tales told" serves me correctly it was Sample. He ruled by the "birch rod" so he satisfied even less than did Mr. Bowen.

The following account of the next few years at Mt. Etna, are taken directly from my father's notes.

"My first days at school are very vivid in my mind. They were spent at Mt. Etna, and I started to school in the fall of 1872. My first teacher, and for several years thereafter, was my cousin Ellen Moody, of the New Pennington neighborhood. She was a very talented forceful woman, quick to speak her mind, and high tempered. There were about 60 pupils in the winter months, some of them young men and women. Many is the time I have heard her tell the big boy, "Unless you mend your ways, you will end up on the gallows." I guess we all mended our ways, for none of us, that I know of, ended there.

"Some of my school mates during those early years at Mt. Etna were:
Anderson, Ed, and Lucinda Shouse; Joe, Isaac, Lizzie, Louise, Martha
and Rose Parmer -- Rose was deaf and dumb and was later sent to school
in Indianapolis -- Fred, John, and Charles Myers; John Korte; Ben and
Amelia Hibbler; Mary and Louise Hackman; Louise, Annie, Mary and
Sophia Miller; Frank, Williard, Celia, William Henry, Milton, Ed,
Sereptia, Isaac and Nathaniel Hart; John, Amelia and Mary Ceese;
Robert Brooks; Jerry Whitten; Frank Wise; Sherman Risinger; Curtis,
Harmen, and Jacob Collicott; Fred, Bill, Henry, Annie, Sophia, and
Mary Mellow, and my own brothers Frances, Jared, Cash, Mort, and
sister Am.

"After Ellen Moody came a teacher from Buena Vista, whose name was W. M. Gard, but was called "Kenny" Gard by everyone. Spelling matches, ciphering matches, singing schools, Friday afternoon Literaries, and wrestling matches became popular under his leadership. I recall a spelling match in May of 1875, I believe, in which Susie Wise represented New Pennington school, a mile and a half west of Mt. Etna, and I represented Mt. Etna school. I soon lost to Susie. I believe Susie went on to Groensburg, where a contest was held in the Court House, and won that contest. As I recall it, some western land offered by a James Hart was to be the prize. Whether Susie got the land or not I do not know -- but Susie could spell. Susie married my cousin, John Moody.

"Kenny Gard frequently cut the boys' hair at recess and noon. One recess he had finished just half of a hair cut for Curt Collicott when recess time was up. Mr. Gard told Curt he would go to his home that

night and finish the job. However, we all suspected he was more interested in Curt's pretty half-sister than he was in finishing the job of hair cutting.

"Mr. Gard was my teacher for the rest of the time I attended school, and it seems to me, now, that he was a good teacher, for we learned the three R's rather thoroughly.

"A disaster took place in the Mt. Etna neighborhood on my ninth birthday -- February 13, 1876. A warm Sunday afternoon, and while my mother was away helping care for a very sick child -- Willie Parmer -- my sister Am and I took off our shoes and stockings and went barefoot on the "chip pile." About 7 P. M. that night a storm struck and dipped down in the Hart neighborhood about one and one-half miles southwest of Mt. Etna. Houses and barns were blown down and much timber felled, but no loss of life. Our school house was in the path of the storm, and only the foundation was left. Luckily it was at night, and no one in the building. Our house and barn were in the path of the storm, the barn went, and all our house but the one room, in which Mother had shoved us kids, all under the bed.

"For the rest of that term we had school in an old one room log house that stood in the yard of the James Parmer farm, just a short distance east of the school property -- only now the farm was owned by George Wise. It was great fun having school in the log house, heated by a big fireplace, no desks, no chairs, books or anything but the teacher, and a flock of eager boys and girls. All the big boys were kept out the rest of that term to help clean up the fallen timber, saw lumber, and help rebuild houses and barns.

"During the summer a new brick school house was built on the site of the old school. Door in one end, three windows on each side, and one end a solid wall. Inside, this solid wall, provided a place for a wonderful slate black board. Also there was a belfry, with a bell that could be heard all over the neighborhood. This was the usual pattern for the one room schools in that day, and for a good many years to come. Kenny Gard taught for several years in this new building."

This is the end of my father's notes on his school life at Mt. Etna School. I have a Currier and Ives picture, "The Rival Queens," given to my father in the spring of 1877 by W. M. Gard for "perfect attendance."

Records seem to indicate that W. M. Gard was followed by Henrietta Anderson, a local girl of 19 years of age. She had been a pupil at Mt. Etna school, perhaps under Mr. Bowen, and lived only a "stone's throw" from the school, on the farm that was known in my days as the Schutte farm. I recall one of my uncles saying that many of the big boys in the community went back to school that winter for three month's term -- more interested in the teacher than in the subject matter. Miss Anderson was a direct descendant of Thomas Jefferson. More about her later in this history.

Here we have a lapse of a few years as to any information about the school or the teachers.

William Jenkins of New Point taught at Mt. Etna for several years, and the time seems to have been in the late 80's or early 90's.

Miss Lillie Hoff of New Point came to Mt. Etna to teach in the fall of '93 or '94. In the fall of '98 she was followed by Miss Letta Collicott. Miss Collicott was the young sister of Curtis, Harmen, and Jacob Collicott who had attended Mt. Etna during my father's time. In the meantime her parents had moved from the farm near Mt. Etna to one about two miles west of the former home, so Miss Collicott never attended school there. Miss Collicott was my first teacher, and stayed in our home and I loved her dearly. When her son, Andrew, started to school, I was his first teacher. Miss Hoff and Miss Collicott married brothers, Logan and Charles Williams of New Pennington.

Miss Collicott was followed in the fall of 1904 by a young man, 19 years of age, Grover Harding, of near New Point. He was quite a brilliant young man, and frequently was far over our heads. He always spelled our school "Mt. Aetna" which we resented heartily! He spent the summer, after his first year of teaching, in Colorado. Returning home in the late summer, he died shortly of tuberculosis.

He was followed by Miss Elva Puttnann of New Point. She was a cousin of Grover Harding. Miss Puttnann drove from New Point each day, a distance of three and one-half miles. That was quite a feat in the days of mud roads and a horse and buggy. Miss Puttnann was the first teacher who did not "board" in the community.

By this time, Mt. Etna enrollment had dwindled to 14, and 7 of these were transfers from Ripley and Franklin Counties. As a result of this, Mt. Etna school closed its doors, never to reopen, in April, 1907. Miss Puttmann had taught two years here. So the life span of Mt. Etna school was from 1865 to 1907. We were consolidated with New Pennington and became a two room school.

As I recall the last pupils at the Mt. Etna school were: Roll, Joe, Ethel and Mamie Parmer; Everet, Mabel, and Grace Parmer, Olin Gommel; Oscar Shouse; Helen and Harry Strunck; Arthur and Clarence Myers and Anna Lee Hickman.

Some of the events that were typical of the social aspect of the school in the community should be noted, to round out the History, for the school was the community. One of the most looked forward to events of the school year was the "pie supper" or "box supper" as the case might be. This was held early in the fall, soon after the opening of the school term. The purpose was to make some money to buy the "Reading Circle" books. How we loved those books: They were our only source of outside reading. The supper was usually held on Friday night, and early on Friday afternoon milk, eggs, and sugar would be collected from the patrons and brought to the school house. Someone went to New Point for ice, and borrowed Henry Wolfe's ten gallon ice cream freezer -- usually my father made that trip. The big boys turned the freezer and when the cream was frozen it was packed in sawdust and ice to keep until evening. Each family furnished a cake, and an ice cream and cake stand was set up. The older boys and girls worked in this stand, and the younger ones worked in the candy and peanut stand. The prize job was working in the Fish Pond. That was usually settled

by drawing lots. The candy, gum, peanuts and items for the Fish Pond usually came from Kramer's store in Batesville, purchased the Saturday before by the teacher. All the young ladies of the community brought a gayly decorated box containing her pie, or supper. These were auctioned off, and young men were known to go as high as 85¢, and on one rare occasion, \$1, for the box brought by the girl of his choice. But it was great fun and all the community turned out for the event. However, on Saturday morning the teacher and some of the pupils had to clean the school and grounds, to be ready for school as usual on Monday morning.

Christmas was celebrated by a "program" given on the afternoon of the day school closed for a week's vacation -- which was December 24, if December 24 fell on a school day. This was the time the mothers and little brothers and sisters usually came. Each pupil would "speak a piece," and there were songs and dialogues. The school room would be decorated in cedar, and sometimes a Christmas tree -- we were quite festive. The teacher treated -- candy, nuts and usually an orange. Sometimes an orange for each little brother and sister that mama brought along.

Spring had its special day for us, too. Each spring, on a nice warm Friday afternoon, we had a Flower Hunt. After school "took up" on some such day, the teacher would announce that this would be a good afternoon to hunt wild flowers. Books were hurriedly but away, and off we raced, teacher with us, down through L. P. Hart's woods, along the banks of little Laughery Crick, through Mrs. Schutte's woods, and then, much more slowly, up the hill, back to the school house. It had been a happy afternoon, we had found many wild flowers, for both woods had many varieties. I wonder if any are left there now or did we destroy all of them:

On the "last day of school," again we usually had a planned program. Again we "spoke pieces," had drills and songs. I remember one year Miss Collicott gave a demonstration with Indian Clubs. Miss Collicott had been to Normal School at Terre Haute, and had taken "Gymnastics." We thought it was wonderful! If a teacher were well liked and if her return was desired by the patrons, there was usually a "surprise" dinner by the patrons and friends in the community. All gathered at a designated place, with well filled baskets, converged on the school, knocked on the door, and when the "surprised" teacher opened the door, the assembled group greeted her with yells of "surprise, surprise!" The "last day" was also the time for giving out awards. These were usually given for "perfect attendance" and "proficiency in spelling."

An important event to the teacher and pupils, during the school year, was the Annual Visit of the County Superintendent of Schools. Elmer Jerman held this position in Decatur County for a number of years. I recall his visits to Mt. Etna. Sometimes he talked to us, but mostly he listened to the classes, being conducted by the teacher. We always tried to do our very best then, for we sensed it had something to do with our teacher's "success grade" given each year by the County Superintendent.

Mt. Etna school house also served for "extra curricular activities" although that phrase was unknown then. From the 1890's until about

1904 Sunday School was held at the school house each Sunday morning.
Occasionally a visiting minister came and delivered a sermon. I can
remember T. J. Hart as a student at Moores Hill College doing so. On
Sunday evenings "Christian Endeavor" was held for the young people of
the community. One June Sunday we had a Children's Day Program. Dr.
Jerman, of New Point, was always much interested in the activities of
our little community, and as a special treat for the children taking
part in the Program, he sent five gallons of the largest strawberries
we had ever seen. After the program all the children were treated to
strawberries and cream. The little Sunday School always sent a "delegation" to the 4th of July celebration -- which is a story in itself.
The same youngsters who went to Mt. Etna school in the winter were,
for the most part, the same ones who attended the Sunday School.

Sometimes a medicine show came through the neighborhood and had a "one night stand" at the school house. "Patriotic" meetings were sometimes held there too. I remember Neil McCallun, editor of the Batesville Tribune, speaking one afternoon after a "flag raising" at the "corner" between Decatur and Franklin Counties. I judge now that the meeting was more a "Republican" meeting than a "patriotic" one -- if I remember Mr. McCallum correctly. "Flag raising" was another story of the Mt. Etna community. Was it common elsewhere in Indiana?

The bell of the school house was a fire alarm for the community. I can remember the ringing of the bell when Mr. Miller's barn burned, and also for Mrs. Schutte's barn.

Mt. Etna school sent many young men and women from its doors -- a few achieved fame and recognition, but most of us did not. Perhaps the two best known and most famous of the men were Jacob Grant Collicott and Thomas Jefferson Hart. Mr. Collicott became an educator of national fame. He served as city superintendent of the Indianapolis City Schools, for a number of years with marked success. At the time of his death in 1937 he was the city Superintendent of the Columbus, Ohio schools. He also had served in administrative positions in the northwest. Mr. Collicott was a brother of Miss Collicott who taught at Mt. Etna. The friendship of Mr. Collicott and my father, from their boyhood days at Mt. Etna school, continued throughout their lives. Thomas Jefferson Hart was ordained in the Methodist Church and was one of the best known and beloved ministers of southeastern Indiana. Rev. Hart held pastorates in North Vernon, Dillsboro, Versailles, Brownstown and Barth Place in Indianapolis. He died in 1938 in Indianapolis. His wife was the former Lydia Gormel, who had also been a pupil at Mt. Etna.

Of the women who attended Mt. Etna, perhaps Henrietta Anderson achieved the most fame. After her brief teaching career at Mt. Etna, she, with her family, went to Kansas. There she graduated from a medical college. She was the first woman M. D. to hold membership in the Medical Association of Kansas City. For a number of years she was the secretary of that organization. She practiced her profession for many years in Kansas City. She was the only pupil of Mt. Etna school who also was a teacher there.

Others who went on to higher education and entered the teaching profession were: John F. Parmer; Effa Parmer; Annie Korte; Anna Lee

Tot , offivald ood sama wow singer

Hickman; Ethel Parmer; Mabel Parmer; Grace Parmer and Mamie Parmer. John F. Parmer, after teaching in Purdue, left the teaching profession and is still active with an architectural firm in Chicago. Effa Parmer McKee retired from the Noblesville Public School system two years ago. Annie Korte Siebert and Mamie Parmer Metz have not taught for some years. Anna Lee Hickman Linville retired last June from Southern Seminary Junior College in Buena Vista, Virginia. Ethel Parmer Barclay teaches in New Point schools. Mabel Parmer retired last June from Anderson High School, and Grace Parmer Ryan is teaching in the Jacksonville, Florida schools.

The Parmer family, in general, was a family talented in mechanical and engineering skills. Clyde, Ora, Claude, Roll and their cousin, Everet, all worked as such. Clyde also served as trustee of Salt Creek Township several terms. Roll, last year, retired as Superintendent of the Decatur County roads.

Bert and Arch Paramore and Howard Parmer, in early young manhood, learned telegraphy, and became telegraphers for the New York Central Railroad. Arch was stationed at Fairland at the time of his death. Howard went west and died in Nebraska. Bert was retired from the Union Station in Indianapolis and is spending his retirement years in Orlando, Florida.

This is an incomplete list of the activities and achievements of former Mt. Etna pupils. Many were "tillers of the soil" and "bakers of loaves" who made worthy contributions to the rural life of our great Hoosier state.

In the summer of 1908, my father, who then owned the farm that James and America Parmer owned in 1865, when the deed was made to Salt Creek Township, purchased from Salt Creek Township the Mt. Etna school property of "one acre and one rod," for the sum of \$66.66. John A. Meyer was the trustee of Salt Creek Township. Later the west half of the property was deeded to my father's sister, Am Parmer, who then owned the farm, originally owned by James and Rebecca Ann Moodey. Thus the original boundry lines of the farms were reestablished. Eventually the school house was torn down, and the bricks sold to go into the construction of other buildings. The equipment and Reading Circle books were moved to the New Pennington school, and the bell taken to the New Point school.

Today only the well remains as physical evidence of Mt. Etna school. To some of us -- who are now the old timers -- there will always be a Mt. Etna, for it holds many dear memories for us of teachers and school mates. We were in no wise different or unusual. There were many such one room schools in Indiana. But those of us who knew them are glad that we had that experience. Perhaps we were richer in the "good old days" than we realized.

This classic, so well written, has a particular appeal to the editor, because he knew so many of the people involved. The story is typical of any community and is further proof that Mt. Etna like any other crossroad, abounds in its local history, waiting only for someone to tell the story. Thank you, Anna Lee Linville, for a fine job, well done. - ed.

#### A PIONEER WEDDING

The wedding was an attractive feature of pioneer life. For a long time after the first settlement of the Territory, the people married young. There was no distinction of rank, and very little of fortune. On these accounts, the first impression of love generally resulted in marriage. The family establishment cost but little labor -- nothing A description of a wedding in the olden time will serve to show the progress made in society, as well as preserve an important phase of history. The marriage was always celebrated at the house of the bride; and she was generally left to choose the officiating clergyman. A wedding, however, engaged the attention of the whole neighborhood. It was anticipated by both old and young with eager expectation. In the morning of the wedding day the groom and his intimate friends assembled at the house of his father, and, after due preparation, departed, en masse, for the "mansion" of his bride. The journey was sometimes made on horseback, sometimes on foot, and sometimes in farm wagons or carts. It was always a merry journey; and, to insure merriment, the bottle was taken along. On reaching the house of the bride, the marriage ceremony took place; and then dinner or supper was served. After the meal, the dancing commenced, and generally lasted till the following morning. The figures of the dances were three and four handed reels, or square sets and jigs. The commencement was always a square four, which was followed by what the pioneers called "jigging;" that is, two of the four would single out for a jig, and were followed by the remaining couple. The jigs were often accompanied with what was called "cutting out;" that is, when either of the parties became tired of the dance, on intimation, the place was supplied by some one of the company, without any interruption of the dance. In this way the reel was often continued until the musician was exhausted.

About nine or ten o'clock in the evening, a deputation of young ladies stole off the bride, and put her to bed. In doing this, they had to ascend a ladder from the kitchen to the upper floor, which was composed of loose boards. Here, in this pioneer bridal chamber, the young, simple-hearted girl was put to bed by her enthusiastic friends. This done, a deputation of young men escorted the groom to the same apartment, and placed him snugly by the side of his bride. The dance still continued; and if seats were scarce, which was generally the case, "every young man, when not engaged in the dance, was obliged to offer his lap as a seat for one of the girls; and the offer was sure to be accepted." During the night's festivities, spirits were freely used, but seldon to great excess. The infair was held on the following evening, when the same order of exercises was observed.

#### THE LAST MEETING

The Kemble room was taxed to its capacity to hear Miss Ruth Snyder of Rockville present her program on "Covered Bridges of Indiana."

Her photography was outstanding as was her knowledge of the subject and love for her hobby.

Miss Snyder, an authority in this field, related interesting facts concerning many of the bridges in this locality and the clever

interposing of slides showing the flowers and foliage of the country side created an atmosphere which made all present feel that they, too, had taken a most enjoyable trip through rural Indiana.

In conclusion, she said that beauty can be enjoyed right here in our own home state if we only take the time to discover it.

F. S. E.

#### OUR GROWING LIBRARY

FIRST ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION FOR THE STATE OF INDIANA - DECEMBER 1852. This little volume, devoid of statistics, has a very interesting chapter on FEMALE TEACHERS by the first superintendent - W. C. Larrabee. This was a brief in behalf of employing lady teachers.

HISTORY OF INDIANA - illustrated, published in 1879. This leather-bound volume of 798 pages has an introductory chapter on pioneer life in Indiana and a story of one phase of that period is carried elsewhere in this issue of the BULLETIN. The two books are a gift to the Society by Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Ritter of Menlo Park, California.

- MEMBERSHIP--Open to everyone having an interest in history and his heritage. The annual dues are \$1.00 each, payable in advance. The fiscal year ends Dec. 31. Please direct all applications and renewals to the Recording Secretary.
- FALL FIELD TRIP--As previously announced, our field trip will take us
  to the St. Paul-St. Omer area, this coming October. The
  chairman has been appointed and knowing how capable he is,
  we are looking forward to the afternoon with a great deal
  of anticipation.
- REMINISCENCES EARLY SHELBY AND DECATUR COUNTIES by J. R. French
  This article which first appeared in part in the last
  issue of the BULLETIN will be concluded in the next issue,
  this due to circumstances beyond our control.

#### AFE BULLATIN

#### THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DECATUR COUNTY

Volume 1 - No. 22

Greensburg, Indiana

TIME:

September 30, 1964

#### EARLY BIRDS

Once more it is time for the EARLY BIRDS. Strangely enough these come in the fall. They are members who pay their 1965 membership fee early and in advance. These nice birds do not demand that the secretary spend her time plus four to eight cents postage to get them back in the fold. Rare birds - these EARLY BIRDS!

\* \* \* \*

DISADVANTAGES OF THE GRADED SYSTEM IN OUR INTERIOR TOWNSHIPS VERY TRIFLING-

The only disadvantage of any moment to be apprehended in introducing the graded system into all our townships, arises from the distance, which pupils from the frontiers of the townships must travel, in order to reach the central High School ... In summer and in autumn the distance is no objection. The walk of two or three miles would injure no one, not even the delicate female. It would, in most cases, prove an advantage to the physical energy and mental acuteness of the scholars..... In winter the females might find the walking inconvenient. But among our rural population there is no want of means of conveyance. In every farm yard there is a plenty of horses, and mules, to carry all the children to school. Should the farmer have to harness up his team, and take his children three miles to school, every morning, and every evening to bring them home, he would do it at much less expense, than he would incur by sending them to a private school.

-First Annual Report-Supt. Public Instruction for the State of Indiana-December 1852

Risev Laraver bedest

OCCASION: Fall Field Trip
DATE: Sunday afternoon
October 18, 1964

2 P. M. - EST

PLACE: St. Omer School House

St. Omer, Indiana

The annual fall field trip will start from the St. Omer "schoolhouse" which incidentally is the present home of our co-chairman Mr. and Mrs. E. V. Rutherford. Under their guidance the group will visit points of historical interest in and around St. Paul, St. Omer and Star Church. Both Mr. and Mrs. Rutherford are natives of Adams township and to say that they are well qualified to tell the story, is an understatement. We can look forward to a very pleasant afternoon. The usual coffee and doughnuts as a traditional part of the social hour to follow, will be served by the Ladies of Star Church. There will also be a display at the church, Mr. Joe Shelhorn and Mr. and Mrs. Robert Dale Brown cooperating.

BRING AS MANY GUESTS AS YOU LIKE: EVERYBODY IS WELCOME!

#### NO TRANSPORTATION:

No problem at all. Call President Mr. Loren Garner at 663-4970 and a way will be provided.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### WELCOME NEW MEMBERS!

Miss Catherine Donnell-Brooklyn, N. Y.

Miss Minerva Donnell-Roswell, N. Mexico

Mrs. Stephen Gaynor-New York, N.Y. Mr. Ewing Arnold
Mrs. Ewing Arnold 468

wolves were killed off in a for

Reminiscences of the late "Uncle John" Shelhorn as told by himself for the last time in September, 1912 to Chas. C. Roberts.

John and Lydia Shelhorn, parents of Uncle John Shelhorn came from New Jersey in 1818, stopped at Brookville (Ind.) until the land sale in Indiana in 1820. They bought seventeen 80-acre tracts in Rush and Decatur Counties. They sold part of the land and built the old flour mill that formerly stood at Downeyville. The mill was owned by Flynn & White and afterwards by Mr. Banta. The mill has been gone a number of years and is no longer a landmark.

Uncle John was three years old when his father died. In looks he, (the father), resembled Uncle Lewis Shelhorn, but in form was built like Uncle John. There were no photographs in those days.

Eight years later his mother died of hemorrhage of the lungs. Both parents died young. When his parents first came to this country they built a double house out of walnut logs on the farm now owned by John Shelhorn (in 1963 - Joe Shelhorn). The old shop that stood at the brow of the hill for so many years was an attachment to this house and it was in this part Uncle John was born. There was no floor in the main part of the building until Uncle John was 12 years old. The children slept upstairs and could stick their fingers out through the cracks between the logs.

There were no saw mills to make boards. They made ash slabs four inches thick and they were called puncheon and laid these for floors. Doors were made of the same material. They had no nails to fasten the shingles on the house but cut long poles to lay on top of the shingles to hold them down. They made hinges out of wood and had wooden latches with a string attachment on the outside to raise the latch. At night the string could be drawn inside and no one could enter. It is said from this custom originated the word "Hoosier," a contraction of the words "who's there," for often that question would be asked before the door would be opened. Thus Indiana in the early days got the name of "Hoosier State."

Early families owned from 5 to 20 acres of land, cows ran in the woods and lived on pea vines (they looked something like morning-glory vines). They used cow bells, each cow had a different bell so they could distinguish the different tones and hunt their cows. There was no grass for them to eat. In the evening when they would go after the cows they would start one hour by the sun and leave some one at home to blow a horn for fear the darkness would come on and they would get lost in the woods. Wild onions eaten by the cows sometimes spoiled the milk. The horns were blown at dinner-time to call the men from their work in the fields.

The hogs were turned loose in the woods and ate beechnuts and acorns. To prevent the meat from being so oily and dripping, because of the nut diet, some people fed the hogs about six weeks before butchering.

The hogs lived wild and learned to protect themselves from wild beasts. The old hogs had long tusks and the wolves could not manage them. The sheep were most helpless and were always taken first. The wolves were killed off in a few years. The deer lasted several years and there were wild turkeys.

Brooms were made from hickory trees splintered down to scrub with. They sold for 20¢ apiece. They churned with dasher churns. Coopers was the name of the workers who went from house to house and made shingles, tubs, buckets, and churns from the timber in the woods.

When Uncle John was eight years old he started to school. His teacher er's name was "Taylor," he could scarcely write but knew his letters. Abraham Plue was one of his best teachers, but he said he learned more from Henry Doggett than from any of his teachers. Mr. Doggett could spell, read, and write. When he was 16 years old he studied arithmetic, geography, and grammar and quit going to school when he was 18. Each scholar had his own book and recited alone. They spelled for headmarks twice a day.

Uncle John said, "They never put me to work on the farm until I was ten years old. Lewis and I went out to hoe corn, and every time I would stop and look across the field, I would think when I get over there a little farther it will not be so bad." He said that he never forgot the first day's work and all through life like the rest of us he would look forward and think it will be better a little farther on.

When his father died there were ten acres cleared on the farm. Samuel, the elder brother, was fourteen, and could do the chores and go to the mill.

raised his first crop of corn for himself when he was twenty-two years old. That year he fed eighty head of hogs, shipped them part way to Cincinnati and drove them the rest of the way. Humphrey Stevens shipped his hogs at the same time. He hired his hogs killed and sold them for \$300 net. He said the only time in his life that he bought whisky for men was at this time when according to the custom of the times, the butchers demanded it, he would not buy it for himself but gave them 25¢ to buy one gallon.

When they returned home they took a boat to Madison, Indiana, then the railroad to Shelbyville, and from there walked home. He said that year he cleared four hundred dollars and made this remark "If I always do that well I will be satisfied."

His grandmother was a Quaker and married outside the Quaker church. They tried to make her say she was "sorry" and because she would not she was turned out of the church. The Quakers at that time had no preachers but whoever felt like he was moved by the spirit would get up and talk. They did not believe in laziness or pauperism. When two young people got married, the people would buy them a little house and if they did not work and support themselves they were excluded from the church.

Uncle John loved the Quaker church better than any other. There being no church in his community in 1870, he was instrumental in building the New Little Flatrock Baptist Church. He gave one summer's work, five hundred dollars and collected the balance of the money for the erection of the building and superintended the work. He could leave no better memorial. Hannah Brown

### ISRAEL JEWETT'S FIRST TELEPHONE

A voice came on the line cautioning them to watch their language. The VOICE was that of Samantha Jewett. The "party of the first part" was at the Jewett homestead about a quarter of a mile north of St. Omer, and the "party of the second part" was at the St. Omer general store operated by Jewetts. The farmers had gathered to loaf awhile and engage in a little spit-and-whittle session. When the language heard in Mrs. Jewett's kitchen became disturbing to her, she merely spoke into the cigar box on the kitchen wall, and a wire carried her words of warning to the store, being heard by all present.

Israel Jewett, in the early 1860's had among other creative things, perfected something of a phenomenon in the world of communications. People all over the country were searching for the right technique, whereby the human voice could be in communication with voices at other locations. All kinds of ideas were projected.

It was during an informal visit with a caller that he was sitting on the stone step at his front door, holding the brim of his stiff-katy hat in his left hand. He felt the vibrations in the hat when he spoke—and there was born the idea of a telephone. Mr. Jewett's creation was an open connection, the transmitter picking up any noise or voice in its range, and carried it by wire to the receiver at the other end of the line. Thus his first telephone was a sort of "hear-all—-tell-all" system, but it raised the eyebrows of every observer.

An octogenerian living in Seattle, Washington, wrote recently, "I sure do remember Israel Jewett. Even listened to a woman sing over the phone that he had from his place to where she lived (and I was only a little kid then), but could hear her voice as plain as though she was right in the room. How far her place was from where I was, I don't know."

Approximately in 1902 or 1903 he extended his telephone service to the OLD MORVEN neighborhood for the consideration of \$11.00 a year. Jewett was not only the owner-manager of the company, but he was the bookkeeper and maintenance man, too. Children thrilled at the sight of his sorrel horse and work-wagon coming down the road, for that huckster-type rig with curtains on the sides that rolled up and fastened with a strap was bringing an individualist that had hundreds of unique and scholarly tales to tell, blended with wit.----And if anyone had a cut or sore, he always gave them a free treatment of his SAMARITAN OIL.

Did Mr. Jewett have any formal education in what we would call today,—the field of electronics? No. Aside from his education in the St. Omer school, he had native ability that led him to get patents on lots of things, a few of which are: a special kind of gate, a kind of shoe polish, and a drug called SAMARITAN OIL. The Jewetts were educated by their own reading. Always in their household there were books that challenged the intellect of the most eager mind. When son Earl was in medical college, father Israel and grandfather Hiram really put him through his paces, for they would test his wits to the limit when he came home for vacations....Along with the able assistance of "druggist" father Hiram Jewett, the SAMARITAN OIL was formulated into an

effective medication for burns, etc., and their shelf was never without it----neither was the work-wagon.

The Jewetts were among the first settlers of Adams township, locating near the present site of Downeyville, where David Jewett built a stone house and acquired a large tract of land through the land grant office at Brookville. He built the old Picayune mills and in the early days was a distiller of whisky, and also operated a tannery. He built the first saw-mill on Flat Rock River and also the first grist-mill. Hiram, Israel's father operated the store in St. Omer for a number of years, and the farm north of there where he built the present brick house. Along with the 396 acre farm, --also a land grant, he operated at the homestead site a first-rate drug store, where he also served as the community dentist. For a number of years he was the trustee of Adams township.

From this location the cigar box telephone grew into the JEWETT TELE-PHONE COMPANY which was one of the best public utilities in these parts. The lines were connected to all points in Rush, Decatur, and Shelby Counties. Although it was the early bitter opinion that Alexander Graham Bell received the coveted patent for the telephone, which rightfully belonged to Jewett, it was the later knowledge of the family that Mr. Bell's telephone was entirely different, and they bowed to the inevitable. Israel Jewett even in retirement, maintained a warm community interest, and a keen progressive attitude.

BUT NOW WE HAVE REGRETS. As so many others have said, "If only our foresight was as keen as our hindsight, things would be different." What would have been priceless keepsakes were thoughtlessly thrown away or given to a passing junk man. Thus the first telephone equipment in these parts, -- the old, old apothecary jars, -- mortar and pestles, and the old dentist chair that had cluttered the place for so long (they thought) were disposed of. The final regret is that a story is lost. The family had among the old patent records, the land grant deeds, and rare books, a prized copy of the full page article that told the story of Israel Jewett's telephone. The CINCINNATI ENQUIRER carried this front page feature some one or two years before or after 1863. The article was loaned to the Indianapolis Telephone Company for reprint. It was carefully returned to the granddaughter, Justine Jewett Wesseling, but now to her sorrow (and mine) it cannot be found. Is there within the scope of my pen any person who can provide us with a copy of this article? If so, this poor scribe would enjoy the documented "printers ink" along with her feeble, but determined effort to preserve something of Israel Jewett's telephone -- the story which accompanied her growing up.

Marceil L. Freeland

# Reminiscences of Early Shelby County (Cont'd) J. R. French

Now I will come back into Shelby county. After the mill was built and a town was started, and a store in the town, and the Michigan road cut out the people thought they were highly favored and some of them that had money began to enjoy life after the manner of those days. About this time, in 1830, there were a great many large teams put on the road to haul goods to Indianapolis, as there was no other way to get the goods from Cincinnati to Indianapolis except to haul

them on wagons, and it took a team thirty days to make the trip when the roads were bad, and they were nearly always bad. So much teaming and driving hogs on roads did it. In 1832 a stage was put on the Michigan road between Cincinnati and Indianapolis, and they established stands from ten to fifteen miles apart where the horses were changed. Father kept them, and the next stand was at Hankins, a little this side of Brandywine. It took two days to drive from Cincinnati to Indianapolis. The stage was the only public conveyance and travelers ate breakfast at our house one day and dinner the next. They drove from Cincinnati to Napoleon one day and the next day to Indianapolis. They ate breakfast going west and dinner going east. The stage held nine persons, and sometimes it would be full and sometimes empty, but we had to have the table set for nine which made it a very uncertain Father kept the horses and boarded the drivers for twelve dollars a month. Hotels began to spring up between us and Shelbyville. There was Cummin's, then Worland, Lowdon, Zell, Thompson and The traveling was so great that we hardly ever ate a meal Midkiff. alone and father's charges were so small compared with now. Nearly all the travel was on horseback, and it was a common thing for a half dozen or more to ride up spattered all over with mud, and father would take them in, have them take off their leggings and overcoats and us boys would take off the saddles and ride the horses to the creek nearby and wash them off and put them in the stable and give them hay. Then after supper the men would go with us to the stable and order the kind of grain they wanted them fed, and then they would go back to the house and we would clean their horses and bed them. When we got back to the house father gave them slippers to put on and their boots were to clean and blacken. In the morning when they came down stairs they would find their boots nicely blackened and they ate breakfast. We would clean their overcoats and have their horses out and saddled and then father would charge them thirty-seven and a half cents. Afterward he raised the price to one-half dollar and we thought it was high. But we produced everything except some of the groceries. We raised our bread and all of our meat except mackerel. We made our sugar and molasses. We bought coffee by the sack and tea by the chest.

In 1825 when there was no whiskey made here and people thought it as necessary as bread, my father decided to make it. He went back to Lebanon, where a man owed him a debt. All he could get from him was a set of copper stills. My father brought it out and set it up and stilled for three years, for he thought he could not keep a hotel without whiskey. This was the first still house in the county and it would have been a good thing if it had been the last. The first thing that set father to thinking about it was men bringing meal to the still house to trade for whiskey, when he knew their children needed it for bread. He thought it was wrong to sell it, but he thought he could not keep a hotel without whiskey, so he made three barrels and put it in the cellar and shut down the still house. In those days the table was never set without the whiskey bottle on it and the man that would not drink was considered a crank and if a neighbor came in and the bottle was not offered to him he took it as an insult. Every morning we children must walk up and take some tanzy bitters.

Father sold his still to John Haymond, in Middletown, who stilled for a while, I don't know how long. The first person that refused to drink was the Presbyterian preacher. My mother was a Presbyterian and

the freachers would stop with us and preach at our house. My father and mother were the first to embrace the temperance cause and when they did they cut it all out and did not keep it in and about the house. My father was the first man to try to get in a harvest without whiskey. Wheat was then cut with a sickle and the wages was 50 cents a day. Father said he was going to pay 62-1/2 cents a day. His neighbors told him that he could not get help without whiskey, but he told them that he would cut what he could himself and then he would "hog" the rest. He had no trouble for that extra 12-1/2 cents looked good" and he had more hands than needed. Father and mother were the leaders of the temperance movement in our neighborhood if not in the entire county and they instilled it into their sons so they were all temperance men.

We will now come back to the stage and mail business. The mail was carried on horse back until the stage was started. Joseph Common was the postmaster at Middletown. The carrier would drive up to the office with the stage and wait there until the postmaster would take the mail in and look over it all, taking out what belonged to his place, then the stage would drive on to the next office. The postage on a letter was 12-1/4 cents, paid when you received your letter. There were no stamps on letters, there was no change like there is now, five and ten cents. It was six and one-fourth, twelve and a half, eighteen and three-fourths, twenty-five, thirty-one and one-fourth, thirtyseven and a half, forty-three and three-fourths, and fifty cents, but it was not long after ten cent pieces came into circulation until postage came down to ten cents and later down to five. If paid in advance, three, and then down to two cents as it is now. This brings us to about 1830. At that time there was not a church in this part of Preaching was at private homes. The Presbyterians Shelby county. built a church in St. Omer in 1833, and about 1840 the Baptists built one at Middletown and soon after the Methodists built one at St. Omer. The "Hard Shell" Baptists built one just below St. Paul but when the railroad ran through in '53 it made some change. In 1832 there was not a railroad in the state and the state was talking of building one from Lawrenceburg to Indianapolis and did survey the route. The line ran a little north of Middletown. Next time I will tell you about the first railroad in the state or west of the Alleghany mountains.

In 1832 by the authority of the State, John Walker built a mile and a quarter of railroad, the first west of the Alleghany mountains, if not the first in the United States. It started opposite the distillery There is no mark of the tavern now, and went east to Midkiff's tavern. except some locust trees where the house stood, a little more than a hundred yards west of where the Cynthiana road crosses into the Michigan road. In your article about Sidney Robertson you say this road was built in 1834, which is a mistake. I remember it so well. The people came from quite a distance from over the State and some stayed over night with us on July 3. Father went out there on July 4 to ride on this wonderful railroad. A great many people's idea of a railroad was that the rails lay across the road in some mud hole. This road did not have a piece of iron about it. They cut down straight trees and laid them side by side, cutting notches in them to put the ties. They then drove a wedge in beside the tie and cut square notches in then to put the ties. They then drove a wedge in beside the tie and cut square notches in the ties to put square scantlings. They drove a

wedge beside the rails and then cut away the center of the tie to make a path for the horse. The car would carry forty persons and they charged 25 cents to ride out to Midkiff's and back. They would change horses every trip and as soon as forty got out forty more were ready to take their places. It was kept up all day on the Fourth of July, 1832, and some longer, or as long as it would pay. The State paid John Walker to build the road and he got the toll on the road extra. This was seventy-five years ago and very few that were there then are There are still some marks of that road to be seen, and when I think of it I don't know of but one person near to Middletown except myself who was in this end of Shelby county at that time. person is Margaret Haymond. She is living in Waldron, but was living in Middletown at that time. She is a daughter of Joseph Cummins, the oldest of the family, and the only one living. I might here make some mention of our first school -- it was in Middletown. They built a hewed log school house and had no glass in the windows. This house stood on the bluff of Conn's creek and was a little past two years old when I went to school, 79 years ago. George Vanaman was the first school teacher. The next was John Portlock and after him his brother, Moses Portlock. The next was John Cartmel, who was the teacher for some years, and a good one. He bantered several schools to spell against his school. He bantered Jones, who was teaching one and a half miles south of Waldron, another was Moses Portlock, who was teaching at St. Omer, and Wesley Rucker, a little south of Blue Ridge. This was in 1835, when I was ten years old. We did nothing but spell for some time before we met to spell. Jones brought his school to Middletown and we spelled all day. Bird McNeeley and I were not turned down all day. Later we met at old "Uncle John" Haymond's. We did not take any other book to school than the spelling book until we were twelve years old. We then began to write. When our school and the one up toward Blue Ridge met it was a bad day and father would not let me go, but when we met Portlock they met at James Finley's on the Michigan road, just over the county line in Decatur county. It was nice weather and we met in the field and had martial music. Portlock, to make sure, got some of the best spellers in the Jones school and from a school up near Moscow, but we beat them. After Cartmel we had Wm. Jones. He was the last one I went to. He was teaching at the cross roads, where now is the town of Waldron. I don't remember any that were in those spelling contests, all gone, and I am left here yet.

We will now come back a few years and you will permit me to refer to my parents as they were far ahead of anything financially. As I have said before, they had money when they came here, and father was an industrious man always at work and never wasting anything in dissipation. He always had money to buy anything that he or mother had need of. years before any person would have thought of a cook stove, father brought one home. There was not another one this side of Greensburg or Shelbyville. To say that mother was proud of her stove does not tell it. She had a bake oven and a reflector was fine for baking biscuits, but when that cook stove came in it was the wonder of the neighborhood. Women would come miles to see it. Mother took some pride in telling them how to cook with it and to them it was a wonder. This was in 1833 or 1834. There were four boys and we kept four fires. Each boy had a fire to prepare wood for, but when this stove came each boy wanted to prepare the wood for it. No heavy wood for it like the fire place but it was not long until anyone could have the job, we had to split the wood so fine. About this time the Presbyterians built a

church and started a Sunday school in St. Omer and father and mother went to church on horseback, but one day father went to Greensburg and came home riding in a fine, two-seated carriage for which he paid two hundred dollars. At that time there was not a person between Greensburg and Shelbyville that owned a carriage and there was not one for several years. I was married in 1845 and brought my bride home in the carriage and I do not know another carriage in our neighborhood or anywhere near.

The first steam railroad in the State was built between Madison and Indianapolis in July, 1847. It was finished to Edinburg and I rode on horseback to Edinburg, and got on the train and rode to Madison and back. Some time that year it was finished to Indianapolis. The iron was flat bar and they made very slow time. In 1850 I rode up from Madison to Edinburg and on up to Shelbyville. The road extended on up to Rushville and Cambridge City. About the same time they built a road from Columbus to Shelbyville and on to Knightstown, and afterward the road from Shelbyville to Edinburg was dropped. The road from Shelbyville to Knightstown was abandoned and the Columbus end of the other were connected and are now part of the Pennsylvania system. In '53 the Big Four ran through the county on to Indianapolis. The stage then stopped and we had some way to get away beside private conveyance. The first place I saw a passenger train was on the Michigan Central road near Kalamazoo, Michigan, 1846.

In the first settling of Shelby county there were no cemeteries. Many farms have dead buried on them. When my father died in 1843 a cemetery was started in St. Omer.

I will now compare some prices of farm products years ago with the present prices. On the 2d day of June, 1843 was the administrator's sale of my father. The things were sold on a year's credit. We sold 400 bushels of corn in fifty bushel lots at from eleven and a half to twelve and a half cents; 300 bushels of oats at nine cents; three stacks of hay, two and a half tons in a stack, for \$4 per stack; seven cows from \$4 to \$7, four three year old steers at \$17.37-1/2, for the four.

While I am talking of prices of farm products and considering the price of eggs now and what they were sixty-five years ago, the present generation will hardly believe me when I tell them that I have seen eggs piled up in the stores at two cents a dozen and the merchants had to barrel them up packed in oats and have them hauled to Cincinnati and get three cents for them.

Speaking of merchants, Joseph Cummins was our first merchant at Middletown. Next after him was David Favett; then came George Wooden, and then James Curtis, who is still living on his farm one mile south of Waldron. About this time the railroad passed through and Waldron started up and the most of the business went to Waldron. This was in 1853. The farm that Curtis now lives on was entered by Henry Misner and he sold it to William Stears and he to James Curtis about fifty-five years ago. Mr. Curtis is getting along inyears, one of the oldest in that neighborhood. There were old Mr. Knight, Mr. Newton, Mr. Stroup, Wilson Baxter, Short Haymond, Powell Chapman, Moore Chrisler, French Haymond, Monroe Finley, Creek Huffnan, Wycoff Beedle, Bartley Mooney, Whiteacre, Vanpelt Tindall, all gone except Curtis and myself.

But I will now leave this subject and take up the doctors. If there is any man in this county that is blessed with doctors in the family I am that man. I had one brother, two sons-in-law, four nephews and one grandson that are doctors, and still I live. The first doctor we had in Middletown was Dr. Brown, and then came Dr. Griffin, the man that laid out the town of St. Omer. The prevailing disease then was ague or chills and fever, and the first thing the doctor did was to feel your pulse, look at your tongue and look wise, then call for the broom and then tell you to take hold of the broom handle and hold out your arm, while he would draw about a quart of blood out of your arm and then he would give you a dose of calomel and put a fly blister on you, It did not make much difference where and when it had drawn sufficient to make a bad sore, you must take off and but on some kind of poultice to draw all the vitality out of you, and you were not allowed to have a drop of water or a bite of anything to eat, and if you did not die in a week he would conclude that you were worth saving and let you get well. After Dr. Brown left Middletown, Dr. Robbins came there and he was our doctor. While he was our doctor I had an attack of sore throat and he came and put a fly blister on my throat and as soon as it blistered he tore the skin off and put the plaster back on and when it had blistered the second time, tore off the blister and put the plaster on the third time, and the last time he put a plaster on the back of my neck, and still my head stayed on and I got well in spite of him. My honest opinion is that the doctor killed more people those days than they cured. I think there were many persons that died for want of water. I was personally acquainted with one case where they would not let the patient have any water and one Sunday some of his young friends called to see him, and a pitcher of water was brought in, and they thought he was going to die, and soon they all got up and went out to dinner. He got up and took the pitcher and drank all he wanted, and when they came in and found what he had done they sent for the doctor and when he arrived he was so much better that all were surprised and he got well in spite of the But doctors have more sense now. Where is the doctor that will bleed a patient now, or blister them, or refuse to let them have water to drink or food to eat. I have been told by doctors that there was no bigger humbug than the practice of medicine, and yet when we get sick we send for the doctor. It is the force of education. things change as much in the next sixty years as they have in the last sixty years doctors will go out of practice. But I will stop for fear of the displeasure of the doctors.

I have spoken about the Presbyterians starting a Sunday school at St. Omer, and if you will bear with me I will give you some of my own experiences in Sunday school. I was eight years old when the school started, and I lived nearly three miles away. I never missed a day for eight years, winter or summer. My teacher was David Paramour, an elder, in the Presbyterian church at St. Omer. The school was reorganized every spring, but I remained in his class so that when the school had been going eight years, he said to me, "I know that you can teach a class and I want you to have a class of boys here next Sunday. Select them yourself." I was then sixteen years old, and while it was very embarrassing to me, I was taught to obey my superiors. So on the next Sunday I had my boys there—only four—and I taught them the best I could for some time. I then took a class of girls, and as I found them easier to teach, I continued to teach the young ladies

class for over fifty years. I now have a class of old folks. I have spent over seventy years of my life in the Sunday school, but I don't think I shall spend many more. I sometimes think I will quit, but when Sunday comes, I feel like I ought to be there. I want to tell one other thing in regard to my younger days, and you will pardon me for referring to myself and what I have done. Father was very strict with us boys (there were four of us). We were never allowed to go to town on Saturday afternoon like other boys, but it was work from Monday morning to Saturday night. We had corn enough that it took us the whole week to plow it over—we two older boys plowing and the two younger boys hoeing and uncovering.

We had heard that Mr. Paramour was going to have singing school at the Presbyterian church on Saturday afternoon and we worked extra hard to get our corn plowed over by noon on Saturday and while we were eating dinner we said to father that Mr. Paramour was going to have singing school that evening and we wanted to go. My brother was about seventeen and I about fourteen. Father said, "no" and told us to go to plowing again after we were through eating our dinner. He got up and took the two younger boys and went to work. We would have gone too but mother said, "Boys, if you want to go your clean clothes are ready." That was enough. When we had mother on our side we felt pretty safe. So we went and they sung in the "Missouri Harmony" book. We expected father would whip us Monday morning, as he would not whip on Sunday, but he didn't say a word about it and after that we went to singing school every week for three years, and I learned to sing almost everything in the book. I liked to sing in the "Missouri Harmony," but my book has been burned up and I am deprived of that pleasure. I said we went every week, but in the winter time we went on week nights, and on Saturday in the summer.

We kept a large sugar orchard--over three hundred trees--and we always began sugar making in February. There was not an idle day for us then until the corn was gathered the next fall. Father always had something to do indoors if it rained; in wool picking time we had to pick wool; during the crop season, if it was too wet to plow, we would cut brickwood; after harvest was over we would make a kiln of brick, or go into the clearing and roll logs or pick trash and burn it until it was time to sow wheat; when the corn was gathered we would start to school, and during the week father with the horses would tramp out the wheat or oats.

The story of how all the creeks in Shelby county received their names would be a very interesting one. Perhaps no living person knows how most of them were named. My father claims to have named Deer Creek after he had seen a man kill a deer in the stream near our house. He began calling it that name and others took up the name. Mill Creek is said to have been named by Jonathan Paul, who built the first mill on the creek.

"Jiminy" creek, which bears that mild oath handed down from ancient Castor and Pollux is said to have been given its name by Benjamin Love, who formerly lived in Shelbyville. He built a cabin along the stream and lived there for many years. One day his rig was mired down into the stream. It was at this time that Mr. Love is said to have given vent to his aggravation by uttering that mild "cuss-word" "Jiminy."

After that he persisted in calling it that name and people followed his lead.

It might be interesting to hear about the manner in which neighbors visited back and forth in earlier days. Several families would gather together and go to a neighbor's in a body. Usually it was after midnight when they would see fit to start home again. The women found the least time to visit, for by the time they had the work through it was time to go home. That accounts for some of the late stays.

In 1833 the squirrels were so plentiful in this part of Shelby county that people found it necessary to devise means of riding them out, in contrast to the means now employed to preserve the species. In the spring of the year 1833 about thirty men formed themselves into two companies to carry on a contest which was purposed incidentally to rid the country about of varmints. Prizes were given for the greatest number of scalps captured at each hunt. The scalps counted as follows:

dimer. He got up and	Squirrel scalp	i la	w ow todie alena antwold
	Hawk Scalp	5	
	Rabbit Scalp	5	nother said, "Boys, if y
	Quail Scalp	3	
Deale Darre et al 19000 and	purell trucesim" en		

One time soon after harvest, when the companies met for a match, the woods was full of shooting. Here and there men were bringing down a squirrel or hawk. Out would come a knife and soon a scalp would be resting in the hunter's pouch. The animal's body would be thrown away. At the close of this particular match it would be no exaggeration to say two barrels of scalps were burned. The person whose scalps footed up the greatest number of points was given a prize and the side which gained the greatest number was declared the winner of the match.

The first saw mill built in Shelby County was erected by Harry Moore on Conn's creek opposite Middletown. Later another was built west of Waldron by Elijah Misner, and afterward sold to Isaac Newton. Newton had in connection a carding machine with which he turned out wooden bowls.

The first grist mill in the county was built by William Major a mile above the mouth of Conn's creek. There is not a trace of these mills left.

In 1840 mother and father went to Lebanon, O. for a visit, leaving my brother, nine years old, and myself, fifteen years old, to take care of ourselves. That was in Whig times, and indeed you would have thought so if you had been there yourself. One day there was an immense gathering in Greensburg and one was to be held in Shelbyville the next day. Sixteen Whigs who had been at the Greensburg meeting and were on their way to Shelbyville meeting stopped at our house and wanted to stay all night. They were greatly disappointed to find that we boys were alone and things were not handy to entertain them over night. Finally I told them there was plenty of horse feed in the barn and sent my brother to help them put away their horses. I told them we would do the best we could for them. I went to the chicken house and killed four plump chickens. I got up a good supper for them and also a good breakfast, using four more chickens for that meal. When the men were ready to leave they asked how much the charge would be.

When I told them it would be fifty cents each they protested that father would have charged them nothing since they were good Whigs. I told them I was running the ranch while father was away and they paid me.

Martin Wray, who was in his prime in 1850, and widely known throughout the country as "The Whig Thunderer," made a rousing speech at Middletown during the campaign and met with an answer from a stranger that took him back somewhat. Mr. Wray spoke for more than an hour, roundly scoring the Democratic party, and daring anyone in the audience to answer his arguments. He, of course, did not believe any person present would volunteer. But back near the outer edge of the crowd which gathered about the great box upon which he was hoisted, two strangers had listened in silence.

"Who in this crowd will dare to answer me?" shouted Wray.

"I will," shouted a man on horseback. He climbed off his horse, left it with his companion and elbowed his way through the crowd. He mounted the stand after introducing himself to Mr. Wray, and before he had talked long he had put the former speaker to shame with his eloquence. Wray slipped off the edge of the box where he had been sitting and slunk away into the crowd. It was a standing joke in connection with his name for a long time. The man proved to be George H. Dunn, of Lawrenceburg, then one of the "big guns" of Indiana Democracy. He was a stranger to everyone present.

I remember well an incident in the life of Squire Van Pelt, who died recently. On the morning of the presidential election Mr. VanPelt entertained a large company of St. Omer people and others. He had killed a beef for the company which came to eat breakfast with him. Mr. VanPelt was a little bit annoyed because there were more Whigs than Democrats present. The tables were spread out in the yard. It is doubtful whether there were others beside myself who are still living.

Among the men who deserve mention in connection with the earlier life of the southeastern part of Shelby county, is Herman Avery. His first wife was a VanPelt and four children were born to the union. The family lived adjoining St. Paul, part of the town having been laid out on his land. After the death of Mrs. Avery, Mr. Avery married her widowed sister, Mrs. McClure. At the death of the second wife Avery was again married to Miss Knight, mother of the daughter of Dr. Howard. She died while the first child was very young and Avery was again married to a widow, the only child of the union died. The marriage of two pairs of sisters is rare and in some respects remarkable. Wilson Avery, a son, also married a sister of his first wife who died. He was the father of nine children, one of whom was a girl. He died before his second wife.

I don't think there are any of the second generation of the VanPelts or Avery's living now. There were the Ogdens and Majors who lived in the immediate neighborhood, none of the second generation of which are living that I know of. One may go north and find the McAhrens and Knights none nearer than the third generation of the early settlers except myself living in this section of the county. East of Waldron were the Stears, Beedles, Vanamans, Whiteacres, Wiekoffs, Huffmans,

Creeks, Mooneys and Bartleys, all of whom are gone, and I don't know of a descendent of any of them. Up near Waldron was John Haymond, who came to the county in 1827. He was the father of fourteen children, the result of two marriages. All are dead except Jane Mecals, who lives in Rush county a short distance east of Vienna Church. She is eighty-three years old.

Another family of Haymond's, who I think were cousins, lived on the Michigan Road. There was Thomas, Ahigo, Owen and William, not a trace of whom remains. They went west, taking their families with them. I might go on and name Christler, Snider, Ryland, Rucker, Love, Moore, Ormsby and others. Where are they? Where are the French's? I am the last of that family.

The early settlers of the county used to celebrate Christmas in a peculiar fashion. On Christmas Eve they would start in the neighborhood of St. Omer with the Isleys and would go to the next neighbor's house, where they would fireoff their guns and wake the family, rousing them out of bed and making them go on to the next house. One Christmas when my father had gone to Pennsylvania on business and the neighbors were approaching, my mother heard them long before they reached our house. She roused the hired man and had him build a fire. When the kitchen was filled with people she passed pie and cake around to everyone. They did not go any further, as it was nearly daylight before they left. They were given breakfast and were then prepared to have fun all day.

### THE LAST MEETING

On the afternoon of Sunday, August 23rd, about one hundred members of the Decatur County Historical Society again enjoyed the hospitality of Mr. and Mrs. William Parker at their country home, rightly called "OLD This was the summer meeting......To a first visitor it was a most unusual and interesting spot. We came upon what might have been a painting of an old English country-side. The low walled stone cottage with overhanging eaves and tall chimneys seemed to have grown there. Parts of the wall were almost hidden by the "spikey" second growth from an old Osage orange hedge ..... A lagoon shaped pond partially encircled the West side of the grounds then turned to the North side of this beautiful home ..... Knowing that this solid structure was salvaged from the old West School Building, I was not prepared for the professionally-laid masonry used in the building adaptation ..... Mr. Parker said that none of the stone had to have further dressing or The massive fireplace reached to the low living room ceiling, using various lengths of stone to form tiers of shelves for decorative purposes..... The long stepping stone to the front entrance was the one and same approach leading to the early academic days of many of the guests...... I found myself glued to two most unusual portraits in a second room. Miss Betty Parker filled me in on their history. They were handed down from the Kemble family, relatives of the Parkers..... In 1874 the Kembles sent cabinet photographs to France for enlargement and tinting by the charcoal method. This process had no connection with "chromo" sketches made by roving artists in the early eighties. Louis Jacques Daguerre, a French painter and physicist, developed this art......Mrs. E. A. Porter, of Westport and a

charter member of the Society, was the speaker for the occasion and made an earnest appeal for the restoration of our old cemeteries, outlining the procedure of going about it. She related to an attentive audience some of her many experiences in this endeavor. She further paid tribute to those who had, before her time, started this worthwhile project. Mrs. Porter, very aptly, closed with Shakespeare's self-composed epitaph--

"Blest be the man, that spares these stones; And cursed be he, that moves my bones."

Em-Em

### /THE BULLETIN7

## THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DECATUR COUNTY

Volume 1 - No. 23	Greensburg,	Indiana	December 31, 1964
COMMITTEES Arrangements		OCCASION:	Sixth Annual Dinner Meeting and Election of Officers.
Mrs. Helen Russell		SPEAKER:	Hon. Milford E. Anness
Audit  Mrs. Charles Osburn, ch. Stanton Guthrie  Decorations  Mrs. Charles Walls		DATE:	Saturday, January 9, 1965, 6:30 P. M. Fast Time (E.S.T.)
		PLACE:	Presbyterian Church N. E. corner Public Square, Greensburg, Indiana. Entrance on
2			Washington Street.

### Display

William Baumgartner, ch. William Parker Robert Woodfill

### Nominations

Frank Marlin, ch.
Mrs. Mary Rutherford
Mrs. Paul H. Huber
Miss Victoria Woolverton

### Reservations

Mrs. Loren Garner, ch. Miss Gladys Aldrich

### THE SOCIETY'S OFFICERS 1964

President------Loren Garner lst. Vice-President-Norman Billieu 2nd. Vice-President-Willard Martin Corresponding Secy.----Mrs. Robert Dale Brown, RFD 1, St. Paul, Ind. Recording Secy.-----Miss Helen K. Bussell, 711 North East Street, Greensburg, Indiana Treasurer-----Miss Kathryn Taney

### RESERVATIONS

If you have not already been contacted, please call 663-4970 (Mrs. Garner) or 663-4621 (Miss Aldrich) by Wednesday, January 6th, if you plan to attend the dinner. Tickets are \$1.75 each.

Our speaker, a lifelong Hoosier is a lawyer, historian, former judge and legislator. Graduating from Indiana University 1940 in journalism and government, he attained his law degree in 1954. He served in the South Pacific in 1943-45. Ten years of his life was spent operating the family hardware store at Metamora. Known best locally as our own State Senator 1947-55, and later as Judge of the Fayette Circuit Court, Mr. Anness is presently practicing law in Columbus. He is also the author of "SONG OF METAMORIS" a story of "the Indian's last stand against a relentless intruder."

MEMBERSHIP--Open to everyone having an interest in history and his heritage. The annual dues are \$1.00each, payable in advance. The fiscal year ends Dec. 31. Please direct all applications and renewals to the Recording Secretary.

- EARLY BIRDS- Members can still qualify as EARLY BIRDS by paying their 1965 dues at the Dinner Meeting.
- OUR GROWING LIBRARY- Indiana University through the good office of the librarian Mr. Cecil K. Byrd has given a copy of GENERAL JOHN T. WILDER- Williams to the Society. Judge Williams, formerly of the Tennessee bench, found the general a very fascinating character, covering his life from his birth in New York state to his death in Jacksonville, Florida, in 1917. The book is rare and out of print.
- HUBER'S HALL- A land-mark at New Point, this two-story frame structure, combined hall, business and dwelling burned to the ground at 2:30 A. M. Sunday morning, last October 25th. Built in 1891 it was the scene for "dances, church socials, school entertainments, graduation exercises, medicine shows, religious meetings, political rallies, oyster suppers and special parties." In all of these years the building later known as the I. O. O. F. Hall contained a grocery or meat-market, or both. Why this particular story? ....Burned was the EDITOR'S birth-place built for his advent by his grandfather.
- THE DISPLAY- Again a display is to be a feature of the Dinner Meeting.

  With the members cooperating, it is planned to show early pictures of them, for your identification. The pictures should be of individuals only, from babies to early childhood. Bring your picture or better still leave it with a member of the committee prior to the meeting.
- THE LAST MEETING- By actual count one hundred six good members of the Society descended on the home of Mr. and Mrs. E. V. Rutherford at St. Omer for the annual fall field trip. We say "descended" because at the appointed hour the fall rains set in (after a lapse of several months) and there was no alternative for our hosts, but like the hospitable folks they are- it was "COME IN OUT OF THE RAIN:" Their home was fairly bursting at the seams and had it been fair weather the house wouldn't have held them. This correspondent unable to gain the upper stair, is at a loss to report accurately on Mr. Rutherford's presentation of his subject- a description of the points of interest to be visitedbut suffice it to say, that it was very well done, for everyone listened intently. Following this briefing the members and guests loaded in their cars and took off for St. Paul. The route took us past the John Paul home, the stone bridge, Germantown, the present stone quarry, the Catholic church and down-town St. Paul. From there by way of St. Omer again and the Brookville road, we went to Star Church for the social hour. Here the ladies of the church served the usual coffee and doughnuts. For an added touch, a display of family heirlooms afforded conversation pieces for those attending. In spite of the rain, which persisted, everyone had a very enjoyable afternoon. doggo vance. The fiscal year ends Dec. 31. Please direct

amplications and renewals to the Recording Secretar

### RAILROADS - STEAM AND ELECTRIC IN INDIANA

Indiana is a great State. It is not a great State in extent of territory when compared with other States of the Union. But commercially, socially, educationally, religiously, politically, and generally it is the greatest small State that Uncle Sam can boast of within his great domain.

The railroads which lie within her borders have been the principal factor in shaping the destiny and building up the natural resources of the Hoosier State. But before considering the question of the railroads of our own State, let us for a moment look into a little history in connection with the inception of railroads. Let us for a moment stop and look at the great struggles which went on in the minds of inventors and sleepless, restless, and tireless mechanics, in order to perfect the present railroad systems which we so much enjoy at this time in this State and in our Sister States when we visit at a distance.

Some way or other there is a disposition for people of the present generation to look upon the magnificent and luxurious railroad train in a common place, matter of fact way, as though it had always existed.

We use the train and ride upon it with as much indifference as our own little children use the telephone, which now so commonly hangs upon the walls of every dwelling or business house. Let us now stop for a moment in this hour of lightning progress and read a line of very, very recent history in reference to the construction of railroads and see what kind of a cocoon was woven about the chrysalis from which was hatched, through a rapid evolution the modern express train.

I say recent history, and really it is recent when thinking and contemplating the stupendous amount of work that it has taken to bring in to existence the modern railways and their equipments and to bring them to their present high state of excellence and perfection.

The origin of the idea which led ultimately to the building of these now vast railroad systems, was the building of a wooden track to carry coal from some of the coal mines in England. These wooden beams or rails were laid parallel in such a manner that coal carts and wagons would run in grooves so as not to slip to one side, and in this way very much larger loads of coal could be drawn by horse power than over the ordinary wagon roads. These new thoroughfares, called tramways, were made across fields, the owners of the land receiving certain rents for the right of way.

This class of rude tramways or railroads were pretty generally used in all large mining districts as early as 1775. Although these kinds of railroads were in existence, they did not attract attention as being suitable for general traffic. The success of canals not only attracted the public mind in that direction but raised up a powerful canal interest, which viewed the progress of railroads with extreme jealousy and ill will. Indeed I think, with as much ill will as is exhibited by the gentleman who tries to drive a flea bitten pony past a raging automobile which comes down the pike in this present generation, with a heedless driver at the throttle.

The use of cast iron rails led to an improved method of traction. Instead of employing a single large wagon, the plan of linking together a series of small wagons, was adopted - the germ of the modern train.

The next improvement consisted in putting flanges on the wheels instead of the rails, by which great facility of traffic was afforded. The power of locomotion still continued to be executed by horses; but as the railway system seemed to possess immense capabilities of expansion many minds and mechanics labored in devising schemes to substitute steam apparatus.

The invention of the locomotive, like that of railways was the work of successive geniuses and deep thinking inventors. Watt had shown the practability of stationary steam engines; what was now wanted was The honor of an engine that would travel by its own internal impulse. inventing a self acting steam carriage is allowed to be due to Richard Trevethick, a clever but eccentric engineer. In 1802 he took out a patent for a steam carriage, and this novel machine he exhibited to large crowds of admiring spectators on a piece of ground near London, England. However the Encyclopedia Brittanica, from which I am now copying does not state whether Mr. Trevethick called his steam carriage an automobile or not, neither does it state whether he used rubber or iron ties, nor whether or not he had any trouble with the sparker or other vital points connected with the inwards of this novel self-propelling carriage. It does state however that the steam carriages were prohibited from being used on the public highways at this time on account of scaring horses and that for this reason the manufacturers were compelled to abandon the making of steam carriages.

However Mr. Trevethick soon afterwards adapted his steam carriage for the drawing of wagons on railways a duty which it successfully executed on a railway in England in 1804. This was the first locomotive; but it was far from perfect. It drew only ten tons of bar iron at the rate of five miles an hour. Mr. Trevethick did not remain in England to improve his invention nor did the moderate achievements of his machine immediately induce others to make any distinct advance on his ingenious contrivance. For this lethargy there were various causes; but the principal cause consisted in the universal belief among engineers that the locomotive could not be expected to gain great speed, to ascend a moderate hill, or to draw a heavy load unless the wheels were provided with a cog rim to work on a corresponding rack along the rails.

Numerous schemes were made the subject of patents to overcome this imaginary difficulty. Finally in 1811 it was demonstrated by one of the friends of Mr. Trevethick that a locomotive running with smooth wheels on a smooth track, by mere weight and friction could draw a heavy load up a moderate incline. However, rapidity and swiftness was now the great desideratum, and it was attained by using a very simple contrivance - to-wit - that of sending the waste steam up the chimney so as to cause a powerful draft in the fire; a rapid generation of steam was the consequence, and by this appliance, the machine shot forward with an energy hitherto unknown.

But let us proceed to the construction of railroads within the State of Indiana.

The Madison and Indianapolis Railroad was the first in actual operation in what has been known as the North West Territory, and can justly claim to be the first thread of the web which spreads itself over the map of the Northwest today. The interest which attaches to it is unique and at least three fold. Not only was it the pioneer road of this country, but it was, in its earlier days, a part of that internal improvement that sixty years ago came near swamping the State of Indiana, and again the part it played for a decade or so in determining the tide of development in Indiana most strikingly exemplifies the incalculable influence of the railroad in modern civilization. The internal improvement law enacted January 27, 1836 provided for the building at public expense of various canals, turnpikes and other improvements, eight in all and among these a railroad to run from Madison to Lafayette by way of Indianapolis, thus connecting the Ohio and Wabash Valleys with each other and the Capitol. That year the line was surveyed from Madison to Vernon; twenty-two miles. June the tenth 1838 the first consignment of iron rails was delivered at Madison. By November these were laid and the first part of the road completed from the top of the hill at North Madison to Big Creek some eight or nine miles out. The twenty-eighth of that month was set for the formal opening of the road, and the event was to be signalized by a private excursion given to the Governor and other State Officials, to Members of the Legislature and sundry Citizens who were distinguished enough to be included in the invitation. Meanwhile a locomotive had been ordered from Philadelphia, and this had been shipped by way of the Ocean, but was necessarily thrown overboard in a storm. It is not known whether it was swallowed by a great whale or not. However the officials were not to be thwarted in their plans. Over in Kentucky running out of Lexington on some stone sills was a little experimental road, the only one then in operation, west of the Alleghanies, and to this Company the M & I people sent, requesting the loan of a locomotive. In response a diminutive perambulator of eight or nine tons weight, called the Elkhorn was brought to Louisville, thence towed to Madison on a flatboat and hauled by oxen up the hills over the old Michigan road to North Madison where the track began. The excursion went off per arrangement with all the country side, and the town as well, to witness the start and swell the enthusiasm.

To the boundless astonishment of the incredulous, the engine moved off with its load "like a thing of life" and after riding as far as the rails went and back again the dignitaries were taken in carriages down to Madison, where they had a dinner and made speeches.

We of today who are used to all kinds of improvements, can scarcely appreciate the intensity of the interest which was shown on this occasion. It was a new country dominated by the commercial spirit, with undeveloped resources, and no adequate means of ingress and egress. The crying demand was for transportation facilities; upon these the future of the State depended, and the modest little railroad stretching across Jefferson County was the beginning of the fulfillment of roseate dreams.

Soon the State of Indiana went out of the railroad business and the road was leased to private parties and in February in 1843 was sold to a corporation organized under the name of the Madison and Indianapolis Railroad Company, who were to complete it to Indianapolis. The work

was taken up where the State had dropped it. By June 1843 it was completed to Scipio, and by September to Elizabethtown, July first 1844 it reached Columbus and September 8th 1845 found it in Edinburgh. As it neared Indianapolis there was a sharp contest between landed magnates of the young Capitol for the location of a terminus. Large bonuses of land for machine shops were offered the Company and four different localities were mapped out by Mr. T. A. Morris, the Road Engineer, and submitted for consideration. The plat chosen placed the Depot on the line of South Street between Pennsylvania and Delaware, and a part of the original building still stands there.

October 1st 1847 the first train steamed into Indianapolis, where there was a repetition on a still larger scale of the jubilation that had celebrated the beginning at Madison nine years before. liness of the occasion was enhanced by a circus (said to be the largest on earth) which happened to be in town on that date, and it was a grand holiday, the spirit of which can be best conveyed by the following bit of enthusiastic writing from the editorial page of the State Journal of October 4th "At about three o'clock in the afternoon the belching forth of the loud mouthed cannon announced the time of the approach of the cars from Madison. Such a collection of people as thronged the grounds adjacent to the depot, has not been witnessed in these parts since the days of Tippecanoe. They were there by acres stretching far out along the railroad, some upon trees, stumps, fences and everything which tended to raise one squad above another. dark spot in the distance was descried by those picketed upon the farthest outpost; then was heard the shrill whistle of the locomotive, echoing through hoary forests and over verdant fields, and shout answered shout, as the two iron steeds, puffing and snorting majestically, turned the curve in the road, a short distance from town, followed by two long trains of passenger and freight cars, completely filled by human beings, the ladies waving their handkerchiefs, the men and boys using their lungs in answering back the long, loud huzzas from the people awaiting their approach."

There is more of this animated and intensely enthusiastic editorial, telling of the Governor's speech on rapid transit; of fireworks, together with the remarkable performance of the circus troupe. "And thus says the editor, ended the day at ten P. M. with the public appetite for amusement and excitement satiated." Indianapolis after twenty-five years in the woods, was at last connected with the world.

The first trains on this old road were very crude. The rails were plain bars of iron, one-half inch thick spiked to a continuous stringer of oak three feet apart, which was fastened to cross ties three feet apart with wooden pins, and these ties rested on long timbers known as mud sills. The locomotive at first had no cow-catcher, for the reason that it would scarcely run fast enough to catch a good, swift cow. The engine had no cab, and very often the train would stop for the engineer to replenish the boiler with water from nearby pool or creek.

For six years following its completion the M & I Road was a great commercial outlet for Indiana and its annual receipts steadily increased. Meanwhile the railroad fever raged, and by 1852 there were no less than four or five new lines radiating from Indianapolis. Far

from being competitors of the M & I they were simply feeders to it and poured through that conduit the surplus wealth of central Indiana. Its receipts that year were more than one-half million dollars. However the building of the Bellfontaine and Indiana Central finally broke the back of the old Madison Road. The great and ever growing commercial tide, seeking the most direct outlets, found new channels, and the old one simply dwindled away. Since this the Madison Railroad has been little other than a local branch and its history is a tale that is told.

But you are familiar with the progress extent and improvements of the steam roads of Indiana.

Let us now hurriedly turn about fifty pages in the yearly mile posts of Indiana history and look in awe and amazement upon the modern electric interurban cars which go flitting all over this State at this present time. We now have in Indiana twenty-one electric railroads in operation, having a total of eight hundred and forty-one miles. Of this mileage five hundred and forty-one center in our State Capitol. There is under construction in this State at this time, a total of four hundred and eighty-four miles. Projected for construction just as soon as favorable weather opens up this year are a little over twenty-two hundred miles.

Greensburg hopes to get in the swim and secure three new roads during this year to-wit: The Columbus, Greensburg and Richmond; the Shelby-ville, Greensburg and Batesville; and the Madison, Osgood and Greensburg. There is no question but that all of these will be built, that is provided that the promoters can get the necessary funds. However, around the prospects of these proposed roads which mean so much for the future life and prosperity of this City, hangs the golden halo of faith, hope and charity. But let us hope. Hope is the great ingredient in this human heart. An old lady was once known to remark that if it wasn't for hope the heart would break, she was then standing at the open grave of her seventh husband. So let us try to emulate the virtues of this old lady in saying that although Greensburg has been promised Electric Railroads seven times and failed, still we will continue to hope and trust.

The fast multiplying interurban trolley lines are continuing what the turnpike began - the highway that brought the school, the church and the market within reach of the lonely and distant farm - and its purpose is distinctly for good.

Nothing has been such a stimulus to civic pride. The tumble down village that has been satisfied with miry streets, with the absence of sidewalks pulls itself together, because it is brought into sharp contrast with the more thrifty neighborhoods of north or south. Passing to and fro, even the dull and careless eye observes the difference between neatness and squalor, between fields from which the weeds have been taken, the fences that stand trim and sound, gates that hang securely on their hinges and the waste places telling of sloth and neglect at every turn. The family that has caredvery little for appearances, when the shining trolley whirls past its door, is moved to better its surroundings. The old hat that has been stuffed in the broken window is taken away and glasses supplied. The walks and

fences are mended, the battered calf skin that the dog has played with for weeks no longer lies about the dooryard.

These signs of awakening intelligence - for taste and neatness are a manifestation of intelligence - are followed by others equally marked and hopeful. The neighbor's house, with its coat of fresh paint, its wire screen doors and the windmill that pumps water into the dairy and the kitchen, kindle the spirit of emulation in the heart of a laggard, who rouses himself with a force of example to go and do likewise. Whole communities through which a trolley line has passed have been almost literally dug up out of the mud, and have been made over. What were the abodes of slip shod indifference have become the homes that suggest the thrift and comfort of New England, with the rich abundance that New England has never known. But the stimulus to outward improvement has done far more, in bringing the advantages of the town or city within reach of the country. It is no longer necessary to send the children from home that they may attend the Academy or the High School. With noon luncheons in baskets, they wait at the cross roads, the flying car halts, gathers them in, carries them swiftly away, and at night brings them back again. The concert, the lecture, the play, are as easily reached from the farm as from the suburbs of the city itself, and some times more easily. The healthy and natural desire for a change, for recreation, is gratified.

The trolley may prove the means of solving the problem - what can be done to keep the boys on the farm - to prevent them from swelling the multitude that crowd the sweat shops and attics, or walk the sidewalks of the town, where they meet destruction.

By the same token it may also be the means of sending out into the sweet, fresh air those who stifle in the overcrowded tenements. Indeed, it has always had this effect, and thousands have taken houses outside the city limits, where they can enjoy the luxury of a separate dwelling, a lawn and a garden. Many have gone still further away, especially in the eastern states, where they found it possible to do business in town, and still help or oversee the cultivation of a twenty-acre farm. With no slavish toil, they have been able to raise their own poultry, have fresh eggs, keep a cow and pigs. The return each evening from the region of staring brick walls and heated pavements is a perennial joy. There is new life in the dewy mornings and evening, in the quiet nights, with stars undimmed by smoke or by glaring arc lights; and the budding and blossoming of the orchard, the ripening of the harvest, the fall of the leaf. All these bring solace and delight - the peace that does not exist in the turmoil and selfish rush and hurry of multitudes.

Besides this purely asthetic side, there is also the social and commercial aspect of the subject. As it brings the city to the country and carries the country to the city, comfortably and swiftly, so, too, does it bind pleasant neighborhoods more closely together.

The farmer's wife, whose existence has been a monotonous round of cooking, dishwashing, baking and mending, can have her club, or attend church or the literary society at the schoolhouse, when she likes. She is no longer dependent on the horses which have a perverse way of falling lame, or being needed, when she plans an excursion, on her own account. She need trouble no one, and the team, free to work or stand

in the stall as the owner decrees, the emancipated farmer's wife, buts on her best gown, ties on her bonnet and waits for the trolley at the front gate, and has her coveted outing asking leave of no one. For no matter on what short allowance she may be kept, with such a convenience at hand to be utilized at pleasure, her commercial talent will be stirred and she will find ways and means, of her own contrivance, of having the price in her pocket, with no one to question or object.

It has been dismally prophesied by shopkeepers in the villages and smaller towns that the trolley will take their trade away - that their customers will flock to the cities, where they will have a larger assortment to select from. It is human nature to content itself with that which is within reach, if it is as good as that which is to be had with greater exertion farther off. We are willing, even, to put up with shortcomings and imperfections, rather than to go out of the way to get something a little better. Since this is true, if an effort is made in the direction of accommodation and excellence combined, there is nothing to fear on the part of the country merchant. The country grocer since the trolley makes him the competitor of his city rival, may have to cultivate enterprise.

He may have to brighten up his store, keep it clean, study to make it attractive, buy what his customers want and are willing to pay for, be courteous and obliging and require courtesy in his employees. And what if he must thus be-stir himself? He is the gainer, not a loser, and, once more, the civilized trolley works a benefit.

But while all this may be said about electric and steam railroads of Indiana - and their present perfection, still I imagine that the modes of rapid and convenient travel are only in their infancy.

Who can deny the possibility that within ten or fifteen years from now that people from the lofty and giddy heights of the air ship window, will look down from their ethereal perch and observe with scorn and contempt, the slow moving electric car, and look upon a steam locomotive with as much primeval curiosity as we do today when we observe an ox team in the unpretentious streets of Millhousen.

--Oscar G. Miller

For one who knew the late Mr. Miller, this article is so typical and sounds so much like the scholar that he was. A thinker and a bit of a prophet, he wrote better than he knew. He was an active member of the Decatur County Historical Society. - ed.

How do I know my youth has been spent?
Because my get-up-and-go, got up and went
But in spite of all that, I am able to grin
When I think where my get-up-and-go has been

Old age is golden I have heard it said But some times I wonder as I go to bed My ears in the drawer, my teeth in a cup My eyes on the table, until I get up Ere sleep dims my eyes, I say to myself
Is there anything else I should lay on the shelf
But I am happy to say as I close the door
My friends are the same as in days of yore

When I was young, my slippers were red I could kick my heels right over my head When I grew older, my slippers were blue But I still could dance the whole night thru

Now I am old, my slippers are black I walk to the corner and puff my way back The reason I know my youth has been spent My get-up-and-go, got up and went

But I really don't mind when I think with a grin Of all the places my get-up has been Since I have retired from life's competition I busy myself with complete repetition

I get up each morning, dust off my wits
Pick up the papers and read the obits
If my name is missing, I know I'm not dead
So I eat a good breakfast and go back to bed

--Title and author unknown.

### FOR SALE

Having sold my farm, I am leaving for Oregon Territory by ox team, and will offer on March 1, 1849, all personal property, to-wit:

All my oxen except Buck, Bill, Tom and Jerry, two milk cows, one bay mare and colt, two ox carts, one plow, 1500 ten foot fence rails, one 100 gallon soap kettle, eighty-five sugar troughs, two spinning wheels, 30 pounds of mutton tallow, one large loom, thirty-two gallons of whiskey--seven years old; twenty gallons of apple brandy, forty gallon copper still, six fox hounds, hams, bacon and lard.

At the same time I will sell my six negro slaves, two men, 35 and 40 years old, two boys, 12 and 18 years old, and two mulatto wenches, 35 and 40 years old. Will sell all to same person. Will not separate them.

My home is two miles South of Versailles, Ky.

T. L. MOSS

# Mrs. Lois Alley Mr. Ivan Abrell Mrs. Ivan Abrell Mrs. Herbert Hunter Mrs. Herbert Hunter Mrs. Frank LaBarbera Mr. Virgil Mills Mrs. Virgil Mills Miss Alpha Thackery

WELCOME NEW MEMBERS!

Mr. Harry A. Thompson

Mrs. Harry A. Thompson

Mrs. Glen Huber

Miss Esta Hiner

Mr. Herschel W. Davis-Highland Place, Ill.

Mrs. Emerson L. Barclay Mrs. Delores Baker-Aurora, Indiana Mr. Albert Meyer (485)

### THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DECATUR COUNTY

### Greensburg, Indiana

August 7, 1965

### WELCOME NEW MEMBERS:

Mrs. R. E. Puerifoy- Florida (500) Mrs. Clara Miller- Batesville Mrs. Esther Cramer

Mr. Larry Fox-Shelbyville Mrs. Larry Fox- Shelbyville

# PARKER'S POND

Somehow the year just isn't complete unless the Society can go to Parker's Pond for at least one meeting and a picnic. The hospitality of the William Parkers mingled with the pleasant surroundings makes an ideal setting for a gala occasion. Of some importance too, is the fact that this is a gathering of the county's finest organization - as you might guess - the Decatur County Historical Society ... You will enjoy every minute!

### ROUTE FROM GREENSBURG

Follow SR 3 and 46 to the Junction West of Greensburg. Here turn left or South on SR 3. Continue South to the second cross road. (Look for a sign here) Turn right or West on a stone road one quarter mile. LOOK FOR THE FLAG POLE ON THE RIGHT.

### ROUTE FROM WESTPORT

Follow SR 3 North toward Greensburg. After passing the yellow flasher at Letts, turn left or West at the second cross road. (Look for a sign here) Continue West on a stone road onequarter mile. LOOK FOR THE FLAG POLE ON THE RIGHT.

Summer meeting OCCASION:

Sunday afternoon, August DATE: 22, 1965, at 2:00 P. M.

FAST TIME.

Parker's Pond PLACE:

Dr. D. D. Dickson, local physician, rock hound, curator of his own museum, a collector, and a loyal member of the Society - has written and will narrate a pageant - on EARLY DECATUR COUNTY MEDICINE. He hopes to have the assistance of some of his colleagues, but in any event the good doctor will be there with all of his eloquence, his ready wit and a thorough knowledge of his subject.

### PICNIC AFTERWARD

MR. AND MES. PARKER HEREBY EXTEND AN INVITATION TO THE MEMBERS AND THEIR GUESTS TO BRING THEIR BAS-KETS IF THEY WISH TO DO SO.

BRING AS MANY GUESTS AS YOU LIKE! EVERYBODY IS WELCOME!

# THE SOCIETY'S OFFICERS 1965

President------John Parker 1st. Vice-President-----Mrs. Nolan Skinner

2nd. Vice-President -- Orville Pitts Corresponding Secy .---- Mrs. Robert Dale Brown, RFD 1, St. Paul, Indiana

Recording Secy .-----Miss Helen K.

Bussell, 711 North East Street, Greensburg, Indiana Treasurer ----- Miss Kathryn Taney Editor -- THE BULLETIN -- Paul H. Huber Staff------Mrs. Paul Freeland Smiley Fowler

### THE LAST MEETING

At the April meeting Decatur County's 125 years of newspaper history was compressed into a half hour of exceptionally interesting information by Hubert G. Stuhrenberg, city editor of the Greensburg Daily News. His talk was interspersed with humorous comment and with the recital of amusing editorial matter from the oldtime journals.

In the papers of a century ago, it was brought out, editorializing in the news columns was a common practice. The language was often extravagant and grandiloquent, usually plethoric in praise or vitriolic in condemnation. Due to slow transportation, news reports were often a week or month belated.

Some idea may be gained of the research made by Mr. Stuhrenberg to establish a background for local history when it is known that he described the journalistic situation in England at the time of the earliest American colonization and the publication of the first American newspaper in 1690. That crude chronicle and several that followed it were subjected to official censure, and, in some instances, suppressed.

The speaker's search of historical records, showing the first Indiana paper, The Gazette, established at Vincennes in 1804, led up to Elijah Mitchell's "Greensburg Chronicle" in 1830.

This bold pioneer effort lasted only about a year. The outfit was purchased by Thomas Dowling, who changed the name to "The Political Clarion," and it expired in 1832.

For three years thereafter, Mr. Stuhrenberg said, Decatur County was without a newspaper, although, as the North-South slavery controversy was working up to a white heat, political organizations issued many "booster sheets" that had no relation to real news.

It was in 1835, Mr. Stuhrenberg found, that John Thomson began, rather timidly, the publication of "The Greensburg Repository." Thereafter came William Vallette Coleman with his "Greensburg Courier."

Proprietors of the pioneer papers, the speaker said, found the going precarious. With little equipment, an editor was also the reporter, typesetter, pressman and circulation and advertising manager, and he accepted in payment whatever his news-hungry customers had to spare-cord-wood, bacon, maple sugar, flax, beeswax, feathers, dried fruits, poultry. The news sheets, the speaker said, had been described as "editorially verbose, typographically ugly, intensely personal and violently partisan." And yet, crude as they were, it was a start, and history applauds the effort.

The Repository and the Chronicle changed names and ownership--and sometimes they merged. "The Phoenix" came upon the scene in 1843.

As literacy spread and population grew, the pioneers depended largely upon a Cincinnati newspaper for their general information, but they were eager for "local news," so that various ventures continued to be made to gratify that taste. Merchants, too, needed an advertising medium to promote sales of their goods and tradesmen to advertise their various skills.

Papers appearing on the scene included The Republican, The Democrat (sometimes two of each), a new Gazette and The Greensburg Guard. This last, published by John Covington, has been for many years a missing link in local newspaper history. That is, until Mr. Stuhrenberg uncovered the one existing copy among some old documents which had been preserved in a locked case at the Public Library. These papers had been deposited there when the former historical society's museum was disbanded. Another obscure publication of the time that was brought to light was "The Greensburg Fact."

In the early 1850s, the speaker's record revealed, there began that proliferated journalism which carried through the sixties, seventies, eighties and nineties, and by the end of the century there remained on the scene, out of the many, only the successor to the original Repository-by this time called The Greensburg Standard. This paper, a family heirloom, continued to 1928.

There had been several Decatur Democrats, and from their ashes grew
The New Era, an excellent weekly that existed for many years. Republicans merged their interest in The Review, a first-class newspaper before and after the turn of the century.

In this period there appeared The Baptist Observer, a religious organ that attained quite a large circulation. Also The Coming Nation, an organ of the Socialist Party which was said to have reached a circulation of 80,000 copies before its removal to Kansas.

Early in this Twentieth Century Greensburg had four daily papers and four weeklies, with others at St. Paul, Clarksburg and Westport.

A healthy consolidation began when James E. Caskey's Daily News was purchased by Luther D. Braden and E. J. Hancock, who absorbed The Standard and The Review. The remaining Democratic organ, The Evening Times, took over the St. Paul Telegram and was the first county paper to introduce the Mergenthaler type-setting machine. Its first editor was Walter Kaler, followed by Charles H. Ewing, who gave way to Hamilton Mercer, and after him came Smiley Fowler, for a 10-year stretch, and then William B. Porter. With the other papers combined, competition became too keen, and the daily was abandoned. A new corporation was formed, establishing The Weekly Times. After brief editorial careers by Gregory Ewing and William B. Porter, Smiley Fowler became its editor in 1933 and remains in that post today.

Summing up to the present, said Mr. Stuhrenberg, Decatur County now has only two papers, The Daily News, with a circulation of 6,000 and The Times with 800. "Like a weekly letter from home," The Times goes into all sections of this state and to most states of the Union.

In addition to those already mentioned, the speaker cited the names of many others who have been identified with Decatur County's newspapers. These included: Martin Zorger, Martin Blair, Ed Donnell, James E. Mendenhall, Oliver Perry McLain, Allen W. Clark, W. H. Glidewell, Andrew Willoughby, John H. Bobbitt, Noah T. Rogers, Dr. J. W. Rucker and Charles H. Farrish.

ed-This excellent summary of Mr. Stuhrenberg's scholarly paper, is of course by the dean of the local newspaper fraternity, Mr. Smiley

Fowler.... We hope to at some later date print the original article in its entirety, for it was so well done.

Prior to the speaker's address Mr. Leon Pohlman entertained with a program of old songs. H is explanation of the choice of selections made us realize the close relationship of music and history. Mr. Pohlman served as his own accompanist and his program brought back fond memories to many of those present.....As in the past there was a most interesting display of books, magazines and papers which helped to make this another outstanding meeting.

# A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE SOUTHEASTERN DECATUR COUNTY SUNDAY SCHOOLS: 4th OF JULY CELEBRATIONS

The 4th of July Celebration was quite an institution in the Salt Creek Township area of Decatur County for many years. Whether such celebrations were held in other parts of Decatur County or in other sections of Indiana, I do not know, but this I do know-find a former native of this area, in any part of the world, and mention "the celebration," and an immediate kinship is established. No need to say "the 4th of July" celebration. The former Salt Creek Township native knows that. The Celebration was one of the highlights of the year for our area, and was eagerly looked forward to from year to year.

Not too much has been recorded of the origin and early history of the Celebration. The founders left little written or printed material. Mostly, information was passed on by "word of mouth." I have notes left me by my father, the late Ambrose Hickman, in which he makes some mention of the origin. Then from time to time announcements of the yearly event would appear in the Greensburg and Batesville papers, and would, sometimes, include a little of the background history. I have some of these clippings. Also in my possession is a secretary's book from the Mt. Etna Sunday School, dating from June 4, 1899 to November 4, 1900, which furnishes some information. A little background help was found in: History of Decatur County, by Lewis Harding, published in 1915. Help has been given me in establishing dates and places by Mrs. Edna McDermott Vickery, New Point, Indiana and Mrs. Anna Korte Siebert, Batesville, Indiana. Mrs. Siebert is a former Salt Creek Township resident. Much of this is my own personal reminiscence plus dates from the Diarys I have kept. An attempt has been made to list dates, places, and persons as accurately as possible.

My approach has been from the way we did the preparation and the celebration at the New Pennington Methodist Sunday School. Other Sunday Schools may have proceeded along different lines for the preparation, but the actual celebrations were all "cut from the same pattern," and were much the same year after year, no matter where they were held. There may be some who may read this incomplete story, who will recall many interesting things and people that I never knew, but the mention of the Celebration strikes a common note of memory, for all of us, who used to attend, and makes us wish we could attend one more, honest to goodness, Celebration.

According to my father's account the Sunday School Temperance Association of Salt Creek Township was established in 1868. However, one clipping I have states that a meeting of this association was held in

Lewis Harding, the temperance movement and Temperance Associations, were quite active in Decatur County as early as 1840. The prime purposes of the Sunday School Temperance Association of Salt Creek Township were: (1) "to celebrate the 4th of July in an appropriate manner"; (2) "to furnish some wholesome entertainment and amusement for the youth" of that area. Incidentally, it became one of the chief sources of income for the treasury of the Sunday Schools, but that was not considered at its founding. The notes indicate that the New Pennington Methodist Sunday School, the Roseburg Baptist Sunday School, and the New Point Christian Sunday Schools were the original members of the Association, and that the first Celebration was held in New Pennington in 1869.

I am indebted to Raymond Carr of New Point for this information. It adds authenticity to the notes left by my father.

Excerpt from "A History of the New Point Christian Church."

"The Sunday School and Temperance Association of Salt Creek Township held its first meeting on July 4, 1868, and continued to hold meetings in 1870 and 1871. We do not know how long these meetings continued. It may be that the Sunday School Fourth of July Picnics which the New Point, New Pennington, Smyrna and other Sunday Schools observe annually are an outgrowth of this Temperance Association. The object of the Temperance Association as stated at that time was: to find amusements that are both interesting and instructive for youth, and to keep them away from the scenes of Vice."

It seems that there is little doubt but what this Temperance Association was the founder of "the Celebration."

In the following years, other Sunday Schools joined, some being located in Ripley County. Some dropped out, rejoined again, some of the Sunday Schools were disbanded—as Mt. Etna was. In more recent years some of the county churches were closed and membership consolidated in nearby towns—as was New Pennington. Usually about five Sunday Schools made up the Association's membership, at a given time. History seems to indicate that New Pennington Methodist Sunday School and New Point Christian Sunday School had the longest continuous membership.

Over the years, at one time or another, the following Sunday Schools were members: New Pennington Methodist; New Point Christian and Methodist; Rossburg Baptist; Middle Branch Methodist; Salem Methodist; Napoleon Methodist, Baptist and Lutheran; Smith's Crossing; Sand Creek Baptist; Zion German Methodist; Smyrna Lutheran; Mt. Etna; Cross Roads Lutheran and Finks Corner Evangelican. There may have been others, but mention of the above was found in one source or another.

It might be appropriate to include at this point my father's reaction, as a small boy, to his first Celebration: "When I was a very small child, my mother and my sister Am (Amoizette) and I walked up the back road, from where we lived, just over the line in Franklin County, to Aunt Margaret Moody's house, on the afternoon of a July 4. Of the year I am not sure. The Celebration was being held in Aunt Margaret's

Woods, just south of the house. The Celebration had been talked about for weeks in our home, and our older brothers had gone earlier in the day and now Am and I were going to get to go, too. Mother visited with Aunt Margaret while we went to the Celebration. It was a grand affair, or so it seemed to two small country children, who had seen little of the world outside our own door yard. We had never seen anything like this before. Flags flying, so many people all in one place, singing on the "stage," and a man gave a "speech" in a thundering voice. the "stand" was the big thing. Peanuts, candy, lemonade were being I do not recall whether they had ice cream or not, but I would not have known what it was then, anyhow. I was quite well acquainted with peanuts, for our older brothers, sometimes would bring some peanuts home to ua after a Saturday night session at "Peanut Hill," a country store, a mile and a half south of our home. I suppose, Am and I had a few pennies to spend, but I am not sure now what we bought. I had heard so much about the Celebration, and I had no idea what it was, but to be there and see it was just plain wonderful. I do recall I was so tired I could hardly walk home, when it was all over. Mother used to tell that on the way home I asked her when we would get to go to another Celebration. Well, I have been to many since that long ago day in my very early childhood, but never one as wonderful as that first one."

Perhaps some description of the actual preparation and happenings at the Celebration will help the reader who was never fortunate enough to attend one, to get a mental picture of the event. Weeks of preparation went into each celebration, the most, of a necessity, being done by the host Sunday School. The host Sunday School was determined by a system of rotation. When a new member joined the Association, that Sunday School had to be a participator at each Sunday School's Celebration, already in the Association, for one time, before the new member could be a host Sunday School. So it was usually four or five years before a new member could be host to the Celebration.

Early in May or June the host Sunday School sent out an invitation to each member of the Association. This was a mere formality, for it was unusual for a Sunday School to decline the invitation. Then the various Sunday Schools planned and practiced the part of the program they expected to furnish for the day's entertainment.

This recalls to my mind a middle aged man by the name of Wildman-Jimmy Wildman, I believe. He was blind, and quite a musician. It was
not uncommon for him to spend a week or so in the New Pennington
neighborhood, just prior to the 4th, to drill the choir to a "peak of
perfection." Monroe Williams, his sisters Ruth (Neimeyer) and Susie
(Myers), Albert Gommel and his sister Nora (Williams) were among the
faithful at New Pennington, and will be remembered by many for their
parts in the New Pennington programs. The mention of music at the
Celebrations also calls to mind some of the excellent musicians of the
New Point Christian Sunday Schools--the Marlin families, John Green,
the two Starks girls, Cora and her cousin Jennie (McKee). Their
musical talents were recognized and appreciated by all.

In the secretary's book of the Mt. Etna Sunday School for Sunday, June 24, 1900, the following account is recorded. The New Point Christian Sunday School invitation to take part in the Celebration, as a

school, had been received by the Superintendent of the Sunday School. It was accepted by Voice Vote and the Superintendent instructed to notify the New Point Sunday School of the same. A committee, consisting of T. J. Hart; Myrtle Paramore; Nora Gommel and Pearl Davis was named to plan the program and train the children. L. P. Hart was elected Sunday School Marshal. Myrtle Paramore was elected banner bearer and Will Shouse was elected flag bearer. Isaac Parmer Jr. was instructed to procure a banner for the Mt. Etna Sunday School. The Superintendent was L. P. Hart and Rosa Hartig was the secretary.

How well I recall that banner!! Joe Henry, who had a sewing machine shop in Batesville, made it. It was blue satin, and the words "Mt. Etna Sunday School" were in gold satin. It was a beauty--or so we thought! Each Sunday School had a similar banner.

Also in the same secretary's book for Sunday July 1, 1900, is this record: "A communication was received from the secretary of the New Point Sunday School withdrawing the singing contest, previously announced for the Celebration." Singing did play a big part in the entertainment at all these celebrations.

While Mt. Etna was a member of the Association for a time, there is no record of it ever having been the host Sunday School.

It was the duty of the host Sunday School to provide the grounds suitable for the picnic, and to provide the "speaker of the Day," plus some other numbers of entertainment. The proceeds from the sale of refreshments and food went to the treasurer of the host Sunday School.

July 3 was a big day, and a busy one for the host Sunday School. The men of the church met at the grove designated as the picnic grove. For several years the New Pennington Sunday School held their Celebration in the Fred Myers Woods-later owned by Ernest Norwald-about one half mile east of New Pennington. I recall at least one celebration in Henry Koenighkramer's Woods about a mile west of the New Pennington Church. The grove had to be cleared of underbrush, ditches and holes filled in, a safe entrance into the woods had to be made, for the various vehicles, a place set aside for hitching the horses, benches set up for the Visitors, the "speakers platform" erected, and "stands" set up for the refreshments. Later when the Sunday Schools started serving chicken dinners a kitchen stand and tables had to be added to the necessary preparation.

The decorations of flags, bunting, and flowers were put up late in the afternoon. If there was a threat of rain, this was put off and done very early on the morning of the 4th. Also on the morning of the 4th the organ from the church was brought out and placed on the Speakers' platform. The "young ladies" of the Sunday School usually did the decorating-with some doubtful help from the "young men" of the Sunday School.

In the early days, the ice cream was made at the grove. Someone had to go to New Point for ice and to borrow Henry Wolfe's ten gallon freezer. Where the other freezers came from I have no idea. A wagon load of sawdust was brought in from the nearest saw mill and used liberally for packing the ice and ice cream. The ladies of the Sunday School brought the ingredients and supervised the mixing of the ice

cream. The young men of the Sunday School turned the freezer. Fach family furnished a cake to be sold at the ice cream stand. These had to be baked either early on the morning of the 3rd or late that night. Mixes were unheard of then:

Supplies for the stands for the New Pennington Celebration were usually purchased at Henry Kramer's store at Batesville. Someone had to go to town on the afternoon of the 3rd and bring the supplies out. However, I remember one year the supplies of candy, peanuts, gum, cracker jack, lemons and sugar were purchased at a wholesale house in Greensburg. My father took our team of horses and a spring wagon, and accompanied by Frances Thackery, went to Greensburg for these supplies. They left on the afternoon of the 3rd--it was a very hot day, temperatures in the high 90's--my father arrived home after midnight. The spring wagon, with its precious contents, was put in the barn for the rest of the night, for safe keeping. At early dawn the next morning we were on our way to the grove, where the stands would be stocked and the lemonade made. As early as it was we overtook Pierce Alexander, then a little boy, just at the edge of the grove. He had no intention of missing one minute of the Celebration.

We were fortunate at New Pennington. I remember only one rainy 4th and one cold one. In 1915 the 4th came on Sunday and we voted to hold the Celebration on Saturday the 3rd. At daylight that Saturday morning it was pouring. What could we do but wait! By 9 o'clock the rain had ceased and the sky looked "favorable." By telephone we notified the schools to come on. By 10 o'clock we were in business, with the help of an extra load of sawdust! Not much could be done about cold 4th but grin and bear it. Ice cream sales were down--and America had not yet become a coffee drinking nation.

If we were not the host Sunday School, on the afternoon of the 3rd a committee gathered to trim the "Red Wagon," usually in the church yard, but on extra hot days, in the school yard, for there was more shade there. The Red Wagon was a farm wagon, transformed into a "thing of Beauty" by uprights and crossbars, plus bunting and flags. Perhaps it could be called an ancestor to our present day floats. But it also served a utility purpose. Seats were placed in, on each side of the wagon bed, and it was used to transport members of the Sunday School who had no other menns of transportation, to the Celebration, wherever it was being held. Joseph Parmer Sr.'s mules pulled the wagon for many years. I rode in the Red Wagon one year, about 1914, but like my father was in his account, I am not sure of the date. Mamie Ross and I were the two "young ladies" delegated to ride in the Red Wagon with a load of youngsters. I remember I took a little neighbor boy--Isaac Comley, the son of Rose Parmer Comley -- with me. Joe Parmer Jr. drove his father's team of mules that day. Shortly after we left the church, bound for Napoleon, it started to rain. The Parmers always came equipped with a tarpaulin, so it was soon put over the top of the wagon. We looked like a covered wagon, only we had a flat top and not a bowed one -- and thereby lay our downfall! The water settled in small puddles in each depression, between the crossbars, and eventually dripped through the tarpaulin in a dozen tiny drips. We finally reached Napoleon, drenched through and through, and in multicolors from the red and blue of the bunting. The Celebration had been taken indoors to the Napoleon school house, and was in full swing when our bedraggled group arrived.

There was another custom, followed at each Sunday School for years, called "marching in the School." If the reader wonders why or what-it really was a means of recognizing and honoring each separate Sunday School as it arrived -- usually as a body -- at the picnic grove. As noted in the Mt. Etna Sunday School report, each school elected a young lady as the banner bearer, and a young man as the flag bearer, and a man as the School Marshal. The host Sunday School did the same, and their marshal was designated as Marshal of the Day. The banner bearers usually wore white dresses, and they, along with the flag bearer and the Marshals wore red, white and blue sashes, draped over the left shoulder, and tied at the waist line, under the right arm. These were their badges of honor. The marshals assisted the Marshal of the Day in lining up the Sunday Schools to march in, took care of the song books for each Sunday School, and saw that everything and everybody were in their proper places at the proper time. Many times the Marshal of the Day rode a horse, and would ride out from the grove to meet an incoming Sunday School in buggies, carriages, farm wagons and headed by their Red Wagon. In a newspaper clipping I have, headed Memory Lane -- no date or newspaper heading is on the clipping, but it may have been from the Batesville paper -- I seem to recall some such column, this information is taken. "Schools were met at New Point by Charles Marlin and at New Pennington by John Castor. Mr. Castor usually rode a white horse." I do not recall the Marshals of the Day in my time by name, but I am sure many of my time remember how Ira Harding of the New Point Christian Church loved to be the flag bearer. There were many things Ira could not do but he did love to carry the flag!

When the Marshal of the Day brought the word that such and such a Sunday School was near, the host Sunday School lined up at the grove entrance, in a double line, facing each other. Frequently, each member of the host Sunday School carried a small flag. The banner and flag bearers headed the line, then the small children, intermediate group The Marshal of the Day greeted the incoming and lastly adults. Superintendent and their Marshal and banner and flag bearers. coming school lined up behind these four, and followed the host banner and flag bearers along the line of march between the two rows of the host Sunday School. They were led to the proper place reserved for this Sunday School to be seated. Then the Visiting banner and flag bearers carried their banner and flag on to the speakers platform, and placed them at a designated place, where they remained throughout the day. This procedure was followed for each Sunday School as it arrived at the grove. Sometimes there was music for the marching -- but not always. Arch and Bert Paramore, and Allen Hart of Mt. Etna Sunday School did the honors at New Pennington several years with a fife and drum corps. Some years later the Brown Family Band of New Pennington furnished music for marching and during the day on the program. When Cross Roads Lutheran Sunday School joined the Association in 1930 they had a band that helped march in the schools, as well as giving several numbers throughout the day.

The Superintendent of the host Sunday School usually presided during the day to announce the various members. The program opened with prayer, usually by the minister of the host school. The program generally consisted of musical numbers by the various church choirs, flag drills were popular, recitations by small children, and short talks by visiting ministers; at noon an hour was taken for lunch.

During that hour, the Superintendents of all the Association members met and decided where the celebration would be held the next year. This was announced at the beginning of the afternoon session.

At the Noon intermission families brought out their well filled baskets, and spread their dinner on the ground. Sometimes there were family reunions. I have always associated fried chicken, potato salad and dewberry pie with the 4th of July.

The chief attraction for the afternoon program was the Speaker of the Day. He was usually a minister of note from the surrounding area. I recall a Rev. Westhafer -- whom I believe was a Presiding Elder, as the District Superintendent of the Methodist Church was then called. Rev. Claude Sylvester, a young brilliant minister of the Batesville Methodist Circuit; also Rev. Cloyd Goodnight of the New Point Christian Church, who was a student at Butler University. Rev. T. J. Hart, a Mt. Etna school product, and a graduate of Moores Hill College -- a popular and beloved Methodist Minister of Southern Indiana; Rev. F. Z. Burkette of the Greensburg Christian Church, Rev. Arthur Gringle of the Bethany Lutheran Church at Batesville and Rev. Wick, a former pastor at Cross Roads Lutheran Church.

This is a copy of a program of 1890, at the Sand Creek Sunday School Celebration held in Cobb's Grove.

10:00 Music by the band due of Jon binos by spatial wash stow

10:00 Music by the band
10:15 Prayer by Rev. Connelly
10:25 Music by the band
10:30 Welcome by T. M. Clark, host superintendent
10:35 Response by George H. Jayne
10:40 Address by Rev. W. C. Payne
11:20 Address by Rev. W. W. Reynolds
11:35 Address by Rev. T. A. Aspy

1:00 Declaration by Miss Marie Potter Patriotic address by Rev. W. M. Gard

In later days the programs were more varied, with more talents being used. Many people came who spent the entire day listening to the programs. I well remember the feeling of sadness I experienced at two celebrations -- the ones following the death of my aunt, Azelia Hickman Davis, and the death of my father's cousin, Louisa Moody Thackery of Salem. Each year these two came, were seated near the front, and there they were throughout the entire program. When each was taken it seemed to me that there was a vacant chair. Mrs. Sammons of Napoleon, was another, as I recall. No doubt, each Sunday School had several of these dear faithful souls. They are among the ones who made the Celebrations into the memories they are for us today.

Games were never a part of these Celebrations. I seem to recall that one time Clarksburg played a baseball game with New Point, before the program of the day started.

Time changes most things and events. In later years the Red Wagon was replaced by the automobile. Marching in the schools was dropped for the schools no longer arrived in delegations. The family picnic

basket was replaced by the chicken dinner served by the ladies of the church. The Celebration, itself, however became more and more a Homecoming Day--although some form of program did continue. Those who had moved away to other areas of the country tried to get back to the Celebration, for well they knew, they would see many old time friends and relatives. As the crowd left the picnic ground the remark most often heard was "See you at next years Celebration." My last time to attend a Celebration was in 1953 at the Smyrna Lutheran Church. Of the many dear friends and relations I saw that day, a number have passed on and I saw them for the last time that day at the Celebration.

In 1956 Napoleon was to have been the host Sunday School but since the neighboring town of Osgood was having a Celebration of a Centennial, Napoleon did not want to have the Celebration and so ended almost one hundred years of Sunday School Celebrations!

Is it any wonder we loved the Celebration and is it any wonder that we wish we could attend just one more: 1969 will be the 100th Anniversary of the first Celebration. New Point Christian Sunday School is the only surviving member of the original Sunday School Temperance Association of Salt Creek Township. What finer way or better time to honor the memory of the past Celebrations, than with one more:

It is hard to pinpoint exact Sunday Schools Celebrations at exact years. Very few of the old Sunday School records have been kept. But from one source or another these dates and places were compiled. I do not claim it is 100 per cent accurate, but as much so as I could determine—for instance I found two accounts of 1876. One gave the Celebration at Middle Branch and one gave it for SMITH'S Crossing. For some years no record could be found at all, but it is almost sure that a celebration was held each year. I am recording only the dates of which I found some record.

1869	New Pennington
1870	Rossburg mealogs/ of good aveil of ask ager
1871	New Pennington
	New PointAbner Colson's Woods
1872	
1873	Rained out
1874	New Point
1875	Middle Branch
1876	Middle Branch or Smith's Crossing
XXXXXXXX	xx al fadd yob a to egana robnod and due"
1878	SalemWoods adjoining church
1879	Salem (This seems strange that Salem would have it
10/3	years in succession but I found this information in
	sources.)
1880	Smith's Crossing
1881	New Point
1882	New Pennington
1883	New Point
XXXXXXXX	
1889	Napoleon
1890	Sand CreekCobb's Grove
Table Market and American	
XXXXXXXX	
1899	NapoleonPercy Brown's Woods
1900	New Point

```
Napoleon
     XXXXXXXXX
              New Pennington

Middle Branch

Napoleon
     1912
     1913
     1914
              1915
     1916
              Napoleon
     1917
              New Point
              New Pennington--Fred Myer's Woods was I be no because
     1918
     XXXXXXXXX
     1921
              New Point
     XXXXXXXXX
     1932
     XXXXXXXXX
               Sand Creek Block and Louis accept whomat to prove bereaud
     1934
     XXXXXXXXXX
     1936
              New Pennington--Jeff William's Woods
     1937
               Cross Roads (Mon. July 5) Jan booth a woo sw daty on
               Salem the tipe to the first delebration. Hew Foint Chrimales or the original Sunday are
     1938
     XXXXXXXXX
of 9m11941
              New Point
              Sand Creek and tendeled seed off to ynomes out tongs
     1942
              New Pennington--Jeff Williams' Woods (Sat. July 3)
Cross Roads 10000 was Jakogala of and al JI
     1943
     1944
     XXXXXXXXX
              Smyrnag ban seith esset godzon to potuce ego rott deg
New Point of these falls and our at it mirts for of t
     1947
     1948
               Sand Creek turoos out banel I constant rel-- a terre
     1949
               Finks Corner over one bas decerta elbbim to noffards to
     1950
     1951
               Napoleon Lutheran of ad block broken on groov oron m
     a colobration was not decob wear. I am recond a waxxxxxxx
     1953
               Smyrna
     1954
               New Point
     1955
               Finks Corner
     1956
               Was to have been in Napoleon
                             -- (Mrs.) Anna Lee Linville
                                         April 15, 1965
                                         Lexington, Virginia
      ed-
        "But the tender grace of a day that is dead dead anthrop anthrop about -mod
        Will never come back to me."
```

### MEMBERS OF THE DECATUR COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

### AS OF JULY 31, 1965

- 470 ABRELL, Ivan 222 E. North St., Greensburg, Indiana 471 ABRELL, Mrs. Ivan 222 E. North St., Greensburg, Indiana 41 ALDRICH, Miss Gladys 716 N. Broadway, Greensburg, Indiana (C) 258 ALEXANDER, Mrs. Bertha 724 E. Central Ave., Greensburg, Indiana 491 ALLEN, Mrs. Elma 624 E. Central Ave., Greensburg, Indiana 469 ALLEY, Mrs. Lois R. R. 1, Greensburg, Indiana 425 ALLISON, Mrs. Charles 6 Chatham Circle, Kankakee, Illinois 308 ALLISON, Floyd N. Broadway, Greensburg, Indiana 309 ALLISON, Mrs. Dorothea N. Broadway, Greensburg, Indiana 386 ANDREW, Miss Alice 406 W. First Street, Greensburg, Indiana 467 ARNOLD, Ewing R. R. 4, Greensburg, Indiana 468 ARNOLD, Mrs. Ewing R. R. 4, Greensburg, Indiana 333 BADGLEY, Mrs. Gladys Westport, Indiana 223 BAILEY, Mrs. Gail Westport, Indiana 239 BAILEY, Ivan L. 620 E. Main St., Greensburg, Indiana 334 BAILEY, I. R. Box 127, Greensburg, Indiana 208 BAILEY, Mrs. I. R. N. Stewart St., Greensburg, Indiana 484 BAKER, Mrs. Dolores 204 Fifth St., Aurora, Indiana 496 BALDWIN, Dan R. R. 3, Greensburg, Indiana 116 BALDWIN, Mrs. Dan R. R. 3, Greensburg, Indiana (C) 335 BALL, Collins Box 91, Westport, Indiana 336 BALL, Mrs. Collins Box 91, Westport, Indiana 1 BALL, Mrs. Pauline Box 91, Westport, Indiana (C) 2 BALL, Winston Box 91, Westport, Indiana (C) 483 BARCLAY, Mrs. Emerson L. R. R. 6, Greensburg, Indiana 97 BARNES, Mrs. Willa 345 E. Main St., Greensburg, Indiana (C) 209 BATTERTON, Mrs. D. A. 434 N. Lincoln St., Greensburg, Indiana 236 BATTERTON, Mrs. Floy P. 525 N. Broadway, Greensburg, Indiana 253 BATTERTON, John 136 W. Central Ave., Greensburg, Indiana 227 BATTERTON, Van P. 525 N. Broadway, Greensburg, Indiana 226 BATTERTON, Mrs. Vivian 525 N. Broadway, Greensburg, Indiana 373 BAUMGARTNER, Wm. B. 324 N. Franklin St., Greensburg, Indiana 374 BAUMGARTNER, Mrs. Wm. B. 324 N. Franklin St., Greensburg, Indiana 326 BEAGLE, Mrs. Margaret 128 W. Central Ave., Greensburg, Indiana 426 BECKER, Mrs. Margaret D. 3293 Ashbrook Drive, Cincinnati 13, Ohio 195 BEESON, Mrs. Roy 502 N. East St., Greensburg, Indiana (C) 287 BELLMARD, Mrs. Jesma 419 N. 8th St., Ponca City, Oklahoma 312 BERRYMAN, Mrs. Edna 6 East 21st St., Anderson, Indiana 268 BILLIEU, Norman R. R. 1, Westport, Indiana 267 BILLIEU, Mrs. Norman R. R. L. Westport, Indiana 435 BILLIEU, Miss Sara 1304 N. Delaware, Apt. 504, Indianapolis, Ind. 337 BOHNER, Mrs. Louise 41 S. Oxford, Indianapolis, Indiana 112 BORCHERS, Mrs. Marie 502 N. Franklin St., Greensburg, Indiana (C) 28 BORING, Miss Mary 409 N. Ireland Street, Greensburg, Indiana (C) 461 BOYL, R. Sherman, 1342 S. Reisner St., Indianapolis, Indiana
- 120 BROWN, Mrs. Lucian H. R. R. l, Greensburg, Indiana (C) 5 BROWN, Mrs. Miriam D. 220 E. Central Ave., Greensburg, Indiana (C) 6 BROWN, Robert Dale R. R. l, St. Paul, Indiana (C)

389 BRITTON, Robert S. 215 Wilson Street, Greensburg, Indiana

```
4 BROWN, Mrs. Hannah R. R. 1, St. Paul, Indiana (C)
119 BUELL, Harry E. 516 W. Main St., Greensburg, Indiana (C) (LIFE)
314 BUELL, Mrs. Harry E. Ruth 516 W. Main St., Greensburg, Indiana
378 BUSKIRK, Mrs. Hayes 529 Hawthorn Lane, Bloomington, Indiana 109 BUSSELL, Miss Helen K. 711 N. East St., Greensburg, Indiana (C)
457 CANNON, Mrs. Myrl Key 10963 Kadota Ave., Pomona, California
449 CARDER, Mrs. Grace R. R. 5, Greensburg, Indiana
100 CARMAN, Mrs. Martha 725 E. Main Street, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
463 CARR, Raymond New Point, Indiana
114 CHRISTIAN, Kirkwood R. R. 4, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
115 CHRISTIAN, Mrs. Virginia R. R. 4, Greensburg, Indiana (C) 365 CLARK, Frank L. 323 W. Washington St., Greensburg, Indiana
306 CLARK, Mrs. Frank L. 323 W. Washington St., Greensburg, Indiana
137 CLARK, Walter R. R. 7, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
138 CLARK, Mrs. Walter R. R. 7, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
488 COFFAL, Miss Elizabeth 1221 N. Jefferson, Indianapolis, Indiana
238 COLEE, Lloyd 602 S. Poplar St., Greensburg, Indiana
408 COLEE, Mrs. Lloyd 602 S. Poplar St., Greensburg, Indiana 86 COLVIN, Mrs. Harvey S. 229 W. North St., Greensburg, Indiana (C)
409 COOKSON, Mrs. Thomas 409 N. Park Ave., Bloomington, Indiana
325 CRAIG, Edgar R. R. 8, Greensburg, Indiana
329 CRAIG, Fred 767 N. Craig Ave., Pasadena, California
 58 CRAIG, Miss Mary R. R. 3, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
502 CRAMER, Mrs. Esther R. R. 7, Greensburg, Indiana
248 DAMSGARD, Harold T. 203 Rivermont Drive, Sheffield, Alabama
 29 DAVIS, Calvin D. Department of History, Duke University, Durham,
                                                    North Carolina (C)
482 DAVIS, Herschel W. 1306 Nyada Place, Highland Place, Illinois
406 DAVIS, Virgil E. 1234 Franklin Avenue, Brookville, Indiana
497 DAVIS, Roy A. 1422 N. Tejon St., Colorado Springs, Colorado
234 DAY, Thomas 501 N. Monfort St., Greensburg, Indiana
 31 DAY, Mrs. Gertrude 501 N. Monfort St., Greensburg, Indiana (C)
230 DENHAM, Mrs. Effie Westport, Indiana
370 DICKSON, D. D. 700 N. East Street, Greensburg, Indiana
371 DICKSON, Mino 631 N. East Street, Greensburg, Indiana
338 DODGE, Mrs. Martha 605 N. Franklin St., Greensburg, Indiana
220 DOGGETT, Denzil Box 142, Rome City, Indiana
 89 DOLES, Mrs. Dorothy D. 303 E. Central Ave., Greensburg, Indiana (C)
107 DOLES, Mrs. Minnie R. R. 7, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
464 DONNELL, Miss Catherine 210 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, New York
204 DONNELL, Mrs. Myron R. R. 8, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
180 DONNELL, Ralph R. R. 8, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
181 DONNELL, Mrs. Ralph R. R. 8, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
271 DOUGLAS, Miss Grace 8 Kessing Drive, Greensburg, Indiana
 63 DOWNS, Dr. I. B. 212 Forsythe Street, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
274 EASLEY, Mrs. Walter 506 E. Washington St., Greensburg, Indiana
 68 ECKEL, Mrs. Florine S. Sky Acres Stock Farm, R. R. 1, Oregonia,
                                                               Ohio (C)
 49 ELDER, Clifford O. Paul-Ann Nursing Home, R. R. 4, Greensburg,
                                                               Indiana (C)
293 ELDER, Orris 338 E. Hendricks Street, Greensburg, Indiana
292 ELDER, Mrs. Orris 338 E. Hendricks Street, Greensburg, Indiana
191 EMLY, Mrs. Mamie R. R. 2, Westport, Indiana (C)
 34 EWING, Oscar R. 300 Tenney Circle, Chapel Hill, North Carolina (C)
328 FATELY, Mrs. Omer Box 96, Flat Rock, Indiana
 7 FAULKNER, Mrs. Gene Westport, Indiana (C) 36 FAULKNER, Mrs. Ruby Westport, Indiana (C)
```

```
414 FISHER, Barl S. 318 E. Walnut St., Greensburg, Indiana
415 FISHER, Mrs. Leona O. 318 E. Walnut St., Greensburg, Indiana
 69 FISHER, William L. 2020 N. Shadeland Ave., Apt. 3, Indianapolis,
                                                       Indiana (C)
264 FOGG, Mrs. Janet 225 E. Central Ave., Greensburg, Indiana
430 FOGG, W. C. Jr. R. R. 2, Greensburg, Indiana
431 FOGG, Mrs. W. C. Jr. R. R. 2, Greensburg, Indiana
384 FORD, Wilbur W. 420 N. Broadway, Greensburg, Indiana
385 FORD, Mrs. Wilbur W. 420 N. Broadway, Greensburg, Indiana
492 FORFHAN, Miss Virginia 613 N. Franklin St., Greensburg, Indiana
228 FOWLER, Smiley 324 E. North St., Greensburg, Indiana
503 FOX, Larry R. R. 6, Shelbyville, Indiana
504 FOX, Mrs. Larry R. R. 6, Shelbyville, Indiana 242 FREELAND, Paul R. R. 3, Greensburg, Indiana
213 FREELAND, Mrs. Marceil L. R. R. 3, Greensburg, Indiana
150 FREELAND, Mrs. Myron 132 W. Washington St., Greensburg, Ind. (C)
286 GABHART, Glen E. 135 South Louise, Glendale 5, California
245 GALLUP, Miss Edith 1080 Sherman, Apt. 214, Denver 3, Colorado
391 GARNER, Loren 618 N. Broadway, Greensburg, Indiana
392 GARNER, Mrs. Loren 618 N. Broadway, Greensburg, Indiana
313 GATEWOOD, Floyd Westport, Indiana
400 GATEWOOD, Mrs. Kathleen Westport, Indiana
270 GAULT, Glen R. R. 1, Westport, Indiana
269 GAULT, Mrs. Glenn R. R. 5, Greensburg, Indiana
466 GAYNOR, Mrs. Stephen 180 E. 79th Street New York 21, N. Y.
221 GILCHRIST, Mrs. Glenn 420 N. East St., Greensburg, Indiana
405 GLASS, Mrs. Arthur 328 Davis Street, Greensburg, Indiana
486 GOODWIN, Artemas R. R. 3, Greensburg, Indiana
296 GRAY, Mrs. Lela Owens R. R. 5, Greensburg, Indiana
498 GREEN, James W. Westport, Indiana
499 GREEN, Mrs. James W. Westport, Indiana
379 GREER, George W. 311 W. Walnut Street, Greensburg, Indiana
380 GREER, Mrs. George W. 311 W. Walnut Street, Greensburg, Indiana
315 GRUNEISEN, Mrs. Emil R. R. 8, Greensburg, Indiana
158 GUILKEY, Frank W. 707 E. Main St., Greensburg, Indiana (C)
101 GUILKEY, Mrs. Loretta 707 E. Main Street, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
 46 GUTHRIE, Stanton 332 N. Broadway, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
 45 GUTHRIE, Mrs. Marie R. 332 N. Broadway, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
203 HALL, Robert D. 151 E. Hoffman Road, Green Bay, Wisconsin (C)
 92 HAMER, Miss Lois L. 428 E. Main, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
146 HAMILTON, Erle R. R. 8, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
433 HAMILTON, Mrs. Frank 117 N. Broadway, Greensburg, Indiana
357 HAMILTON, Ira B. 240 Lincoln Ave., North Vernon, Indiana
358 HAMILTON, Mrs. Ira B. 240 Lincoln Ave., North Vernon, Indiana
162 HAMILTON, Mrs. Lavelle 231 W. North St., Greensburg, Indiana (C)
450 HANNA, Allen R. R. 2, Greensburg, Indiana
451 HANNA, Mrs. Allen R. R. 2, Greensburg, Indiana
 72 HARDING, Miss Madge B. 111 E. 16th St., Apt. 614, Indianapolis 2,
                                                          Indiana (C)
407 HARRISON, Mrs. Glendora 602 N. Franklin Street, Greensburg, Ind.
443 HATFIELD, Mrs. Donna R. R. 7, Greensburg, Indiana
  9 HAUNERT, Mrs. Anna R. R. 6, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
219 HAVENS, Mrs. T. B. 427 N. Franklin St., Greensburg, Indiana
425 HEID, Mrs. Edwin D. 4705 29th Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.
```

53 HELLMICH, Mrs. Albert R. R. 6, Greensburg, Indiana (C)

```
10 HENDERSON, Grant R. R. 6, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
255 HESSLER, Charles A. 530 E. Central Ave., Greensburg, Indiana
431 HINER, Miss Esta 114 W. North St., Greensburg, Indiana
244 HOGUE, Mrs. J. David 1217 Pleasant, Utica, New York
376 HUBER, Miss Charlotte 325 N. E. Catherine Ave., Port Charlotte,
                                                         Florida
480 HUBER, Mrs. Glen R. R. 1, St. Paul, Indiana
372 HUBER, Miss Julia 432 N. Lincoln Street, Greensburg, Indiana
 62 HUBER, Miss Milicent Box 75, New Point, Indiana (C)
 12 HUBER, Paul H. 323 N. Broadway, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
 67 HUBER, Mrs. Dorothy S. 323 N. Broadway, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
472 HUNTER, Herbert 115 E. North St., Greensburg, Indiana
473 HUNTER, Mrs. Herbert 115 E. North St., Greensburg, Indiana
438 HUNTZINGER, Everett R. R. 1, Box 48, Pendleton, Indiana 46064
214 HURT, Mrs. Mabel B. 705 N. Lincoln St., Greensburg, Indiana
126 JACKSON, Elias R. R. 5, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
125 JACKSON, Mrs. Elias R. R. 5, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
 44 JARRARD, Earl H. 125 N. Michigan Ave., Greensburg, Indiana (C)
262 JERMAN, Mrs. E. C. 332 N. Franklin St., Greensburg, Indiana
134 JOLLIFF, Paul O. R. R. 1, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
 78 JOLLIFF, Mrs. Marjorie R. R. 1, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
105 KANOUSE, Mrs. Elizabeth 314 N. Jackson Street, Greensburg, Ind. (C)
398 KEEN, Charles M. 23 W. Mzin St., Knightstown, Indiana
399 KEEN, Mrs. Charles M. 23 W. Main St., Knightstown, Indiana
145 KILVERT, Mrs. Florence S. New Point, Indiana (C)
106 KIRBY, Mrs. Jessie 323 E. Walnut St., Greensburg, Indiana (C)
404 KIRK, Mrs. Stanton Box 122, Adams, Indiana
290 KITCHIN, Mrs. Hal T. 3101 E. Chandler Ave., Evansville 14, Indiana
255 KLUEMPER, Henry W. Lyon Co., Rock Rapids, Iowa
 14 KNOX, Miss Lillian 129 W. Washington St., Greensburg, Indiana (C)
261 KUERT, Mrs. John 25508 Country Club Drive, R. R. 2, South Bend, Ind.
160 KUHN, Mrs. Chas. A. 602 E. Central Ave., Greensburg, Indiana (C)
474 LaBARBERA, Mrs. Frank 632 N. Franklin St., Greensburg, Indiana
 90 LANHAM, Mrs. Ethel E. 224 W. North St., Greensburg, Indiana (C)
 65 LAUDERDALE, Mrs. Leonella 4900 Lincoln Ave., Evansville, Ind. (C)
104 LEMMON, Mrs. Willamette P. 320 N. Jackson St., Greensburg, Ind.(C)
155 LINVILLE, Mrs. Anna Lee 203 Lewis St., Morningside Heights,
                                           Lexington, Virginia (C)
441 LINVILLE, Miss Mary Lou Taylor Hotel, Greensburg, Indiana
154 LONGAN, Mrs. Lorette Box 141, New Point, Indiana (C)
 61 LOPER, Mrs. Adeline D. 342 E. Central Ave., Greensburg, Ind. (C)
235 LOUCKS, C. E. 131 W. Central Ave., Greensburg, Indiana
 57 LOUCKS, Mrs. C. E. 131 W. Central Ave., Greensburg, Indiana (C)
301 LOUCKS, William E. 131 W. Central Ave., Greensburg, Indiana
427 LCVELL, Charles R. R. 1, Oregonia, Ohio
428 LOVELL, Mrs. Charles R. R. 1, Oregonia, Ohio
395 LOWE, Marsh 113 Waldron Street, West Lafayette, Indiana
211 LOWE, Walter B. 431 N. Franklin St., Greensburg, Indiana
210 LOWE, Mrs. Walter B. 431 N. Franklin St., Greensburg, Indiana
429 LUTHER, Mrs. Lulu 412 S. Broadway, Greensburg, Indiana
339 LYNCH, Mrs. Lena 510 W. Lewis Ave., Phoenix, Arizona
103 MAGEE Miss Ada L. 224 W. Washington St., Greensburg, Indiana (C)
 16 MARLIN, Charles F. 423 N. Lincoln, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
207 MARLIN, Mrs. Helen B. 423 N. Lincoln, Greensburg, Indiana
354 MARTIN, Miss Amanda J. 1209 N. Illinois St., Apt. 29,
                                           Indianapolis 2, Indiana
```

182 MARTIN, Dennis 631 E. Washington St., Greensburg, Indiana (C)

```
317 MARTIN, Willard R. R. 1, Greensburg, Indiana
 318 MARTIN, Mrs. Willard R. R. 1, Greensburg, Indiana
 206 MEEK, Homer G. 524 N. Franklin St., Greensburg, Indiana
275 MEEK, Mrs. Homer G. 524 N. Franklin St., Greensburg, Indiana 390 MEEK, Robert L. Sr. 332 N. Franklin St., Greensburg, Indiana
263 MEEK, Mrs. R. L. Sr. 332 N. Franklin St., Greensburg, Indiana
136 METZ, Miss Marguerite New Point, Indiana (C)
237 MEYER, James H. 4900 Lincoln Ave., Memory Lane, Evansville, Ind.
  55 MEYER, Mrs. Jean Perry 334 E. Walnut St., Greensburg, Ind. (C)
460 MEYER, John R. 6146 Washington Circle, Milwaukee 13, Wisconsin
485 MEYER, Albert New Point, Indiana
198 MIERS, Morgan L. R. R. 4, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
197 MIERS, Mrs. Morgan L. R. R. 4, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
199 MIERS, Mrs. Roy H. R. R. 4, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
 48 MILLER, C. Ira 130 E. Hendricks St., Greensburg, Indiana (C)
 47 MILLER, Mrs. Frieda M. 130 E. Hendricks St., Greensburg, Ind. (C)
501 MILLER, Mrs. Clara R. R. 2, Batesville, Indiana
475 MILLS, Virgil 1106 N. East St., Greensburg, Indiana
476 MILLS, Mrs. Virgil 1106 N. East St., Greensburg, Indiana
 18 MINNING, Donald 240 S. Vine St., Greensburg, Indiana (C)
196 MINNING, Mrs. Viola H. 240 S. Vine St., Greensburg, Indiana (C)
439 MOFFETT, Dale R. R. 2, Greensburg, Indiana
 19 MONTGOMERY, Robert W. Conklin House, Cambridge City, Indiana (C)
164 MONTER, Miss Marie Millhousen, Indiana (C)
381 MOORMAN, Anthony R. R. 6, Greensburg, Indiana
 37 MORRISH, Mrs. Mary R. 608 N. Lincoln St., Apt. 4, Greensburg,
                                                        Indiana (C)
420 MOSER, Mrs. William 6026 Prestonshire Lane, Dallas 25, Texas
288 McCARDLE, W. F. 403 N. Franklin St., Greensburg, Indiana
 17 McCOY, Gene H. R. R. 8, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
432 McDERMIT, Miss Marcella 3761 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.
394 McDERMIT, Mrs. S. H. 138 E. First Street, Greensburg, Indiana
340 McDermott, Elmer Adams, Indiana
341 McDERMOTT, Mrs. Elmer Adams, Indiana
 50 McKEE, Mrs. H. S. 190 N. Michigan Ave., Greensburg, Indiana (C)
424 McKIM, J. A. 1123 Kinsmoor, Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46807
113 McLAUGHLIN, Mrs. Margaret 418 N. Broadway, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
277 NADING, Mrs. Jeanette 207 W. First St., Greensburg, Indiana
173 NEIMEYER, Mrs. Edward R. R. 8, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
332 NEVIUS, Mrs. Arthur 221 N. Franklin St., Greensburg, Indiana
 35 NEWMAN, Mrs. Sarah 202 N. East St., Greensburg, Indiana (C)
446 OGDEN, Harold B. 515 N. East St., Greensburg, Indiana
447 OGDEN, Mrs. Harold B. 515 N. East St., Greensburg, Indiana
342 OLJACE, Donald R. R. 5, Park Road, Greensburg, Indiana
343 OLJACE, Mrs. Donald R. R. 5, Park Road, Greensburg, Indiana
322 OSBURN, Charles 420 W. First St., Greensburg, Indiana
323 OSBURN, Mrs. Charles 420 W. First St., Greensburg, Indiana
212 OSTING, Mrs. Worth 333 W. Washington St., Greensburg, Indiana
 20 PARKER, John E. R. R. 5, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
344 PARKER, Mrs. Robert R. R. 3, Greensburg, Indiana
434 PARKER, Mrs. Violet Monfort and Sheridan, Greensburg, Indiana
 21 PARKER, William W. R. R. 5, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
421 PARMER, Mrs. Hobart 323 N. Broadway, Greensburg, Indiana
123 PARMER, John F. 5310 Dorchester Ave., Chicago 15, Illinois (C)
122 PARMER, Mrs. John F. 5310 Dorchester Ave., Chicago 15, Illinois (C)
436 PARMER, Mrs. Roll R. R. 6, Greensburg, Indiana
452 PATRICK, Raymond 325 E. Main St., Greensburg, Indiana
```

```
453 PARRICK, Mrs. Raymond 325 H. Main St., Greensburg, Indiana
413 PEEK, V. T. 323 N. Broadway, Greensburg, Indiana
240 PEEK, Mrs. V. T. 323 N. Broadway, Greensburg, Indiana
500 PHURIFOY, Mrs. R. E. 1104 Elm Avenue, Sanford, Florida 32771 159 PITTS, Orville R. R. 1, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
256 PLATT, Gilbert 610 N. Lincoln St., Greensburg, Indiana
257 PLATT, Mrs. Elinor T. 610 N. Lincoln St., Greensburg, Indiana
 22 PLEAK, Carroll D. R. R. 3, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
345 PLEAK, Wendell W. R. R. 1, St. Paul, Indiana
 23 PORTER, Mrs. E. A. Westport, Indiana (C)
297 PORTER, Mrs. Jonathan Westport, Indiana
375 POWELL, R. R. 6030 Joyce Lane, Indianapolis, Indiana
225 POWELL, Mrs. R. R. 6030 Joyce Lane, Indianapolis, Indiana
330 POWNER, Russell 215 W. First Street, Greensburg, Indiana
331 POWNER, Mrs. Russell 215 W. First Street, Greensburg, Indiana
417 PUMPHREY, Miss Mabel L. 128 W. Washington St., Greensburg, Indiana
 79 RALSTON, Arthur R. R. 1, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
 80 RALSTON, Mrs. Lydia R. R. 1, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
127 REED, Mrs. Alice J. 135 W. Walnut St., Greensburg, Indiana (C)
 95 REED, Mrs. Francis W. 177 N. Michigan Avenue, Greensburg, Ind. (C)
445 REED, Mrs. Pansy 420 N. Franklin St., Greensburg, Indiana
151 RENIGER, Cleo 321 E. Central Ave., Greensburg, Indiana (C)
152 RENIGER, Mrs. Harriet M. 321 E. Central Ave., Greensburg, Ind. (C) 259 RICHARDS, Mrs. Elbert R. R. 8, Greensburg, Indiana
368 RICHEY, Gilbert T. 8400 E. 75th Street, Indianapolis 26, Indiana
369 RICHEY, Mrs. Gilbert T. 8400 E. 75th Street, Indianapolis 26, Ind.
129 RITTER, Mrs. Beatrice M. 310 Golden Hills Drive, Menlo Park,
                                                    California (C)
444 ROHLFING, Wayne E. 330 N. East St., Indianapolis, Indiana
183 ROLFES, Raymond 610 N. Broadway, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
346 ROMINE, Floyd R. R. 5, Greensburg, Indiana
347 ROMINE, Mrs. Floyd R. R. 5, Greensburg, Indiana
130 ROSS, Mrs. Ethel Yale 502 W. Pike Street, Martinsville, Ind. (C)
108 RUSSELL, Mrs. Helen 228 E. North St., Greensburg, Indiana (C)
493 RUST, Oskar D. 420 E. Walnut St., Greensburg, Indiana
494 RUST, Mrs. Oskar D. 420 E. Walnut St., Greensburg, Indiana
387 RUTHERFORD, E. V. R. R. 1, St. Paul, Indiana 388 RUTHERFORD, Mrs. Irene S. R. R. 1, St. Paul, Indiana
149 RUTHERFORD, Mrs. Roy 231 N. Michigan Ave., Greensburg, Ind. (C)
285 SAMUELS, Mrs. C. D. 327 E. Central Ave., Greensburg, Indiana
 85 SAMUELS, Miss Martha 327 E. Central Ave., Greensburg, Indiana (C)
201 SCHEIDLER, W. J. Box 149, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
 51 SHANNON, James H. 222 N. Franklin St., Greensburg, Indiana (C)
233 SHANNON, Mrs. James 222 N. Franklin St., Greensburg, Indiana
 40 SHANNON, Mrs. Marie Clarksburg, Indiana (C)
161 SHELHORN, Joe R. R. 1, St. Paul, Indiana (C)
437 SHOCKLEY, Mrs. Ruth Hillis 475 Adrian Place, Macon, Georgia
456 SIEFERT, E. J. Treasure Island, R. R. 2, Leesburg, Florida
495 SIEFERT, Mrs. Elmer J. Treasure Island, R. R. 2, Leesburg, Florida
184 SKINNER, Mrs. Nolan 720 N. Broadway, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
284 SMALL, Roy C. 120 W. North St., Greensburg, Indiana
327 SMIRNOFF, Mrs. Margaret M. 6719 Washington Place, Bayshore Gardens,
                                                  Bradenton, Florida
440 SMITH, Mrs. C. Emery 130 E. North St., Greensburg, Indiana
348 SMITH, Mrs. Jessie R. R. 1, Greensburg, Indiana
```

243 STEVENSON, E. C. 226 W. Main St., Greensburg, Indiana 418 STYERS, Harold R. R. 2, Greensburg, Indiana

```
185 TANEY, Miss Kathryn 221 N. Ireland St., Greensburg, Indiana (C)
442 TAYLOR, Mrs. Emma R. R. 1, Greensburg, Indiana
247 TAYLOR, Mr. Herbert C. 233 N. Michigan Ave., Greensburg, Indiana
279 TAYLOR, John Paul R. R. 1, Greensburg, Indiana
311 TEMPLETON, Mrs. Anna L. 202 W. Central Ave., Greensburg, Indiana
477 THACKERY, Miss Alpha E. R. R. 6, Greensburg, Indiana
 64 THACKERY, Mrs. Louise M. R. R. 6, Greensburg, Indiana
349 THACKERY, Walter 840 Barachel Lane, Greensburg, Indiana
350 THACKERY Mrs. Walter 840 Barachel Lane, Greensburg, Indiana
487 THOMAS, Hubert 222 W. Washington St., Shelbyville, Indiana
478 THOMPSON, Harry A. Westport, Indiana
43 THOMSON, Miss Mary E. Peabody Home, North Manchester, Indiana (C)
422 THOMSON, Thomas O. 1032 N. Broadway, Greensburg, Indiana
416 THOMSON, William O. 2 Rollins Place, Boston 14, Mass.
 71 THORNBURG, Merritt C. 525 N. Franklin St., Greensburg, Ind.(C)
 84 TILLSON, Miss Florine A. 614 N. Franklin St., Greensburg, Ind. (C)
272 TILLSON, Miss Marguerite 614 N. Franklin St., Greensburg, Ind.
458 TONYES, Mrs. Walter Milroy, Indiana
 99 TOWNSEND, Mrs. Frank 322 E. Main St., Greensburg, Indiana (C)
295 WALLS, Charles A. 617 E. Main Street, Greensburg, Indiana
294 WALLS, Mrs. Charles A. 617 E. Main Street, Greensburg, Indiana
 66 WAYBRIGHT, Mrs. Amy Edgewood Acres, R. R. 7, Greensburg, Ind. (C)
320 WEBSTER, Albert Lee 128 W. Walnut St., Greensburg, Indiana
321 WEBSTER, Mrs. Albert Lee 128 W. Walnut St., Greensburg, Indiana
 70 WEISNER, Clifford 631 West St., Greensburg, Indiana (C)
351 WETNIGHT, John 126 W. Mechanic St., Shelbyville, Indiana
352 WETNIGHT, Mrs. John 126 W. Mechanic St., Shelbyville, Indiana
280 WILLIAMS, Mrs. C. B. 315 E. Hendricks St., Greensburg, Indiana
139 WILLIAMS, Dwight W. R. R. 6, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
140 WILLIAMS, Mrs. Dwight R. R. 6, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
300 WILLIAMS, Mrs. J. D. 914 Forestdale Rd., Royal Oak, Michigan
281 WILLIAMS, Mrs. Shirley A. 212 Newsom Ave., Columbus, Indiana
 25 WIRT, Mrs. James B. Methodist Home, Franklin, Indiana (C)
94 WOOD, Mrs. Jessie R. 406 E. Main St., Greensburg, Indiana (C)
 56 WOODFILL, Robert M. 434 W. Walnut St., Greensburg, Indiana (C)
353 WOODFILL, J. Van 185 N. Michigan Ave., Greensburg, Indiana
 26 CURNICK, Mrs. H. Robert 1621 S. 6th St., Terre Haute, Indiana (C)
232 WOOLVERTON, Miss Victoria 203 N. Michigan Ave., Greensburg, Ind.
489 WRICHT, Harry R. R. 5, Greensburg, Indiana
490 WRIGHT, Mrs. Mary R. R. 5, Greensburg, Indiana
59 WYANT, Mrs. Margaret R. R. R. 8, Greensburg, Indiana (C)
403 ZOLLER, Miss Florence L. 5555 Sheridan Rd., Apt. 1216-A, Chicago 40,
                                           Illinois
```

(C) Charter member of the second seco

MORE ABOUT THE PICNIC - Although some chairs and tables will be provided, it has been suggested that you bring extra chairs and card tables, if you have such.

THE USUAL DISPLAY - Bring something of interest, be that a book on home remedies, an electric belt or a bottle of "BITTERS." But leave your ailments at home.

OUR SOCIETY - We hear much about phenominal growth in industry, science, the arts, even space programs involving races to the moon. Perhaps as a society, we should take a look at our own phenominal growth, and ask ourselves to what this may be attributed .... The Historical Society was reorganized in 1959. Mrs. Winston Ball has the distinction of holding the number one membership card. This year (1965) card number five hundred was issued to Mrs. R. E. Peurifoy (Ethel Brown) of Sanford, Florida .... There may be many reasons why we have grown so rapidly and consistently through these six years. Some may believe that it is due to our varied programs. From Mrs. Howard's LIFE ON A RIVERBOAT to that of Mr. Stuhrenberg's EARLY NEWSPAPERS OF THE COUNTY, we have been entertained and informed. On our field trips, to mention a few, we have followed the UNDERGROUND RAILROAD, looked at covered bridges, the site of the HOOSIER SCHOOL-MASTER, and explored the locale of the early stone industry both around Harris City and St. Paul .... . We have also eaten well. Our picnics have proved the right of fame for Hoosier cooking. We have been regaled with coffee and doughnuts at the end of our field tours; and at our last big meeting of the year, one of the highlights is a bounteous and lavish dinner. What fun these occasions have been! They are informal, giving us a chance to know our fellow members bet-Another feature of these meetings has been the exhibits. We have looked at Civil War guns, toy brass bedsteads, wooden toy trains. The formal part of the program at these affairs has always been of outstanding merit.....Last but not least is the BULLETIN. The publication has served to weld our group together, those from here and those far away. It is well written and produced, thanks to our able editor and his assistants. Besides reports and news items, there is always a worth-while article on local history. Certainly the interest and support of so many members from distant states, is due largely to this excellent news sheet ..... And now, possibly we have looked back long enough on these six years, and praised ourselves as much as can be done modestly. It has been said - "The past is prologue." What a future lies before us!

M. R. H.

THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
OF DECATUR COUNTY
GREENSBURG, INDIANA

R. R. 5 Greensburg, Indiana

### /THE BULLETIN/

### THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DECATUR COUNTY

Volume 2 - No. 26

Greensburg, Indiana

PLACE:

October 1, 1965

### EARLY BIRDS

As the older members know, it is time for the EARLY BIRDS. These are the ones who pay their 1966 membership fee early and in advance. This saves postage, time and confusion later. If you attend the fall meeting, be an EARLY BIRD!

# \* \* \* \* THE OLD GRAVE YARD

Some eight years since, the ladies of this city at the suggestion of the REPUBLICAN, raised by contribution, sufficient funds to enclose the old Grave Ward. In passing this "City of The Dead," a few evenings back, we observed that this enclosure is much out of repair, and unless attended to soon, will be of little use. Already at some points hogs can pass in and out at their pleasure. Respect for the memory of departed ones demands that this, their resting place, should be cared for. Besides this, the ground is situated where strangers passing through see it, and its dilapidated appearance, is calculated, to give them an unfavorable opinion of our city.....Would it not be well for the City to take this matter under its care, and see that the fence is kept in proper repair, and the grounds beautified? A very little money expended in planting trees and shrubbery and otherwise improving this burial place, would change it from a disgrace to an honor and ornament to our City. What say you? GBG. STANDARD - April 30, 1868

OCCASION: Fall Field Trip
DATE: Sunday afternoon
October 24, 1965
TIME: 2:00 P. M. - EST.

St. Mary's Church Millhousen, Indiana

The seventh annual fall field trip will take us to Millhousen. All members, guests and friends are to meet at St. Mary's Catholic Church in Millhousen at 2:00 P. M. for instructions as to the route to be followed ..... This should be an interesting and informative meeting as this good community abounds in local history. The town being situated on Squaw Run, suggests its Indian background. Its architecture is as charming as it is rich in ecclesiastical history. This community first settled in 1821 has everything for the local historian. Mr. Will Scheidler, a charter member of the Society and a native of Millhousen heads up the committee on arrangements. With his knowledge and enthusiasm, no one is better qualified to introduce us to this part of Decatur County. ..... A social hour at the Knights of St. John Hall with the traditional coffee and doughnuts served by the Ladies Auxiliary will be the climax of the day. So like the postman come wind, hail, rain or snow keep to your "appointed rounds." Be there: EVERYONE IS WELCOME:

telen na hiji

Bussell, 711: North East

Tressinior -- -- -- Miss. Kathryn Tang

rafour-Tan fullifilm -Paul H. Muber

Street, Greensburg, India

### WELCOME NEW MEMBERS!

Dale F. Parker
Mrs. Dale F. Parker
James C. McLaughlin
Mrs. James C. McLaughlin
Robert Rosecrans
Mrs. Robert Rosecrans
Mrs. C. W. Bartholomew
Mrs. Frank Hargitt
Raymond C. Moeller
Mrs. Raymond C. Moeller
Dale W. Miers
Mrs. Dale W. Miers
Arthur Wright
Mrs. Arthur Wright
Tom Porter - Gbg. --519

OUR GROWING LIBRARY - Miss Margaret Link of Indianapolis has given the Society three scrap books which were kept by her sister, now deceased, Mrs. Flora Link Howard. Thank you, Miss Link for this fine contribution.

LOOKING BACKWARD IN THE (INDPLS.) NEWS - Aug. 14, 1965

### Seventy-five Years Ago (1890)

A log fire ignited a subterranean bed of natural gas near Waldron in Shelby County and caused a tremendous explosion that ripped up 10 acres of land and blocked Flat Rock River, causing the current to flow upstream. Great rocks and trees were hurled skyward. All wildlife and fish were destroyed and graves in a nearby cemetery were disturbed.

ed - Charles Major described this incident much more dramatically in THE BEARS OF BLUE RIVER.

See Mrs. Everson's story in the March 13, 1965 issue of the Bulletin.

### THE SOCIETY'S OFFICERS 1965

President-----John Parker
lst. Vice-President----Mrs. Nolan
Skinner

2nd. Vice-President--Orville Pitts Corresponding Secy.----Mrs. Robert Dale Brown, RFD 1, St. Paul, Indiana

Recording Secy.-----Miss Helen K.

Bussell, 711 North East

Street, Greensburg, Indiana
Treasurer-----Miss Kathryn Taney
Editor--THE BULLETIN--Paul H. Huber
Staff-------Mrs. Paul Freeland

Smiley Fowler

in the rion eet caulna un

should be calling. .

on Sundays: The

infly hase froged even

LEGAT FERM TESPETHAVEL

### THE COUNTRY DOCTOR

Listen my children And you shall hear Of the greatest man Whose home was right here.

history and his

in advance. The = bn s = phoireoidians

Theorem year saudar 20 dar Le On him they'd depend That's right, you guessed it
They just called him "Doc." Just like an old Clock.

Maybe on Horseback He'd rush through the wood To help a sick friend With all of his good.

"The stork is coming Right over the Hills Hurry up -- Doc To Joseph McGill's."

Sometimes his buggy Cut deep in the mud And tore off the step With an ugly thud.

Sometimes he would sit et observathist interested and By the bed all night Till disease and pain Took off on their flight.

His powders he'd roll In crumbs of light bread, And fix them so neat Beside your sick bed.

> If he lacked in Skill He excelled in Love; Meeting all anguish With peace from above.

When sounds of his "taps" Fades far o'er the hill I'll remember much, But most his good will.

The master judging At the setting sun Will smilingly say, It was so well done.

D. D. D.

### PIONEER LIFE IN GREENSBURG

The early settlers in Greensburg were sturdy, industrious, religious and far-sighted. They must have intended that their sons should grow up to be presidents, or at least politicians, for they provided log cabins for their children to be born in.

Let us not cast aspersions or other waste material on the simple life of those days. There was no snobbishness then -- one man was just as good as another, if not better. A man who drove an ox cart was as highly esteemed as the driver of a Cadillac. There was no worry over seat belts, and back-seat drivers were not urged to "leave the driving to us." No one complained that his neighbor's radio was too loud.

In those days no one was denied the right to work.

Woman suffrage had not been invented at that time. But women, while not permitted to vote, were allowed the special privilege of working on Sundays: The rigorous Baptist, Methodist and Presbyterian rituals were abrogated to secure celestial immunity for housewives and chicken dinners for the preachers. All other labor ceased on the Sabbath, no garages or other places of business being permitted to open.

Pioneer ministers held a tighter rein on their congregations than they do now. Dancing was strictly taboo in any place of worship, and few places permitted any kind of music. A boy who dared to enter a church with a saxophone would have been tossed over into the next voting precinct. A girl who could have done a tap-dance wearing the bull-hide shoes that were worn in those days would have been a physical phenomenon. The preachers strongly condemned gambling, but they frequently gave reports on various "futures."

Women did not go in for clubs in pioneer Greensburg, although some were said to be skillful in the use of broomsticks and rolling pins. Styles were quite different from present-day modes. Women wore their dresses much longer then -- often as much as two or three years longer.

A great many of our modern improvements -- mechanical and electronic gadgetry, educational, social and commercial marvels -- had not been invented at that time, including the threshing machine, the sewing machine, the refrigerator, the telephone (it was believed sufficient then to tell-a-woman), radios, child psychology, Jack Benny, viruses, insurance agents, drag racing and potato chips.

In the pion eer cabins the latch-string was always out -- in case Avon should be calling.

### - Smiley Fowler

MEMBERSHIP - Open to everyone having an interest in history and his heritage. The annual dues are \$1.00 each, payable in advance. The fiscal year ends December 31st. Please direct all applications and renewals to the Recording Secretary.

#### THE SUMMER MEETING

The afternoon of August 22nd found over two hundred members and guests of the Society enjoying again the hospitality of the William Parkers at OLD STONY, their home southwest of Greensburg.

The meeting was arranged as a tribute to early doctors in Decatur County for their contribution to the life of the pioneers. We are greatly indebted to Dr. Dale D. Dickson for his time and effort in writing and narrating a pageant portraying the service of the medical profession during the Civil War era.

The pageant was staged in an area east of the Parker home where a two-story log cabin is being restored. The timbers for the lower floor had been placed in position, and served as a stage, while the other timbers served as an out-door arena.

From somewhere up the pioneer trail a spring wagon "express" brought the first resident doctor to Greensburg. Mrs. Justus Rich, portrayed by Mrs. Frank Clark, lived and practiced medicine at her home on the northeast corner of the Public Square, the present site of the Presbyterian Church.

Dr. Dickson impersonated Dr. Selmers of Columbus, author of the first medical book in Indiana. He was assisted by John E. Clemons, who took the role of a young man who was studying to become a doctor. At that time Dr. Dickson pointed out, an eighth grade education was regarded as the necessary requisite for study at the office of a physician.

Because numerous doctors were serving as surgeons in the Union Army, he pointed out how families were encouraged to use home remedies made from plants in the vicinity. Using an iron kettle over a fire they demonstrated the preparation of a remedy, which Dr. Selmers regarded as good for several purposes.

As a patient in need of dental assistance, Elvin Cruser came to the office of the early physician on an old-time bicycle with a large front wheel. Amid yells and bodily exercise of the suffering patient, Dr. Selmers provided a quick "cure."

Old home remedies of the Civil War era were read by Mrs. Elmer Zeigler, while William Parker "walked" his bicycle up the trail in an impersonation that left little to the imagination. He recited the names of many well known doctors in Decatur County during the period from 1821 to 1870. During that time the county had lll physicians.

Dr. Dickson listed the Decatur County doctors who served in the Union Army. He told the difficulties they labored with, including methods of curbing infection. Burning of an improvised confinement building illustrated how they destroyed their buildings when they became too infected to be considered usable. He concluded his program by reading an original poem "THE COUNTRY DOCTOR." As a finale to the pageant, "Taps" were sounded.

Thereafter Miss Joyce Allen delighted the crowd with a group of folk songs, accompanied on the electric guitar by her brother, James Allen.

Tea was served during the social hour, and many members took advantage of the invitation of the Parkers for a picnic dinner near the lake.

John E. Parker, president of the society explained some of the historic souvenirs which the Parkers have collected. On display were weapons of the Civil War, many interesting old medical books and instruments. But the thing that reactivated the "boy" in every man was the old Huber steam thrashing engine that Carol Pleak brought prior to the meeting.----And every woman tried to take home one of the Parker's dipper gourds!

Even the weather-man co-operated in making this one of the most interesting meetings, although it poured in Greensburg the rain spared the Parkers. Not a drop fell on "Old Stony." It was another day "to long remember" thanks to the Parkers and all of the others!

#### M. L. F.

ed - Louis Whipple with his "turnout" of the two ponies in shining harness and a glittering wagon, was just the last word in horse-drawn equipage. Elvin Cruser's riding his bicycle (with the large front wheel) up the path was no ordinary achievement either!

#### VITA COLOU DAY OF PROPER PEOPLE'S SAY SO

Editor,
Daily News:

As I recently read Mr. Fowler's list of doctors from the past, I was reminded of interesting memories I have of two of them; memories which I believe are worthy to recall in this critical and exacting world of today.

Dr. W. A. Bracken was a doctor for a part of our family for many years. We often went to his office on the north side of the square. There we found him sitting in a comfortable rocking chair by the side of his table. If he were not there you grabbed a big brass hand bell on the table and rang it vigorously until someone came from the rear.

If he were there he paid no attention whatsoever to you, until he had finished the article he was reading. Then in a gruff voice would inquire, "What do you want?" He was a fine looking man, stately and pompous in bearing, with a long beard, and soft brown eyes which entirely belied the sharp brusque voice that greeted you.

He had sent one of my aunts to Colorado for tuberculosis when it was only a gamble if climate or anything else could help. But in a couple

of years, she returned greatly benefitted. Taking me along, she went to thank Dr. Bracken for his excellent advice.

As usual we found him reading, and patiently sat down to wait. Finally he scowled at us over his glasses, and my aunt went over and knelt beside his chair. He immediately recognized her, put his arms about her and kissed her again and again, in joy for her unusual recovery. Ever after when people would recall "the gruff and crabby Doctor Bracken" it was this scene which returned to my mind.

Dr. C. A. Covert, too, had the name of being eccentric. But my father-in-law, Frank Batterton, the druggist, had filled Dr. Covert's prescriptions for many years and had high regard for his methods. So when severe illness came to our family he was called.

Day after day he called faithfully on his patient. Sometimes he was very talkative, full of instructions and jokes at which he quietly chuckled. Other times he sat silently by the bedside, clicking his thumb nails, then suddenly jumped up to leave.

The nurse, however, was always disturbed because after each visit she would find three or four grains of popcorn on her nice clean floor. No one could explain their appearance until one day a friend said, "Why, of course he could."

At Andy Rader's saloon on South Broadway there was always a large bowl of popcorn on the bar. As the Doc sought his morning eye opener, he evidently stocked up on popcorn which he dribbled about from house to house.

Well--maybe so--but during the serious climax of our illness every night in the wee small hours we would hear a little fumbling at the door, and in would slip the little Doc to look his patient over.

Dr. Covert was a little short stocky man with sleepy blue eyes and florid complexion, especially the nose. He always wore a wig which was a light reddish color, and it was usually awry.

His office at one time was upstairs in the present Decatur Bank building, reached by an outside stairway. One morning while descending he missed a step and fell end over end to the bottom, where he lay with wig, hat, and medicines in a heap. When friends (including my fatherin-law) rushed to pick him up, he arose, and hastily donning his wig said, "Oh! H--- that's the way I often come down stairs."

These men had their funny little ways--their idiosyncrasies--even as you and I, but deep within they carried hearts of gold. Although they have long since had their day, we fondly cherish their memories.

## (s) Floy P. Batterton

ed - This reprint from the Greensburg Daily News of January 16, 1965 is offered particularly for the out-of-town members who might not have had an opportunity of reading it.

#### PACIFIC TOURIST GUIDE Across the Continent

PRAIRIE FIRES -- During the first night's ride westward from Omaha, the traveler, as he gazes out of his car window (which he can easily do while reclining in his berth) will often find his curious attention rewarded by a sight of one of the most awful, yet grandest scenes of prairie life. The prairies, which in the day-time to some, seemed dry, dull, uninteresting, occasionally give place at night; to the lurid play of the fire-fiend, and the heavens and horizon seem like a furnace. A prairie on fire is a fearfully exciting and fear-stirring Cheeks blanch as the wind sweeps its volume toward the ob-Full in the distance is seen the long server, or across his track. line of bright flame stretching for miles, with its broad band of dark smoke-clouds above. As the train comes near, the flames leap higher, and the smoke ascends higher, and on their dark bosom is reflected the fires' brilliantly-tinged light. Sweeping away for miles towards the bluffs, the fire jumps with the wind, and the flames leap 20 to 30, or more feet into the air, and for miles brighten the prairies with the awful sight. We have never seen anything of prairie life or scenery possessing such majestic brilliance as the night glows, and rapid advances of a prairie fire. Far out on the prairies, beyond the settlements, the prairie fires (usually set on fire by the sparks from the locomotives) rage unchecked for miles and miles, but nearer to the little settlements, where the cabins have just been set up, the fire is their deadliest and most dreaded enemy. No words can describe, no pencil paint the look of terror when the settler beholds advancing toward him the fire-fiend, for which he is unprepared and unprotected. When the first sign of the advancing fire is given, all hands turn out; either a counter fire is started, which, eating from the settler's ranch, in the face of the wind, toward the grander coming volume, takes away its force, and leaves it nothing to feed upon, or furrows are broken with the plow around the settler's home. The cool earth thrown up, and all the grass beyond this is fired, while the little home enclosed within, is safe. A curious feature of prairie fires is, that the buffalo grass, the next season, is darker and richer than ever before; and lower down, in sections where the prairie fires are carefully kept off, trees, shrubs, bushes, etc., of many varieties, grow up spontaneously, which never were seen before. So long as prairie fires rage, nothing will grow but the little tufts of prairie grass. Wherever the prairie fire ceases or is kept restrained, vegetation of all description as far west as the Platte, is completely changed. In the fall of the year these fires are most frequent; and creating a strong current or breeze by their own heat, they advance with the rapidity often of a locomotive, 20 or more miles an hour, and their terrible lurid light by night, and blackened path left behind, as seen next day by the traveler, are sights never to be forgotten.

In the lower river counties a prairie fire often originates from the careless dropping of a match, or the ashes shaken from a pipe. The little spark touches the dry grass like tinder—the constant breeze fans the little flame, and five minutes after it has covered yards. The loss to tillers of the soil is often appalling. One of General

Sherman's veterans, in describing a prairie fire to a visitor, raising himself to his full six feet height, and with eye flashing as in battle excitement, said: "Mr. C., if I should catch a man firing the prairie at this time, as God helps me, I would shoot him down in his deed." A traveler riding on the prairie said, "only a few miles from me an emigrant, traveling in his close-covered wagon "with the wind," was overtaken by the flames coming down on him unseen. Horses, family, wagon, were all destroyed in a moment, and himself barely lived long enough to tell the tale. Nearly every night in autumn the prairies of the boundless West, show either the near or distant glow of a fire, which in extent has the appearance of another burning Chicago.

ed - We seldom hear the term "prairie" any more. Decatur County had its "flats" and "slash" but no prairie. Was the area around Fowler, Indiana considered as being prairie country-the editor would like to know?

### THE BULLETIN

### THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DECATUR COUNTY

#### Twon ins (A to myor and

Volume 2 - No. 27

### Greensburg, Indiana

November 20, 1965

#### WELCOME NEW MEMBERS!

Mr. David Porter--Osgood Mrs. David Porter--Osgood

Miss Marilyn Horan Mrs. Dorothy Rondeau Mrs. Ray Fulton (524)

\* \* \* \* \* \*

The Sweets come to us as a team! Their subject- EARLY AMERICAN LIVING. Mr. Sweet a graduate of Butler University and Vice-Principal of Orchard School, Indianapolis, has since 1933 operated Acorn Farm as a summer camp for boys and girls....Mrs. Sweet (Dee) also an alumnus of Butler, founded the Girls Group of Acorn Farm in 1934. A former National Vice-President American Women in Radio and Television, she also did a radio stint for 10 years on WFBM and WISH.... Their idea of an Indian village, later a log cabin and then a country store (1840 period) led to the Acorn Farm Antique Shop since so many people wanted to buy things like those displayed in their museum. The Shop to all appearances is a new colonial home, having twelve rooms for antiques- four of which are model rooms. Here one will find furniture of all periods, primitives, china, glass, silver, prints and oil paintings- all nicely shown, immaculate and in good taste ... . We look forward to hearing Mr. and Mrs. Sweet with a great deal of anticipation, for we know they have something of interest to say- not only to the distaff side but to the men as well.

OCCASION: Seventh Annual Dinner

Meeting and Election of

Officers.

SPEAKERS: Herb and Dee Sweet of

Carmel, Indiana

DATE: Saturday, December 4th,

1965 at 6:30 P. M. Fast

time (EST)

PLACE: Greensburg High School,

505 E. Central Avenue. Entrance on Lathrop St.

opposite Gymnasium

### RESERVATIONS

If you have not already been contacted, please call 663-4986 (Mrs. Skinner) or 663-4621 (Miss Aldrich) by Saturday, November 27th, if you plan to attend the dinner. Tickets are \$1.75 each.

IF YOU ARE UNABLE TO COME FOR DINNER, FEEL FREE TO ATTEND THE MEETING LATER. EVERYBODY IS WELCOME!

# THE SOCIETY'S OFFICERS 1965

President----John Parker lst. Vice-President----Mrs. Nolan Skinner

2nd. Vice-President--Orville Pitts Corresponding Secy.----Mrs. Robert Dale Brown, RFD 1, St. Paul, Indiana

Recording Secy. -----Miss Helen K. Bussell, 711 North East

Street, Greensburg, Indiana
Treasurer----Miss Kathryn Taney
Editor--THE BULLETIN--Paul H. Huber
Staff-----Mrs. Paul Freeland
Smiley Fowler

\* \* \* \* \* \*

EARLY BIRDS- Members can still qualify as EARLY BIRDS by paying their 1966 dues at the Dinner Meeting.

#### GENEALOGICAL SECTION

Marilyn Baxter, 1422 Fletcher Street, Anderson, Indiana, would appreciate information concerning her great, great grandfather Jesse Talkington (or Tarkington) who settled in Decatur County about 1833. He entered a section of government land where the town of Alert now stands in 1834 and obtained his deed in 1836. Mr. Talkington was still living in 1884 at age 89. Wanted pertinent dates (death if possible) places, people, etc. Also information on Daniel Keely who married Elizabeth Talkington in Shelby County February 20, 1834. Rev. James Ray performed this marriage.

Mrs. Lenore Crist Redington, 988 Taney Lane, Pocatello, Idaho, desires information about the Crist family of Franklin and Decatur Counties. This family came to Indiana as early as 1811. Mrs. Redington would like to contact someone to make a court-house search under her direction. ... odizog

Delmar B. Blackmore, 1147 North Minot Street, Anaheim, California, wishes to trace the Blackmore family. His father was David M. Blackmore whose brothers were William, James and John Blackmore. The latter died about 1946. Mr. Blackmore would also like to contact someone to make a court-house search.

remail end bnedds of nalg lanciteM terrot A . 1881 at man

MEMBERSHIP - Open to everyone having an interest in history and his heritage. The annual dues are \$1.00 each, payable in advance. The fiscal year ends December 31st. Please direct all applications and renewals to the Recording Secretary.

iod) led to the Acorn Ferm --

NOTICE N. Y. CITY - Candlemaking was a household task. The common people made their own; the servants of the rich and ruling classes made theirs. Sheep suet and ox tallow were the major fat used. After cutting the fats into blocks, simmering in water, skimming, refining, and finally straining through a fine sieve, preferably of horsehair came the molding process. These molds were arranged in frames holding anywhere from a pair to three dozen. When cold and hard, the molds were plunged in hot water which loosened the molded candle and made removal easy. Does the thought of two thousand candles startle you? Try illuminating your own home with five and a half candles a day. This was a minimum in most early households.

NEW GEOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN ANTIQUES--Drepperd

### A HISTORY OF SANDUSKY METHODIST CHURCH

By (Mrs. Edgar) Marie Clark

There is no more potent factor in the life of any community than the church and the influence of an active denomination is measured by the wholesome, neighborly, God-fearing spirit found in that community.

Many years have passed since the first settlers came to Clinton Township, but it was several years before a town or a church was built at Sandusky. However, there was a Christian Church about a mile north of Sandusky, near State Road 3. An old cemetery may yet be found there. Shiloh Methodist Church was near the southwest part of the township and is a church which many older members remember. A well-kept cemetery and names familiar in the community may be found on the grave stones. Center Grove Methodist Church was in reach of those in the southeast part of the township, but this church has been discontinued for so long no records of it remain. A mile north of the county line was Bethesda. Again, only a graveyard down a little lane is all that remains to tell of our pioneer ancestors who worshiped there. In the northwest part of the township, people went to Old Union. Some of our members went there when children. The church has been gone many years and only the silent sleepers in the tangled overgrown churchyard are left. So we see that the people of Clinton Township did not lack for a place to worship, but when Sandusky was laid out, it wasn't long until a church was planned.

The history of our church at Sandusky is also a history of the community and village. The railroad was called the North Vernon, Greensburg, and Rushville Railway and opened from Greensburg to Rushville, Sept. 10, 1880. While there may have been a house or two near the junction of this railway and the Ft. Wayne Pike (which is now called State Road 3), the town was not laid out until Oct. 7, 1882, by Oliver Sefton. As with many of our inland towns, it was the coming of the railroad that made a shipping point and a community village.

Five years later, a small band of men and women met and, with the help of W. S. Troyer and the Rev. F. S. Potts, organized the Sandusky Methodist Episcopal Church. There were 13 charter members, but only the names of seven are obtainable. They were: Mr. and Mrs. John Harrell, Albert and Kate Higgens, Mrs. Phillip Harrell, and Mr. and Mrs. W. O. Rozell. Mr. and Mrs. Rozell were the parents of Mrs. Elma Knox of Greensburg. This little band met in the homes and the school-house until 1892, when work was started on a church building that was completed in 1893 and dedicated on June 10, 1893. The Rev. Daniel Ryan was pastor and Dr. Moore of Cincinnati dedicated the building, using as his text, "This is a true and faithful saying and worthy of all acceptation, that Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners of whom I am chief."

Sandusky was on the Milroy circuit, which consisted of Milroy, Sandusky, Shiloh, Bethesda, Center Grove, Richland, and Mt. Olivet, and was served by two and sometimes three pastors.

The church, as originally built, consisted of only the main auditorium and entrance vestibule.

In 1905, Sandusky and Shiloh were put on circuit together under the pastorate of the Rev. T. J. Anthony, through whose efforts a parsonage was built at Sandusky. Shiloh was disbanded in 1907, and Sandusky, Clarksburg, and Mt. Carmel were put on circuit together, with the Rev. Mr. Westhaver as pastor. In September of the year 1919, the Rev. Mr. Watkins became our pastor, and in 1920 plans were made to enlarge the church. This was finished in 1921, the addition being a small kitchen and three Classrooms. This was dedicated on Aug. 28, 1921, with W. S. Bovard, secretary of the board of Sunday Schools, as speaker.

In the Fall of 1921, Clarksburg left the circuit, and as Mt. Carmel had been discontinued some years before, we were on circuit with Richland for one year. In September, 1923, the Rev. Mr. LaHue became our pastor and we were put on circuit with Adams and still remain so.

For several years we have been gaining in attendance, until we saw that in all justice to our children and young folks we must again have more room. So in September, 1953, under the pastorate of the Rev. O. P. Baugh, plans were made to enlarge the basement, for a dining room and kitchen, which could also be used as classrooms. This was finished in 1954.

Committees for the improvement were: General -- Luella Wood, Marie Clark, Pauline Barnes, Thomas McDonald, and Woodrow Kirchhoff. This committee met and appointed the following: Building--Harold Ruddell, W. F. McHenry, and Shirley Davis. Finance -- Delbert Kistler, Pauline Barnes, and Lois Alley.

We now have a beautiful, well-equipped church of which all the members are proud. I am indebted to Miss Louella Watkins, Mrs. Maude Clarke, Mrs. Elma Knox, Clarence Sefton, for parts of this history. Other facts and dates were obtained from the Decatur County history, the public library, and files of old newspapers.

# Ministers of Sandusky Church

- 1. Organized in 1887 under the Rev. F. S. Potts of Milroy circuit and also S. W. Troyer.
- 2. S. W. Troyer, James Gillespie.
- 3. James W. Allen, H. O. Frazier, J. T. Jones.
- 4. Daniel Ryan, D. C. Benjamin, C. E. Hester.
- 5. J. L. Brown, W. G. Proctor. W. Boy Devisor Deposition of the Land Company of the Company of t
- Eyen was pastor and Dr. Moore of Cinc 6. A. N. Morlatt, C. C. Bonnell, E. I. Larue.
- 7. E. P. Jewett, L. M. Edwards.
- 8. Sandusky and Shiloh -- 1905, Rev. T. G. Anthony.
- 9. Sandusky, Clarksburg, and Mt. Carmel -- F. M. Westhaver, J. W. Dashield, W. M. Creath, J. E. Sidebottom, C. E. Hester, Pope,

Erickson; 1919, W. C. Watkins, Rev. LaHue; Adams and Sandusky, Rev. Crider, Rev. Rogers, Rev. Houseman, Rev. Thompson, Rev. Jann, Rev. Gladys Marsh, Rev. Hogue; and 1955, Rev. Baugh.

- THE FARM NEWS OF DECATUR COUNTY August 12, 1955 issue

# ROAD NAMES

The kin and business heirs of Henry Ford have not accepted his facetious dictum that "history is the bunk." Witness the enormous museums and historical collections at Fort Dearborn and other places that have arisen from his fortune.

This entire country has, within the last decade, evinced a growing interest in its past as a background for its future, a national revival of the insular pride that characterizes our English ancestry. Indiana is among its leaders in the states, and Decatur County among the most prominent in seeking to preserve local facts and traditions.

It was recently called to my attention, however, that "road names," once so well established, have been allowed to vanish since the innovation of "road numbers."

This is not to say that the numerical designation of county and township roads is without merit. Quite the contrary, this system is an important improvement in directing fire fighters or police or strangers to an isolated spot on the map.

Old familiar names, however, should not be forgotten. Such, for example, as the "Vandalia Road," which branches off the "Old Michigan Road" a mile northwest of Greensburg and reaches the Shelby County line 10 miles west. (In Shelby the name is designated by historical markers.)

The Michigan Road southeast was known to former generations as "The Napoleon Road." When it became a state highway it was numbered "Ind. 29." Later, becoming a national highway, it was labeled "U. S. 421"-- and the pioneer name practically forgotten. At Greensburg's corporation line it forks to the right and opens "The Millhousen Road."

Decatur County's first experiment with blacktop gave us "The Tarvia Road," a designation that clings popularly to the county highway taking off east from Ind. 3 about three miles north of Greensburg.

"The Scenic Route" is the old trail from Greensburg to Westport via Turner's Quarry, veering briefly to the left at the T, where the right turn leads to Harris City.

The "Painter Crick Road" (sometimes corrupted to "Penther Creek") is southeast of Westport. Other half-forgotten road names include "Downeyville," "Moscow," "Dark Corner," (northwest of Alert), "Brook-ville" and "Possum Glory," (southwest of Burney.)

Unfortunately, many of our busy, taxharassed generation agree with Henry--many believe that the documents most contributing to the U. S. government are Forms 1040 and 1040-A.

-Fowler

ed's note- Earlier settlers called the TARVIA ROAD - THE AIRLINE PIKE. Today local road officials call it the STEWART ROAD.....Some people yet today are prone to call the road to Millhousen--the MADISON ROAD.....The road from Star Church to St. Omer is also known as the BROOKVILLE ROAD--which gives us another road to Franklin county.

\* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

THE LAST MEETING -- Sunday October 24th came and the Historical Society met at St. Mary's School in Millhousen for their annual Fall Field Trip....Although the sky was gray and the wind was sharp, over two hundred brave members arrived promptly at the appointed hour .... After a cordial welcome by the Rev. Father Riebenthaler, pastor of The Immaculate Conception Church of Millhousen and instructions from President John Parker as to the route to be followed, the eager group set forth.... The first stop was at the beautiful old historic church built in 1868 on ground donated by Maximillian Schneider for the establishment of a town and a church. Here Father Riebenthaler spoke briefly on the history of the church and explained the significance of the paintings, real treasures that they are, almost one hundred years old. Sitting in this lovely old church with the afternoon sun shining through the long beautiful stained glass windows, imported from Germany many years ago- was a memorable occasion for the members present..... Following this, the long caravan started out for the next point of interest and although it was a "wrong-way Harrigan" affair, all arrived at the point designated without mishap. Here the sturdy and sure-footed ones took off afoot on a rugged trek of about a quarter of a mile, to observe an unusual rock formation on the crest of a hill, known locally as Pompey's Pillar. Everyone was charmed with the magnificent view from this eminence.... The next point to be visited was the former Ben Feldman home, situated at the East limits of Millhousen. This palatial home was built in 1854 by Barney Hardebeck, who was a prominent and prosperous resident of the town in its early days. He operated the woolen mill there. This large handsome brick structure, not occupied at the present time, had long been a show place in the community. Of special interest to the members was the beautiful woodwork, all fashioned by hand and every room had its fireplace. All left wishing that they might acquire this lovely old place and have a hand in its restoration .... The last stop was at the Knights of St. John Hall where the traditional coffee and doughnuts were served by the Ladies Auxiliary. Monsignor George Moorman, retired Catholic clergyman, now living in Millhousen, here reviewed the early history of the community in his scholarly way. Mr. Will Scheidler, a native and a member of the Society, who had arranged the tour, told in a lighter vein, many amusing but interesting incidents concerning his early life in Millhousen.... This brought to a close

"Jownsyvilles" "Moscows" "Dark Corners" (northwest of Alert):

another successful field trip. The warm welcome extended the Society by the fine people of Millhousen will always be remembered:

- CONTRIBUTED.

POMPEY'S PILLAR- A Corinthian column of red granite nearly 100 feet high erected at Alexandria by Publius, Prefect of Egypt, in honor of Diocletian and to record the conquest of Alexandria in 296. It has about as much right to be called Pompey's Pillar as the obelisk of Heliopolis, erected by Rameses II at Alexandria, has to be called Cleopatra's Needle- BREWERS DICTIONARY OF PHRASE AND FABLE.

# OLD TIME POLITICS

(Greensburg Daily News circa 1950)

Mr. Milquetoast played no part in political contests of Decatur county two generations ago. Living persons (who expose their ages by recalling events of half a century ago) can easily imagine the amusement and amazement with which Alex Porter and Polk Thomson would view today's political skirmishes.

In those days Decatur county was disputed territory. Election day would see one side sweep into office with a triumphant shout, and the next would see it go out on its ears. Now, with Republicans occupying the courthouse and Democrats entrenched in the White House on long-term leases, it is interesting to speculate on the methods or conditions that have brought about these results. They may be due to one or the other but more likely to a combination.

Without benefit of automobiles, microphones, radio, television or paper match advertising, the oldtimers took off their gloves early in the campaign and slugged it out till the polls closed.

### no Distaff Aid Vino off wood I as tel of

Organization was as nearly airtight as human nature permitted. County chairmen had their lieutenants in the townships, sergeants in the precincts and ward-heelers in the alleys. There was a hand on the pulse--and the purse--of every partisan. Women were allowed no part in the line-up, not even as stenographers or secretaries--the game was too rough.

Jackson township was a solid-south of Democracy, as Fugit township was the county's Vermont.

Like all youths of 21, I was promptly enlisted on the side to which my father and grandfathers had paid allegiance, and I found the game exciting. The ways and means were revealed to me gradually, sometimes with a shock. Having, by this time, learned to read and write, I was at once made secretary of my first Democratic convention.

I recall an occasion, after I got to be a newspaper reporter, when I began to learn that the path of political rectitude is not the shortest distance between two points.

another successful field trip. The warm welcome extended the Society by the fine people of Millhousen will always be remembered:

- CONTRIBUTED.

POMPEY'S PILLAR- A Corinthian column of red granite nearly 100 feet high erected at Alexandria by Publius, Prefect of Egypt, in honor of Diocletian and to record the conquest of Alexandria in 296. It has about as much right to be called Pompey's Pillar as the obelisk of Heliopolis, erected by Rameses II at Alexandria, has to be called Cleopatra's Needle- BREWERS DICTIONARY OF PHRASE AND FABLE.

# OLD TIME POLITICS

(Greensburg Daily News circa 1950)

Mr. Milquetoast played no part in political contests of Decatur county two generations ago. Living persons (who expose their ages by recalling events of half a century ago) can easily imagine the amusement and amazement with which Alex Porter and Polk Thomson would view today's political skirmishes.

In those days Decatur county was disputed territory. Election day would see one side sweep into office with a triumphant shout, and the next would see it go out on its ears. Now, with Republicans occupying the courthouse and Democrats entrenched in the White House on long-term leases, it is interesting to speculate on the methods or conditions that have brought about these results. They may be due to one or the other but more likely to a combination.

Without benefit of automobiles, microphones, radio, television or paper match advertising, the oldtimers took off their gloves early in the campaign and slugged it out till the polls closed.

# eld to the town have also No Distaff Aid Was add

Organization was as nearly airtight as human nature permitted. County chairmen had their lieutenants in the townships, sergeants in the precincts and ward-heelers in the alleys. There was a hand on the pulse--and the purse--of every partisan. Women were allowed no part in the line-up, not even as stenographers or secretaries--the game was too rough.

Jackson township was a solid-south of Democracy, as Fugit township was the county's Vermont.

Like all youths of 21, I was promptly enlisted on the side to which my father and grandfathers had paid allegiance, and I found the game exciting. The ways and means were revealed to me gradually, sometimes with a shock. Having, by this time, learned to read and write, I was at once made secretary of my first Democratic convention.

I recall an occasion, after I got to be a newspaper reporter, when I began to learn that the path of political rectitude is not the shortest distance between two points.

It was after working hours, and in company with two other enthusiastic young Democrats Iwas making a tour of voting places. We saw some money change hands in an alley but we couldn't prove anything. And then we made the Big Discovery. We got right down to a run to head-quarters and blabbed in the chairman's ear:

"That Republican judge over in the Fourth (or maybe it was the Fifth) precinct has just destroyed 15 ballots while the Democrat watcher was taking a nap. We've got proof of it too. He can be sent to the pen, can't he?"

"Well," our chairman said, "I just wouldn't say anything about it, boys. We hafta do that kind of thing too sometimes."

On another occasion, in mid-afternoon on election day (with all of Greensburg's 21 saloons closed tighter'n a boot) a courier came running to headquarters with the disconcerting announcement: "Boys, we're clear outa whisky in the Fourth Ward."

#### Extravagance Rapped

My memory does not go back to the campaigns when Republicans and Democrats fought over the relative merits of hickory saplings and poplar saplings as flag-poles, but I do recall one old German Democrat who had fallen out with Cleveland's fiscal policies. He was quoted as having charged: "He's spent t'ree t'ousand dollars already, and now he's askin' for t'ree t'ousand more."

And I'll never forgive that slick-tongued book-agent who talked me into paying \$1.75 for Bryan's "First Battle," a publication that followed his first "16 to 1" campaign, chiefly devoted to glorifying the Bryan family. I was 14, crazy about books, and intent on accumulating a library of valuable books. I'm still sore about it.

So far as I know, the only thing John Osborn ever got out of his youthful endeavors in behalf of Bryan was a telephone number. And this is how it came about: Under the old phone system John's number was one-two-one, and when the four-figure system was installed somebody recalled John's old monetary battle-cry and dropped in the "six," making it "1621."

"Independent" newspapers were not highly regarded in the old days when the New Era put up its valiant year-round fight against the Standard and Review. Items of ordinary news were politically colored. Dr. S. V. Wright, in his Prohibition paper, stood out against all three.

# H. B. Sherman's Oratory

Bankers and lawyers however, were smarter from the business point of view. Nearly every law firm was made up of one Democrat and one Republican, and the banks sought a fair balance on their official roster.

testrone out for at abutitoer legistled to died and trade of meas

Henry B. Sherman, preacher, justice of the peace and auctioneer, was Decatur county's representative in the state legislature at the same time that Booth Tarkington served for Marion county. Booth, shy and self-conscious told in later years how he envied the brazen volubility of his fellow Republican from Decatur county, who always was ready to go off on an oratorical flight at the drop of a campaign button.

Tarkington wrote a Saturday Evening Post article on his legislature experience, telling his favorite story of Sherman's forensic eulogy on "Indiana." (I repeat it here in the belief that some News reader may be young enough not to have heard it.)

"The great state of Indiana," roared Sherman in his peroration, "goes down the road with her head up and her tail over the dashboard!"

\* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

AN APPEAL- Mrs. Roscoe C. O'Byrne of Brookville, on behalf of D. A. R., requests information on the following men who are listed as Revolutionary War Soldiers buried in Decatur County. If any descendants of any of these men have information, please direct same to Mrs. Charles (Vida) Loucks of Greensburg, who will forward this information to Mrs. O'Byrne. The list is as follows:

Samuel Brown
\*\*\*\*\* Cooper
James Crawford
John Gilliland
\*\*\*\*\* Kirby
Icabod Parker

Archibald Bennet Ralph Cassell Elijah Devore James Hobbs William Layton Stephen Parnell John Shuttle
Theodore Webb
Harraway Owen
\*\*\*\*\* Wheeler
Francis McIntosh
John Newton

# 

Arrangements
Mrs. Nolan Skinner

Decorations

Miss Milicent Huber, ch.

Mrs. Charles Walls

Display
William Parker, ch.
Ivan Bailey
D. D. Dickson
Paul H. Huber

Mrs. Nolan Skinner, ch. Miss Gladys Aldrich Reception

Ivan Bailey, ch.

Mrs. Walter Lowe

Mrs. James Shannon

Nominating
Donald Minning, ch.
Miss Gladys Aldrich
Mrs. Frank Clark

Audit

Miss Mary Craig, ch.

Mrs. Bertha Alexander

Mrs. Elbert Richards

\* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

It has been suggested that the trouble with each generation, is that it hasn't read the minutes of the last meeting- NUSSBAUM

THE DISPLAY- As in the past, there is to be a display at the dinner meeting. In keeping with the program, it is planned to have a show of antiques. With the members cooperatingthis can, as before, be an interesting feature of the meeting. Please bring your best piece- something different and unique!

down the read with her head up and har tell over the dashbeard!" ...

requests information on the following men who are listed as requests information on the following men who are listed as follows; The list is made to line or against the following of the following to list is made the following to list is made the following the list is made the following to list is made the following to list is made to list is made the following to list is made the following the first is made the following the followi

THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
OF DECATUR COUNTY
GREENSBURG, INDIANA

Mrs. James Shannon





R. E. 5 Greensburg, Indiana

## THE BULLETIN/

# THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DECATUR COUNTY

# WELCOME NEW MEMBERS!

Mr. Rolland Kirby Mrs. Rolland Kirby Dr. Delton Shazer Mrs. Delton Shazer

Volume II - No. 28

Mrs. Paul Holbrook

Miss Phoebe J. Harrison Mrs. Mabel Bobbitt-Waldron

Mrs. Martha Luken Mr. Edward Cramer Mr. Larry Baker Mr. Carl Hessler Mrs. Carl Hessler

Rev. Carl Riebenthaler

Mr. Gerald T. Kelsch-Peoria, Ill.

Mrs. Maurice Osting

Mrs. Ruth Shouse-Manilla, Ind.

Mrs. John Batterton

Mr. William Parmer-Middletown, Ind.

Mr. Bertis C. Parmer-Santa Fe, New Mexico

Mrs. Anthony Moorman Mrs. Edwin Kessler Mrs. Lawrence Dudley

Mr. Robert E. Lee-Indpls,548

NEVER TOO LATE - A recent issue of the HOOSIER LEGIONNAIRE has an article concerning a citation for THE SOCIETY'S OFFICERS 1966 Mrs. Sarah Newman by the local Welsh-Crawley-Kramer Post No. 129. President------John Parker Aside from her devotion to veterans 1st. Vice-President -- Mrs. Dorothy and veteran's rehabilitation, Mrs. Newman "maintains a complete rec- 2nd. Vice-President----Dr. D. D. ord of all deceased veterans in Decatur County from the War of 1812 to the present." Except for the law requiring that copies of the local newspaper be bound and filed Recording Secy .---- Miss Helen K. in the county recorder's office, is Bussell, 711 North East St., there anyone except Mrs. Newman that is making an effort to keep a record of such vital statistics? Sarah Newman for your untiring efforts in the field of history particularly on the local level - we salute you!

Greensburg, Indiana April 25, Spring meeting OCCASION:

> Hon. Willard Low SPEAKER: DATE: Saturday, May 7th,

1966 at 8:00 P. M.

Fast time

Billings Elementary PLACE: School, West Washington Street, Greensburg,

Indiana

Mr. Low, a resident of Westport, formerly the druggist there and a retired teacher, currently is serving in the State Legislature as joint representative from Decatur and Jennings counties ..... In keeping with the Sesquicentennial Year, he comes to us with a program, illustrated with slides, on SOUTHERN INDIANA. Let us hope that Mr. Low does not go so far agield, that he neglects our own community of Westport, which abounds in Hoosier lore.

Dickson

Corresponding Secy .--- Mrs. Robert Dale Brown, RFD 1, St. Paul, Indiana

Greensburg, Indiana

Treasurer ---- Miss Mary E. Craig

\* \* \* \* \* \* \* and the both only alved at the

#### SPRIC IS HERE

The winter's snows are melting fast And spring is in the offing.

I'm sure this winter's in the past For I have stopped my coughing.

Now snow flakes are a wondrous sight-They are of God's creation. But they can rarely compensate For prolonged hibernation.

The ides of March will bring on rains
Which surely are deploring,
But May brings on the flowers which
Keep all our spirits soaring.

Well let it rain, or let it snow;
Tear all storm clouds asunder
But keep my poor wife's nerves serene,
'Cause she's afraid of thunder.

T. O. T.

I like it because it is homespun-ed

\* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

Manilla, Indiana February 10, 1966

#### Dear Editor:

Had I known sixty years ago, that I would become so interested in the older generations of my family, I would have started putting all the information I could learn on paper much sooner.

My great grandfather Dr. Uriah Price was born in Bellefontaine, Ohio. For a number of years he lived on a farm just East of New Pennington school house and practiced medicine in the surrounding community. I presume he travelled by horse drawn buggy or cart or possibly rode horse-back.

From all reports I've ever heard, he was a very good medical doctor. At one time there was an epidemic of diptheria and Dr. Price made up a medicine that cured and saved many of the suffering people. He used many home grown herbs and plants in medicine.

Dr. Price married Lavina Pharoah and they were blessed with five children, namely Phoebe, Mary Jane, John H., Amos and Rachel Ann, who married John H. Castor. They (the Castors) were blessed with three sons, Lewis who died at the age of ten months and seven days, John H., Jr. and William Clay my father.

Besides being a good doctor he and Mrs. Price once took an infant of a neighbor that was left motherless and cared for the child until the child's father remarried.

To my knowledge he has two grand children living in Dyersburg, Tennessee and many great and great great grand children. Two great granddaughters became registered nurses and one great great grandson became a doctor, Cecil W. Castor, M. D. of Ann Arbor, Michigan.

On the last time Dr. Price was to visit his family at Bellefontaine, it was a cold rainy day and in going from the railroad station to the home, his clothes and shoes became quite damp, so it seems in his eagerness to see and visit with his family, he never thought of changing his damp clothes for dry ones. As a result he became ill with a cold and contracted pneumonia.

Dr. Price passed away at the home of his family in Bellefontaine, Ohio, January 12, 1879, aged 62 years, 9 months and 12 days. It has been said had he looked after his own health as he had for others, he could have lived years longer.

His widow Lavina passed away September 26, 1897. Both rest in the old part of Rossburg Cemetery, North of New Point, Indiana. Respectfully,

Persyco disease a second Ruth Castor Shouse edf to malfeen readibe feman Mrs. Shouse is a new member but a devoted one-ed

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Occasionally there is a mix-up concarning the payment of dues. This happens because for one reason or another, payment is not sent to the proper person -- this being the Recording Secretary. PLEASE DIRECT ALL MATTERS OF MEMBERSHIP TO THE RECORDING SECRETARY. Her address-

Miss Helen K. Bussell 711 N. East St. The second of the Greensburg, Indiana

"When a people begin to forget their hard beginnings, they begin to decay."- Carl Sandburg

BACK ISSUES -- Anyone interested in back issues of the BULLETIN may have those copies that are available by writing the Editor.

ARCHIVES -- The Society is the recipient of and acknowledges with thanks a handsome volume entitled LAYNE-LAIN-LANE GENEALOGY. A work begun in 1911 and published in 1962, it represents the efforts of a life time, to collect and document the history of the Layne family. Spell it Lain or Lane if you wish. Members bearing this family name are urged to send data on their family to Floyd Benjamin Layne, 2236 San Marco Drive, Los Angeles 28, California.

THEN AND NOW- The following Decatur County towns had post-offices in 1879, all told twenty-four. Today there are eight including Adams, which is classed as a rural station. Burney had no post-office in 1879. Here is another subject for a future meeting- our postal history. More interesting than you think!

Adams

Alerticalistic lactic and to d Clarksburg Clarksburg Saint Omer Clifty Color of the Saint Paul Enochsburg- Franklin co. Ewington and of the composition of Forest Hill as gaven ed vilmel el

grand children. Two

Lett's Corners of without sail to Wintersville we become aging the McCòy's Station Harris City

Millhousen

\* New Point , emessed gradityusbbrons Saint Maurice , godoco a nuesed Saint Omer

Sardinia Springhill

Greensburgh

Waynesburgh

Waynesburgh

Waynesburgh

Westport

Williamstown

# \* Today including Burney

THE LAST MEETING- The seventh annual dinner meeting held early in December, has passed into history, marked as it was, by the largest attendance yet and the interest displayed -- the greatest. The dinner served in the pleasant atmosphere of the high school cafeteria was, as always, enjoyed by all .... It would be anticlimactic to discuss the affair any further, since the local press, as is their habit covered the event so well.... We believe that the annual dinner meeting of the Society is one of the nicer social events of the season, and that, which makes for this is people- the good members giving of their time and effort, for which their only reward is the inner satisfaction of having done a job well. We think they deserve special mention here, somewhat as follows:

Mrs. Nolan Skinner for her untiring efforts all year, and particularly for arranging the dinner meeting....Miss Milicent Huber ably assisted by Mrs. Chas. Walls for their novel ideas of decoration- especially the picture post cards that caught on so well....Rounding up three tables of antiques are antiques. tables of antiques was no small chore for William Parker and Ivan Bailey. The display as always was a feature of the meeting- it made for conversation amongst the A. A. (antique addicts) crowd.....Mr. Bailey again scored, along with Mrs. Walter Lowe and Mrs. James Shannon on reception- how nice it was for guests attending for the first time to be made welcome.... Hardly a part of the show but important nevertheless, was the nominating committee, consisting of Donald Minning, Miss Gladys Aldrich and Mrs. Frank Clark. Theirs was the work of several evenings before the main event as was that of the auditing committee headed up by Niss Mary Craig- Mrs. Bertha Alexander and Mrs. Elbert Richards assisting .... For other entertainment, there was Mrs. Alouise Kessler on the organ playing old melodies- but tuneful.... "Unhonored and unsung" - they would have it no other way, were the callers- much of the success of the meeting was due the callers. Bless them!....Our president in the role of conducting the meeting, was in there "pitching" too as they say - so much so, that he was the

unanimous choice to again lead us in 1966....Last but not least- the Sweets from Carmel, speaking on EARLY AMBRICAN LIVING. What a team they were!....To use an old phrase- it was quite an evening!

\* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

### EARLY ARTISTS OF DECATUR COUNTY

Decatur County's cultural history would not be complete without a record of its pictorial art, although, unfortunately, few paintings from the early period are to be found.....Several of the productions of Wilbur Woodward and Lotta Guffin are preserved in obscure museums in New York and Paris, and one at least may be seen at John Herron in Indianapolis. The popularity of both these Decatur County natives endured through the 1870s and '80s.

Early artists of local fame include Captain Silas Rigby and Robert Moulton.

After the Civil War Capt. Rigby took up housepainting for a livelihood, and, in spare time, developed much skill in portrait and landscape painting. He followed the mode of the Dutch and Italian masters.

Bob Moulton, remembered by many older citizens of New Point, followed the same pattern of artistry, having a natural talent for line and color.

Three Alert women who attained much skill in pictorial art in the 1890s were Miss Rose Clayton, a Miss Shafer and a Miss Talkington. The first two painted in oils. Miss Talkington used a pantograph to produce crayon portraits that were accurate and very popular in that period. Mrs. Joe Moss and her pupil, the late Mrs. Maude Kitchin Johnston, produced drawings and paintings of merit.

The late Harry Ballard of St. Paul had a successful career as a theatrical scene painter and later as an engraving company's artist in Detroit.

Illness and death interrupted the artistic lives of Miss Rebecca Wirt and Miss Marie Hunt.

Also cut short was the career of Wilbur Woodward, who died at the age of 29, after having distinguished himself in international art exhibits, including Paris and Rome salons. He was born at St. Omer in 1851. At the age of 10 he enlisted as a Civil War drummer boy but was soon released. His family settled at Lawrenceburg. He was accepted in his teens as a student in a Cincinnati art school, and at 20 he went to Europe for seven years of study in the best schools. In addition to his exceptional art productions he became proficient in seven languages.

Charlotte Hillis was born on a farm south of Greensburg in 1844. In some odd manner that family traditions have not explained her name came to be spelled Hollis while she was in school. At the age of 20

she was married to Henry Clay Guffin, which accounts for the signature on her paintings--Lotta Guffin.

For several years Charlotte pursued a music career. She studied in Cincinnati, later becoming a member of the music faculty at North-western Christian University (now Butler) in Indianapolis. In the Hoosier capital she took up art under Jacob Cox. From there she went to New York for a period of study, returning to Indianapolis to compete with the best artists. Her pictures brought good prices. She died in Chicago in 1896.

Smiley Fowler

\* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

# THE RINK OUT FROM IS THE RINK

A building is not just a mass of sticks and stones; neither is it something we should value entirely because of age or beauty. As time goes by and we are intimately associated with it, it becomes dear to our hearts and deeply enshrined in our memories....Such a building was the old Rink which stood at the corner of Monfort and West Washington streets. Although its life was short, it was a merry one. Again and again through the years, it spread its great gray wings to shelter the community life of Greensburg. If we recall one by one, the many events which took place within its walls, we will find an interesting page of our city's history.

One of the delightbul ways to preserve our historic landmarks is through traditions and legends of the past.

During the late eighties a craze for roller skating swept over the country. Everyone wanted to skate, young and old, big and little. They all took to wheels and went skimming about. Every building possible, was used for skating although many were entirely unsuitable. There was urgent need for a good skating floor.

About 1885 Jim Smith became interested in this as a business venture. Since he was not a man of money, he was financed by Wm. S. (Bill) Woodfill who so kindly and generously financed many Greensburg ventures.

Mr. Smith bought the lot at Monfort and West Washington and built a large one story building on it. It was extremely plain and barnlike in appearance, but it had a marvelous hardwood maple floor, 60 by 160 feet in size, which was a joy to skaters and dancers forever after. From that day the Rink became a rendezvous for pleasure seekers.

Not many people remember Jim Smith but a lot of them remember his sister-in-law Claribel Winchester who taught us how to sing. The family all lived together on North Broadway.

In those days skates could be rented at the Hall, and this gave everyone a chance to enjoy the fun. There were skating races- contests

and skating parties. There was even a King and Queen of skaters. While they were not chosen by vote, there was an understanding on the part of the public who they were because of their unusual grace and skill. Chas. Woodfill proved to be a King of skaters and Rose Ketchum Donnell was Queen for many a day.

Many have memories of those days. Van Woodfill can tell you how boys schemed to skate for nothing and Esta Hiner says she ruined the best dress she ever had skating at the Rink.

Perhaps the most unique thing of all was the Skating Band. The old Town Band fitted themselves with skates and gave concerts and exhibitions as they went toodling about. They toured all of southern Indiana and even spent a week in Louisville entertaining.

They were a group of talented musicians who played in the summer on Saturday nights, on the corners of the Square hoping to drum up trade for the merchants. Instead of "Moonlight Madness" and such they furnished us band concerts.

Their leader Marsh Thomas also had a magnificent voice which the people loved to hear on all occasions. Those were days when you didn't just suddenly turn on your music and talented musicians were loved and cherished by the whole community.

In the course of a few years the skating fad subsided, and the Rink was used for other things. Having a big stage it was perfect for many things; public speaking, traveling shows and home talent theatricals so popular at that time.

During the county's great temperance reform movement of about 1890 Frances Murphy a noted speaker addressed enormous crowds there. People flocked to the front to sign a temperance pledge and receive one of the small white bows which everyone was wearing. The common greeting of the day was, "Have you signed the Pledge?"

Not long after this Mrs. Woodworth, an evangelist held six weeks of "protracted meetings." They were attended by crowds of people and much excitement prevailed. There was shouting, singing and loud praying. Many fell to the floor in trances and tall tales were told of visions which were seen. We, of the more quiet religious faith, went just to see what was going on and were well repaid.

Many hot political speeches were made there. People took their politics seriously and with lots of "Hurrah" in those times. Benjamin Harrison made a rousing speech there while running for the Senate. Jim Watson made one of his first appearances here when aspiring to Congress.

There were many good theatrical shows touring the country and Geo. Dunn, able manager of the Rink brought a fair share to Greensburg. One special treat was Richard Keene in Shakespeare's "Richard III." Keene afterwards became one of the country's best Shakesperian actors.

Of all the delightful home talent shows given, none so pleased the public as the K. of P. circus, put on by the Knights of Pythias. In true circus language, it was grand- magnificent- stupendous. It had everything- sawdust rings, clowns, bareback riders with paper hoops. A lordly ring master (Joe Hitt) strutted about cracking his whip; there was a German band and even red lemonade.

No one ever forgot nor will ever forget the specialties. The bloody "gladitorial" combat between two portly society gentlemen of the day. Pool Minear and Judge Dave Myers dressed only in their tight fitting flesh colored "undies" fought to the finish with broad card board swords.

Neither have they forgotten the trapeze performance of Henry Kammerling. By some strange quirk his clown costume became stuck and entangled. As he swung gaily back and forth he became tightly bound until he could only dangle helplessly from the bar. Now Henry was a very popular person, a natural clown and beloved by the whole town. But the longer he dangled, the more excited he got and he called loudly for "Help! Help!" in his dilemma. In his excitement he returned again to his native German dialect calling again and again "Untwind me back! Untwind me back!" The crowd roared with laughter and left as Henry's helpers "Unvound" him back.

A few short years later the Rink burned to the ground and what a fire! Clouds of smoke covered all that end of town as the great frame giant was consumed. With it went many sweet memories of Happy Days in

Floy P. Batteron

\* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

# VAGUE RECORD OF THE ROTHSCHILD FAMILIES

The Rothschilds are believed to be the first Jews to reach pioneer Decatur County .... Doubtless they were connected with the famous banking families of Europe, although there are no available records of their immigration to America nor of their peregrinations as peddlers.. ... The brothers, Josef and Ferdinand, carrying heavy packs on their backs (according to local traditions at the end of the century), making their second trip to Milford, were so pleased with the mercantile prospects that they settled there. Evidently they were carrying considerable money, for they bought a general merchandise store with well established business and set about to expand it. They also bought a farm near the east edge of the village which is now owned and occupied by Clarence Worland .... Joe Rothschild died of a heart attack in his store about 1889. Soon thereafter Ferd sold the business and moved to Indianapolis....Leopold Rothschild, a highly esteemed Indianapolis businessman a generation ago (popularly called Baron Rothschild) was, quite likely, a descendant of Ferd's family.... The name Rothschild is not so ancient as might be inferred. The founder of the original banking family was Mayer Anselm Bauer (1743-1812). He was born in Frankfort-amMain, Germany, and was orphaned when he was a baby. He was educated to be a teacher but obtained a job in a Hanover bank. He

prospered and early in life founded his own business in Frankfort. It was called the Red Scutcheon (Roth Schild in German) and was adopted as the family name.... The eldest of Mayer's five sons, Anselm Mayer von Rothschild became head of the Frankfort firm, while the others established branches in various foreign capitols. The chief source of their enormous wealth was in lending money to various nations of Europe.

ed-This bit about the Rothschilds of Milford has long been awaited and suggests another storywho were some of their successors, Mr. Fowler?

OF DECATUR COUNTY - GREENSBURG, INDIANA.

The Malacian Contract to the Contract of the C

San Mantanay (Former property) Say Raman Kery (For San Lenga ex De North

1. Organism Chora (Maringle 1774) 36 Profession (1774) 1994 Migration (1784)

parties of the control of the contro

randina praka ang

## THE BULLETIN/

# THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DECATUR COUNTY

Volume 2 - No. 29

#### Greensburg, Indiana

September 1, 1966

#### WELCOME NEW MEMBERS!

Mrs. Paul Zinser Mrs. Isophene Davis

Miss Helen M. West- Hialeah, Fla. Mrs. Ola Freeland Irwin- Oak Lawn,

Illinois 552

\* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

IT'S THOSE ASTERISKS AGAIN- Our recording secretary is concerned for those who have not paid their 1966 dues. Should a star appear on the address label of your copy of the BULLETIN, you should consult with her at once!!!!

\* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

DR. D. D. DICKSON'S DEPT. - See the doctor's contribution to the program elsewhere in this issue....
One will note that he has omitted the lethal devices of fifty years ago-they were fun but still lethal! For further details ask Smiley Fowler, Frank Marlin or Paul Huber.

\* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

## THE SOCIETY'S OFFICERS 1966

President-----John Parker lst. Vice-President--Mrs. Dorothy Doles

2nd. Vice-President----Dr. D. D. Dickson

Corresponding Secy. --- Mrs. Robert Dale Brown, RFD 1, St. Paul, Indiana

Recording Secy. ---- Miss Helen K. Bussell, 711 North East St., Greensburg, Indiana

Treasurer ---- Miss Mary E. Craig

OCCASION: SPEAKER:

DATE:

Fall Meeting

Miss Winifred Armstrong Sunday, Sept. 11th,

1966 at 2:00 P. M.

Fast Time

PLACE: Par

Parker's Pond

In keeping with the Indiana Sesqui-Centennial and the schools beginning another year, a program has been planned devoted to our early schools. Miss Winifred Armstrong of Letts and a retired teacher will relate the many experiences of her long career in the public schools. A dedicated teacher with a sense of humor, Miss Armstrong comes to us, especially well qualified as our speaker for the afternoon.

PLEASE NOTE- You are urged to bring your old school pictures, programs, textbooks, slates and pencils for a display. Nothing makes for more conversation than an old school picture and what is more interesting!

# PICNIC AFTERWARD

MR. & MRS. PARKER HEREBY EXTEND THEIR USUAL INVITATION TO THE MEMBERS AND THEIR GUESTS TO BRING THEIR BASKETS IF THEY WISH TO DO SO.

PRESIDENT'S REQUEST- That you bring your own chair- everybody has a lawn chair.

\* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

BRING AS MANY GUESTS AS YOU LIKE! EVERYBODY IS WELCOME!

#### OLD TOY CONTEST AND DEMONSTRATION

Many toys our grandparents had were home made and the knowledge of the manufacture of these items is being lost. We wish to have each of you MAKE a copy of one or several toys you used when you were a child. There will be three classes of entries as follows:

CLASS 1 Home Made - 1st & 2nd Prizes (Owner demonstrates)

- 1. BEST SQUIRT GUN
- 2. BEST POP GUN
  - 3. BEST SLING SHOT
  - 4. BEST KITE
  - 5. BEST WHISTLE
  - 6. BEST HORSE FIDDLE
  - 7. BEST STEAM TOY

CLASS 2 prizes 2 2000 prizes

BEST OLD TOY, EITHER MANUFACTURED OR HOME MADE.

# foodes blo as asat noties oclass 3

THE LONGEST LIST OF HOME MADE TOYS - 1st & 2nd Prizes

D. D. Dickson M. D.

THE LAST MEETING. The Hon. Willard Low of Westport, currently serving in the State Legislature as joint representative from Decatur and Jennings counties, spoke from his own slides on SOUTHERN INDIANA. Mr. Low had a full house and an attentive audience. The Editor came away particularly impressed with his shot of the George Rogers Clark Memorial Bridge at Vincennes- a symphony in concrete- if viewed from the lower level. This, one must do, he explained, if you are to enjoy the beauty and architecture of a bridge. Last but not the least were his views in and around Westport, bearing out the fact that part of our heritage is at home. Thank you, Mr. Low, for another evening of fine entertainment.

TOMMY THOMSON- Writes that his grandfather Orville Thomson, who was born in 1823, told him that the oldest house in Greensburg, was located at the Southwest corner of Railroad and East Streets. His grandfather further stated that when he was 12 years old, that the house was a full log cabin. Tommy goes on to say that about the turn of the century, it was still a log cabin. Today it is a modest little frame house- covered with weather boards to deceive you.

DID YOU KNOW- In 1895 Washington township had thirteen rural schools participating in the second annual Closing Exercises and Commencement. This affair began at 9:00 A. M. with a grand march from the Court House to the Rink Opera House led by the Greensburg Brass Band. The morning session was devoted to recitations and music with all of the schools taking part. The program for the occasion indicates that forty-eight numbers were offered!!!! Commencement held in the afternoon (we assume) again consisted of musical numbers and declamations by the graduates. There was no featured speaker. Trustee James E. Caskey presented the diplomas. The teachers by districts were as follows-

Clara Lambert	nlaskadan in s	Mamie Foster	8
Minnie Miller	2	Gertie Walker	9
Bertha Doles	3	Mable Kerchavel	10
Kate Dawson	4	T. M. Clark	11
Glant G. Welsh	5	Mary Terhune	11
W. F. Gilchrist	6	Jessie Donnell	12
Bert Morgan	7	Helen Rankin	13

\* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

THIS AND THAT- The first railroad accident occurred in Adams in 1859. One person injured. Two horses killed...Early settlers of Adams twp. were the Heatons, Tanners, Zeiglers, Isleys, Shelhorns, Adkins, McCartys, Robisons, Pearces, Petersons and the Pauls...Elijah Davis is credited with being the first settler in Sand Creek twp. He is known to have had a tract of land there in 1820....It is logical to assume that that Westport was named after Westport, Kentucky....During the Civil War, all of Westport's town officers enlisted in the Union Army, leaving that town without any government....The V. G. & R. Ry. was completed in 1880. The Southern Indiana Ry. came in 1892....
Harris City quarries provided some 3,000 carloads of limestone for the Statehouse at Indianapolis....The first train to pass through

Greensburg made its first run in the summer of 1853. By November it was possible to take a train to Lawrenceburg, thence to Cincinnati by boat...Decatur County has an area of 241,920 acres...The official seal of Decatur County features a nightingale with a bough in its mouth...Salt Creek twp. was organized Sept. 5, 1836. In the early period farmers were unable to raise hogs there with any degree of success until the bears were exterminated. Robert Ross and John Harding were the first to locate there in the early 1820s...New Point once was known officially as Rossburg P. O...Mail facilities for Greensburg and Decatur County were established in 1822....On June 14, 1916 the D. A. R. dedicated a marker at the intersection of Michigan Avenue and North Ireland Street, to commemorate the Michigan State Road surveyed 1828-1830 and completed in 1837....

The first store in Fugit twp. was opened at Springhill in 1823 by James Conwell of Franklin County....Clarksburg had a street fair with ferris wheel, merry-go-round and all during the teens....Booth Tarkington, noted Hoosier novelist, frequently visited his grandfather Tarkington at the farm home now occupied by Frank Nieman on U. S. 421 Northwest of Greensburg....Edwin May designed the present Decatur County courthouse. He was an associate in the design of the State Capitol.... William Jennings Bryan here on a speaking tour in 1908 referred to the courthouse as "the finest specimen of Gothic architecture that he had seen in his travels throughout the world." Other authorities have called it Romanesque architecture....The clock face on the tower measures seven feet three inches in diameter....Decatur County was originally a part of Delaware County....Decatur County had 23 physicians and 12 lawyers in 1848. Today it has 10 physicians and 14 lawyers.... The present county jail is the third of its kind, built in 1880.... The 7th Indiana, a local regiment in the Civil War, has strong claims for saving Culp's Hill at the battle of Gettysburg...

Among other crops grown in Decatur County in 1881, were 1265 acres of flax and 186 bushels of cranberries. Cherries dried 44,411 gallons.... Westport had no saloons after 1881, three prior to 1881.... Newberry Wheeldon donated land and platted Forest Hill in 1852. Its original name was an adaptation of his name--Newburg.... Decatur County had no roads to speak of until 1863.

THIS AND THAT, for the most part, was taken from the SESQUICENTENNIAL ISSUE of the Greensburg Daily News, consisting of 5 sections, dated August 18, 1966. Copies of the issue will be mailed anywhere in the U. S. for 25 cents. Remit to the Daily News. Highly recommended- ed.

\* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

PARKER'S POND- If going from Greensburg, follow SR 3 and 46 to the junction West of Greensburg. Here turn left or South on SR 3. Continue South on SR 3 to the second cross road. (Look for a sign or a flag here) Turn right or West on a stone road. Go one-quarter mile. LOOK FOR THE FLAG POLE ON THE RIGHT.

#### SOME REMINISCENCES ON THE SETTLEMENT OF DECATUR COUNTY, INDIANA

# By William W. Parker

In writing this history of Decatur County, I am repeating a small part of what has been recorded before. These are facts you already know, but some may have become dim in your memory. I decided to make this brief but soon realized that a brief history could not do justice to our county. Therefore I have attempted to confine my remarks to the early or primitive part of our settlement, that is the first ten or fifteen years.

I believe it right that we should think back and remind ourselves of the gratitude and debt we owe to these people, our ancestors, who, leaving friends and loved ones, pushed westward into the "New Purchase," opened up by the Treaty of St. Mary's, Ohio, in 1818. These men and women of yesterday, by their heroic efforts laid the foundation for our noble country.

Gladstone once wrote, "The man who does not worthily estimate his own dead forefathers will himself do little to add credit to, or do honor to his country."

The hardships and unceasing labor that had to be endured to establish a home and rear a family in the primeval forests that shaded every acre of our country cannot now be understood or realized.

This change from the wild woods to our present state of civilization and cultivation has been wrought from the opening of the Land Office in Brookville, Indiana, on the first Monday of October, 1820.

#### The First Settlers

Prior to the opening of the Land Office a few people were already living in the confines of our present county. They were known as "Squatters," who were mostly hunters and trappers, a restless people whom the spirit of adventure ever kept on the frontiers, in advance of civilization, brave, skilled in the mysteries of woodcraft, self-reliant, cool, and hospitable. On the opening of the Land Office some of these people moved on and others like John Fugit remained and entered the lands they were living on. It might be well to trace the migration of John Fugit from his home in the East to our county, for it describes the general pattern of the movement of the early settlers to the West.

John Fugit was born in West Virginia in 1770, where he lived until his marriage, when he moved to Floyd County, Kentucky, and a short time later, in 1808, to near Cincinnati. In 1810 we find him and his family living near Cedar Grove in Franklin county, Indiana, where he lived until 1818, when owing to the hostility of the Indians, they took refuge in the old fort eight miles west of Brookville. In the spring of 1819, he left his home on Pipe Creek and moved over on the "New Purchase." He built his cabin a mile east of what is now

Clarksburg. In 1825 he moved to near Turner's Corner in Clay Township and later to Milford, where he died in 1844. With the Fugits, who were a family of father, mother, six sons and three daughters, all who averaged over six feet in height, came the Griffy Griffiths, who settled one mile west of Clarksburg and Elias Jarrett, who settled near the Fugits. (This information was furnished by Mrs. Mary Fugit Garrison who was living in Greensburg in 1880.)

#### Surveying or Laying Out the New County

In the early part of 1820, the Federal Government sent out surveyors to lay out the new county, named in honor of Commodore Stephen Decatur.

The work was done by Thomas Hendricks and Samuel Huston, assisted by Jacob and Silas Stewart, John Gageby and Samuel Logan.

As we visualize the dense forests, the uneven terrain, the streams and swamps, it is amazing at the accuracy of the job done by these men. Errors in their surveying are very evident by the offset of a few feet or even several rods in the corners of farms or the jogs in the roads. When the roads were laid out and built, the builders usually followed the regular boundary lines and we had many right or left corners or jogs as they were often called. These right angled turns were not too bad in the "horse and buggy days" but with the advent of the automobile were the cause of so many accidents that many have been changed from angles to curves. Many of us can remember when the curve on State Road 3 at North Bend Plaza was two right angled corners.

The roads of the county were merely marked trails mostly radiating from Greensburg. Some pretty well followed the boundary lines, such as the road to Milroy, but usually they took off in the general direction of the outlying settlements. Early roads went to Milroy, Clarksburg, Brookville, Vernon, Hartsville, Milford, St. Omer, and Layton's Mill, later known as Slabtown. This road became a part of the "Old Michigan Road." An early trail was blazed from the Flatrock River bottoms through Clarksburg to Brookville.

Although the economic condition of the county was rapidly improving little if anything was being done to "lift us out of the mud and mire," until 1863, when a petition was presented to the County Commissioners for the improvement of the Vernon Road from Greensburg to the Washington-Marion Township line. Soon 60 more miles were authorized.

### Entering of the Land

The first Land Patent was issued to John Shellhorn in the northwest part of the county, between Big and Little Flatrock Rivers. Those of us in the 1964 fall tour of our Historical Society will recall seeing this original patent and the plat of Rockville, a town the Shellhorns laid out on this land. They visioned Rockville as the county seat of our county and laid out a public square and several streets, among them Main, Walnut, Water, Mulberry and Market. After the boundary lines of the county were finally determined, the county seat was laid

out by John Potter, on land entered by Thomas Hendricks, and at the request of Mrs. Hendricks, tradition says, was called Greensburg in honor of her old home in Pennsylvania.

From the opening of the land office in Brookville on the first Monday in October, 1820, to December 31, 1820, 153 patents were issued for lands in this county. We might mention the names of a few of these early patent holders whose names are familiar to us today. The names of Linville, Rankin, Martin, Hopkins, Throp, Drake, Doles, Hendricks, Jewitt, Shellhorn, Kemble, Logan, McCoy, Donnell, Meek, Critzer, Hamilton, and many others. Altogether from October 3, 1820 to December 31, 1825 (four years and three months) 761 patents were issued for lands in this county. These people, our ancestors, made this county one of the foremost in our state.

It was fortunate that little, if any of this land was taken up by non-resident speculators, who could patiently wait in their distant homes for the actual settlers, by their labors to make these lands valuable.

This condition caused much bitterness and disappointment in Kentucky. This and opposition to slavery caused many Kentuckians, among whom was Thomas Lincoln and his family, to move to Indiana.

#### and the New County

John Fugit was a Justice of Peace in Franklin County and on moving to this county brought his credentials with him and, while possibly not strictly legal, continued to represent the law here. On the organization of the county he was elected one of the first Associate Judges. These judges served as advisors to the Judge, who usually represented several counties. In the absence of the Judge, which was often, they had the authority to carry on the business of the court.

In May of 1822, the first board of commissioners was sworn in by Henry Talbott, who had been appointed Clerk of the County by Governor Jennings. The first matter of business was the division of the county into townships which was as follows: Fugit on the east, Adams on the west, and Washington in between, all extending the full length of the county. As the population increased, these townships were redivided until there were nine. The board appointed three constables, a superintendent of schools, a County Treasurer, a lister of taxes, and an overseer of the poor. They decided what prices the tavern keepers could charge their customers. They also ordered that elections be held in the townships for Justices of the Peace.

### The Settlement of the Land

Because of better drainage, the land along the streams was taken up first. The frontiersman wanted good soil, good timber and a good site for his cabin, usually near a stream. If there was no spring he could dig an open well and have plenty of water. The partly filled depression of an old well often marks the only clue to the location of an early cabin. Sometimes the men came first, built the cabin and went

back for their families, but more often the entire family came at one time with all their worldly possessions, living in bark or skin shelters until the cabin was finished.

The first cabins, due to the urgency of a roof over their heads, were very crude, some with only three sides. The normal size was about sixteen by twenty feet, made of round logs notched at the corners. The roof was made of elapboards, usually split out of oak, one half inch thick, eight or ten inches wide and four feet long. These rested on poles and were kept in place by similar poles laid on top and tied down. A fireplace of round sticks plastered with mud was built in on end. No wonder so many early cabins were destroyed by fire. Early floors were of dirt, later covered by puncheons, which were split timber made as smooth as possible with the axe and adze. A door was made of thin split timber pinned to cross pieces and hung with leather hinges and secured with the traditional latch string. The window was made by cutting out a section of log and covering the opening with a scraped skin or oil paper in winter and leaving it open in summer. It is truly remarkable what these sturdy pioneers could accomplish with only an axe, a saw, and various sizes of augers. No nails, glass, brick or sawed lumber was available for these primitive homes. The furniture was made with the same tools.

With the advent of more settlers, many of whom were skilled workmen, houses were built of hewn logs, some even of stone and brick. Grist mills, sash saw mills, cabinet shops, tanneries, woolen mills and blacksmith shops began to appear and the economic condition of the people rapidly improved.

# Clearing the Land-Work of the Men

After completion of the new home, the men, often aided by the women, began the clearing of the land. Three methods were used. One was to clear it "smooth" by cutting down and burning all the trees and undergrowth at one time. Another and most used method was to cut and burn all trees and underbrush under eighteen inches in diameter and deaden by girdling the remaining trees. After the first year some crops were raised in these clearings. The easiest way, if such was possible, was to deaden the entire tract, wait five years, and then go in with axe and fire to complete the job.

House, barn raisings and log rollings were pretty much a community effort, neighbors coming from miles around for these events.

I will never forget stories told me by Uncle Tommy Meek, grandfather of Mr. Homer Meek, who lived next door to us in Greensburg, around the turn of the century. He was a powerfully built man and prided himself on being selected to carry up one end of the logs. He mentioned gearing up the old mare in the fall and leaving the harness on all winter so as to be ready to slide in a shock of fodder on the sled whenever needed. Log rolling was a term used to describe the rolling or piling of logs in piles for burning or rolling into ravines to get them out of the way of the plow.

Mr. George Sefton, who at one time owned the land now belonging to Mr. Emmert Maple in Clinton Township, told me of the many fine logs he helped destroy. To the settlers they were weeds standing in the way of food for him and his family.

#### Work of the Women

The labor of the men was hard, but that of the women was equally hard. All of the cooking and baking was done in the open fireplace and they were directly exposed to the direct heat and often the smoke was unbearable. They spun the tow, flax and wool which was woven on a loom into cloth for their garments.

The big and little spinning wheels were found in every home. On the small wheel was spun the tow and flax. Thread from which the sheets, towels, table cloths, shirts, pants and numerous other garments were made. On the large wheel the wool was spun to be used in making the blankets, flannels, jeans, linseys, stockings etc. The wool was sometimes washed in a hewn trough, tramped by the children, changing the water frequently. The women were very ingenious in coloring or dyeing the wool. The white wool made white yarn. The black fleese, the black. Often three shades of black were obtained from one fleece. Colors were obtained mostly from native plants. Black walnut and butternut hulls made a dark and light brown dye, saffron yellow, blood root red, sassafras pink and indigo blue. Blue was a very popular color. The name "Blue Jeans" has been carried down to the present day.

Lye was a very important item. It was made by saving the liquid after water was drained through hardwood ashes in a wooden trough. This was mixed with fats to make soap. Lye was also used in removing the corn hulls, in the making of hominy, a very important food to the settlers.

The stately sugar maples, abundant over most of the county, supplied sap for molasses and on further boiling, crystallized into maple sugar. To my knowledge there were no salt licks in this county, so salt had to be imported. -- Continued in next issue.

\* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

If the U. S. Postal Zip Code does not appear on the address label of this Bulletin - or if it is incorrect, please notify the Recording Secretary:

Miss Helen Bussell 711 N. East St. Greensburg, Indiana - 47240

The Post Office asks that the Zip Code be a part of each address. And we feel sure that you do not want to miss a copy of the Bulletin.

If you wish to join "the Early Birds of '67" you may send your 1967 dues to Miss Bussell at the same time. Your 1967 membership card will be mailed to you.

Thank you!

## /THE BULLETIN/

## THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DECATUR COUNTY

Indiana

Greensburg,

WELCOME NEW MEMBERS!

Volume 2 - No.

Mrs. Raymond Carr Mrs. Marie Scheidler

Mrs. Ina Coombs

Mr. Russell Thornburg Mrs. Ethel Thornburg

Mrs. Alma Kirby

Mrs. William M. Metz 559

PRESIDENT PARKER'S COMMITTEES FOR THE DINNER AS FOLLOWS-

NOMINATING - Mary Hamilton, Ch.
Mariam Brown
Donna Hatfield

AUDITING -- Helen Osborn Dorothy Shannon

DECORATING - Marcia Batterton
Janet Fogg
Carol Meek
Kathryn Meek

FOOD ----- Margaret Shazer

TICKETS ---- Mary Beeson
Mabel Hurt

CALLING ---- Vivian Batterton
Glenn Gilchrist
Anna Paul Lowe
Helen Marlin
Mary Rutherford

DISPLAY ---- Frank Guilkey
Paul H. Huber
Frank Marlin
Charles Osburn

RECEPTION -- Mr. & Mrs. Loren Garner
Mr. & Mrs. Paul H. Huber
Mr. & Mrs. Valter B. Lowe
Mr. & Mrs. Frank Marlin

OCCASION: Eighth Annual Dinner

Meeting and Election of

November 26, 1966

Officers

SPEAKER: Hubert H. Hawkins.

Director, Indiana Historical

Bureau and Secretary, Indiana Historical Society

Saturday, December 3, 1966

at 6:30 P.M.

PLACE: Greensburg High School,

505 E. Central Avenue, Greensburg, Indiana. Entrance on Lathrop St. opposite Gymnasium

RESERVATIONS

If you have not already been contacted, please call any one on the calling committee (which is listed elsewhere in this issue) not later than Wednesday Nov. 30th. if you plan to attend the dinner. Tickets are \$1.75 each and are to be obtained at the door.

IF YOU ARE UNABLE TO COME FOR DINNER, FEEL FREE TO ATTEND THE MEETING LATER. EVERYBODY IS WELCOME!!

Mr. Hawkins who was the speaker at our first meeting held June 5th., 1959 comes again to help us celebrate INDIANA'S 150TH BIRTHDAY. A native of Marion County, a history major, college professor and currently the secretary of the Indiana Historical Society, Mr. Hawkins is eminently qualified to speak on any subject in his field. Plan to attend and hear this outstanding Hoosier.

THE LAST MEETING -- This was the fall meeting held at Parker's Pond. Miss Winifred Armstrong, a retired teacher spoke to the group on the early schools of DecaturCounty, Coming from an old Sand Creek township family, and a large family- her ancestors teachers before her, her father a township trustee, Miss Armstrong knew Whereof she spoke. Her paper was well researched. But the to a choice moments came when she departed from the text long enough to tell in her own inimitable way some of the funny but true happenings of her years in the class room ... A teacher of the old Isotrofa school, Miss Armstrong decribed the discipline or lack of discipline in the schools of today but otherwise recognized that I same these are changing times and that the problems are many more and more complex... Hers was one of the better papers to be presented the Society and we are hoping that it may appear in the BULLETIN foodat a later date. ... In keeping with the occasion, a spelling decided match was held afterward with Mrs. Chas. Loucks pronouncing the words. The speller, all former champions, took RENSSELAER and ASAFOETIDA in their stride but ASSASSIN laid them low. Mr. Chas. Class Osburn successfully spelled the word and remains the champion. The spelled the word and remains the champion.

SPEAKING OF FAR AWAY PLACES (Mrs.) Carol S. Moffatt, writing for the Webster Papers Project. Baker Memprial Library, Hanover, New Hampshire (Dartmouth College) would appreciate copies of any letters by or to Daniel Webster, and/or other manuscript material pertaining to the famous statesman. Strange to say, memorabilia of this sort ofter does bob up in the most unheard of places. Members please comply if you have information.

MINERVA MORRIS- Mrs. Morris died in Indianapolis on December 23, 1928 at the age of 102. The subject of a medical research program in factors affecting longevity, she had a grand-son Richard Morris - who JOHNS HOPKINS HOSPITAL, Baltimore, Md. believes was a doctor in Greensburg. They would also appreciate any information about Mrs. Morris, her husband and her children. Address any replies to the editor of the BULLETIN. Added note- The editor has knowledge of a Dr. Frederick S. Morris, who was born in Greensburg and who later became a famous surgeon in Pittsburg.

WANTED: Postcard pictures of Indiana court houses signed by the sender, for a future display and eventually to go into the archives of the Society. Please address them— Editor of the BULLETIN Decatur County Historical Society Greensburg, Indiana 47240

Mr. & Mrs. Frank Marlin

CRAVER- Mrs. Jos. Edgar Craver, RFD 1, Monroeville, New Jersey, would appreciate information of the Craver family. Joseph Craver and Susannah, his wife, stopped in Indiana in Franklin and Decatur Counties in the fifties. A child, Joseph Abbott Craver was born in Indiana in 1854. Please write to her direct.

Two cyclones have been recorded in Decatur County, the first in Sandcreek Township, the other in Adams Township. In the latter catastrophy a young man was decapitated when a flying plank struck him. That was in 1875 and was recalled by old residents of the St. Paul and Germantown communities less than twenty years ago.

The earlier instance, 1838, was lost to history until revealed in old family papers kept by the late Rev. J. H. Meredith, a county native who died in San Antonio, Texas.

Mr. Meredith said pioneers called it the "Big Wind". It struck first in the edge of Jackson Township, roaring over into Sandcreek and pursued a course alternatly in a straight line and as a twister. Both of Mr. Meredith's grandfaters lost their homes in the sudden disaster.

Much of the story was told by his uncle, Jesse Christman, who had lived with his family in a log cabin in a clearing. Very tall trees surrounded the clearing.

It was about 10 at night when lightning and thunder came with suddenness, Christman said, and the wind was so terrific that the family could not hear each other speak. The cabin's one door was jammed by a huge tree limb so that it could not be opened. After the storm had abated to some extent he crawled out of the small window. When morning came owen were hitched to the branch but could not move it. Eventually it was chopped away.

Meredith's grandfather, Jonathan Robbins, said that the family worst afflicted was that of Noah Merriman, whose cabin was crushed while nine persons were inside. Merriman was crippled for life, but the others escaped injury.

The area affected was between Letts and Westport. The storm blew itself out before doing much damage in Marion Township.

-- Smiley Fowler

#### EAGLES VS, CARDINALS

In the early 1920s the Eagles baseball team attained a high place among the state's amateurs. As a civic promotion it stood on a par with the Tower Tree in the estimation of the Businessmen's Association.

At the height of its fame the manager, Bill Dinsmore, received a communication from the St. Louis Cardinals, saying that the Cards would be traveling to Cleveland on a certain date and would be glad to stop over in Greensburg for a warm-up session.

The big day came, and Littell's ball park was packed an hour before the play started.

The Cardinals manager, in a confidential chat with Dinsmore, inquired: "How would you like the game to come out?"

Bill, less noted for his modesty than for his managerial ability, advised him firmly: "You fellows play your game and we'll play ours!"

Well, my memory is hazy about the exact score, but let it be said that the Cards were a jolly bunch of good-natured fellows and enjoyed a leisurely practice session.

is the serious of the free of the free of the serious of the serio

the others affecter was between Lotte and Westport. The s

Tallyof yellm?

SOME REMINISCENCES ON THE SETTLEMENT OF DECATUR COUNTY, INDIANA (Continued from the last issue)

#### EARLY AGRICULTURE

The early agriculture was very crude and fifficult. After the land was first cleared, the many stumps and intertwining roots made use of the plow impossible, so the work was done mostly by the hoe. In spite of this, due to the wonderful fertility of this virgin soil, some crops were produced the first year and good crops the second year. Wheat was broadcast by hand and drug in with a husky limb. There is a record of some wheat being produced in the Flat Rock River bottoms, in 1822. This was harvested by a reaphock or a cradie and threshed out with a frail or tramped out by horses or oxen, the same method used in Biblical times.

The hogs, usually marked as to ownership, were turned out in the spring, to fend for themselves. By fall if the mast was plentiful, some might weigh as much as one hundred twenty-five pounds and were ready for butchering. The round-up of these semi-wild hogs was quite an event and took the combined effort of the men and boys of the entire community. There was often quite a bit of controversy as to the ownership of the hogs.

The round-up of the cows at milking time was a duty of the boys and gilrs. Bells were hung around the cows necks, so they would give their whereabouts away and be easier found.

# THE COURSE DESCRIPTION OF EARLY INDUSTRIES

Before the advent of grist mills, the grain for meal was either taken to Brookville, by horseback, a four day journey, or pounded by hand in a mortar, a method learned from the Indians. Soon many mills began to appear along the streams of the County. These early mills were very crude, little more than corn crackers. The ground grain being bolted or sifted by hand. Most mills were powered by water, but a few used horsepower. A steam mill was built in Clay Township and one, one mile west of Greensburg in the eighteen thirties.

John Paul is credited with building the first mill in the county, at a site on Mill Creek northeast of St. Paul. Among the prominent millers were the Critzers, Eli Critzer built a mill south of Milford in 1826. This writer remembers taking corn to this mill in the early part of the century to be ground into meal. At this time the mill was still using waterpower and was operated by Mr. Bert Sanders, son-in-law of the Critzers.

This mill and the Picayune mill at Downeyville, bring fond memories of many school time picnics. No school term was hardly complete without the picnic on the last day. Al Waybright or Alec Trindle furnishing the transportation in their two horse backs.

Saw mills, tan yards, woolen mills, brick yards and cabinet shops began to appear. James Gageby came in 1821 and opened a cabinet shop on the northwest corner of the public square in Greensburg. A log hotel was built on the present site of the Taylor Hotel. Henry Talbott was an early storekeeper. John and Martin Jamison were hatters. John Layton was handy with tools and opened a shop southeast of Greensburg and made all sorts of necessary articles, as flex breaks, spinning wheels, plow woods, ox yokes, looms, etc. He also built a "rope walk" and made rope and twine, from a variety of nettle which grew in abundance in the low lands. This nettle was also used as a substitute for flax for the manufacture of linen. John House of south of Greensburg was a gun smith and also done mill work and blacksmithing.

These are but a few of the many industries springing up in the early years of the new county.

Since whiskey was thought to be indispensable, still houses were erected very early, often as many as five or six in a township. At least it was a simple means of disposing of the surplus grain.

#### es versyordano lo fid s of rCHURCH HISTORY

Notwithstanding the hardships and worries of backwoods life, these people were very religious. They brought their religion with them and practiced it wherever they were. The circuit riders of the Gospel were always welcome and were treated with respect. So our church history begins with the first settlers.

The Sandcreek Baptist Church was the first organized church in the county, organized in January 1822. In the same year the Kingston Presbyterian Church was founded under the name "Sandcreek Church. The Springhill Presbyterian Church followed in 1825.

The first Methodist serman was delivered in March, 1822, at the double log cabin of Thomas Hendricks, the only house on the site of Greensburg. In 1831 a Christian Church was organized at Clarksburg, known as the Church of Christ at Saltcreek. There were around 15 organized churches in the county by 1835.

#### SCHOOL HISTORY

It was early recognized that religion, morality and knowledge were necessary for good government. So schools and the means of education were early encouraged.

When Congress, in 1804, passed the Act ordering the sale of public lands in Indiana, there was a proviso by which every 16th section, in each township was set aside for support of schools, and to apply any funds raised on these lands to be used for school purposes. The early schools were either "kept" in a home or in a log structure built in the community, and seldom lasted more than a few weeks in the year.

These were usually subscription schools. A number of parents combining to hire a teacher, some who could barely read or write themselves. As a rule, however, they were experts with the hickory switch. These early schools struggled along, doing a pretty good job with the adverse conditions of these times, until in 1851 a new State Constitution was adopted, by which free public schools were ordered and the education of the children was rapidly advanced. About the only thing in common between these early students and our present students is neither has to climb stairs.

#### FRONTIER PESTS AND AFFLICTIONS

The early settlers had to contend against invisable as well as visable foes. No part of America, outside of the tropics was more subject to malaria than were the lands of our state. The dense forests, in whose damp shade, accumulations of rotting leaves, fallen timber and other vegetable remains, with the swamps of stagnant putrid water, made an ideal condition for the spread of malaria or "ague".

The suffering from the chills and high fever of malaria is a most pathetic part of our history. Almost every family was stricken with some form of the disease. So dreadful was this disease it would often last for months or even years. This continued until the land was cleared of the forests, and the swamps drained by open and tile ditches.

There was a mysterious and fatal disease called "Milk-sick", from which people and livestock died in great numbers. It was thought to have been caused by the use of milk, butter or cheese from cows which had grazed on some poisonous plant. Nancy Hanks Lincoln was a victim of this disease.

Venomous reptiles also took their toll. Rattlesnakes and copperheads, the only known poisonous snakes in our county were so numerous the settler and his family had to be always alert. Horses, cows and even dogs fell victim to the venom of these reptiles. For some reason hogs are mortal enemies of snakes, and immune to the venom. They aided greatly in the elimination of this menace. Whiskey was considered the best remedy and was administered in large draughts to the victim.

Harding, in his history of our county recounts the killing of several hundred rattlesnakes, in one day near the grist mill of John Paul on Mill creek in Adams township.

Consumption, croup, inward cancer, mortification (Gangrene) and pneumonia were prevalent.

Work in the woods was very hazardous. Many a settler was crushed to death or crippled for life by falling trees or limbs.

I realize I must bring this paper to a close, yet there is so much more that could be written and probably should.

I have not mentioned anything about the recreation or fun on the frontier, and we do know that they were a fun loving people.

Many are the stories of the husking bees, the quilting parties, the spelling bees, the wrestling matches, the foot races, the turkey shoots, etc. Also the many interesting and amusing anecdotes that could be recounted.

I hope if someone should read these parges, they will get a sense of how interesting the story of our county really is.

I have enjoyed the research and the writing of these pages and if no one, beside myself should read them, I will feel amply repaid.

edasarol caros edi . edasa que lo e WILLIAM W. PARKER. 1965

subject to Midria middless recting to the leaves, fallen timber

The suffering from the chills and high lever of malaria is a most otic part of our history. Almost every family was stricker with

me form of the disease, so months continued until the land was set for months or even years. This continued by open and tile ditches

Thure were a mysterious and fatal disease called smilk-sicks, from which people and livestock died in great numbers. It was blought towhere been caused by the use of milk, butter of cheese from cowstown been caused by the use of milk, butter of cheese from cowstown had mysted be sent poisonous plant. Nancy Hanks Lincoln was a

Venomous repidles alloctor their tell. Rattlegasks and bopperheads, the ouly born manished a shakes in our county were so numerous.
He sattler and his tening had to be always alent. Horses, cows and
see a long for the telling to the venom of those reptoles. For some reason
here are relief to the standard on this menace. Maiskey was consideroffer relief to the slandard on this menace. Maiskey was consider-

Harding, in his history of our county recounts the killing of everal hundred and learning in one day near the grist mill of John everal hundred and township.

Consequentian, orong, investe cancor, moreistication (dangmene) and

Mork in the woods was very heardons. Many a Settler was emaned death or erippled for life by inhing weeks or lights.

I realise I much bring this paper to a close, yet there is a

#### THE TREE ON THE TOWER

In dear old Decatur County
There's a treasure we each hold dear,
It's known all over the country
And it's fame is known far and near.

The fame of this wonderful tree Stands as a symbol to you and me, For, it is an out-standing land-mark This wonderful high-towering tree.

We are thankful, that one day wasplanted A seed in the Court House tower, That God cherished and watered Until it came forth to flower.

Now, as the years have gone by And the tree in its glory still stands, On the Court-House-Tower, in Greensburg Cared for by loving hands.

We hail thee dear tree on the tower We pray, for-ever you stand, Triumphant there, through the years And in all of our hearts, in the land.

#### Mary Lue Miller

Mrs. Miller is the daughter of the former Dr. John L. Smith who practiced in Clarksburg when Earl Jarrard lived there as a boy. We hope to hear from her again. Ed.

HOBBY SHOW- If you have a hobby, bring something that will portray what you do in your spare time- or better still call a member of the committee, and he will pick it up, so that the item will be displayed properly. Who knows what our President's hobby is? Wait and see!!

#### \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Members can still qualify as EARLY BIRDS by paying their 1967 dues at the Dinner Meeting 11.

## THE SULLETIN/

## THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DECATUR COUNTY

Volume II - No. 31	Greensburg,	Indiana	March 18, 1967
VECON TOTAL SOURCE CONTRACTOR CON	on wond now		Contraction and an activities of the second contraction of the second
WELCOME NEW MEMBERS	Lang Con L OC	CASION:	Spring meeting
THO TOT 'SMITTED TO A	SP	EAKER.	Surprise! Suffice it to
Mrs. Mary Lue MillerRush	ville.		say that our new Presi-
Mrs, L. E. VanArsdall			dent has whipped up a
MIL. WILLISITGILOWO 100 DOMESTIN	to or them is	and the state of the state of	program which promises to
Mrs. Willard Low Mr. John Mitchell	2 Sunt hu	waste and	be both entertaining and
Mr. John Mitchell		-4-0114 1	different. It concerns
Mrs. Tillie Black	a free outs on	Service of the servic	something that is all
Mrs. Kalph (hron	Annual Control of the		about us something that
Mr. Dale ScharrerChicago	56/	draw colons	we use in our every-day
TABLE DESCRIPTION AND THE THE THE THE	man of the same I	A. 18	lives!
THE SOCIETY'S OFFICERS 1	.967 DA	TE:	Saturday, April 1, 1967
literally, to "beat the	corian bas.	p hal market	at 8:00 p.m.
PresidentGrant H	lenderson PL	ACE:	Billings Elementary School
lst V-PresidentGene H.		and noted	West Washington Street
2nd V-PresidentPaul O.			Greensburg, Indiana
Corresponding SecyMrs.			
os os asab dguone e Batte		ERYBODY	IS WELCOME!
deal end need even 525 N.	Broadway		Such was my experience
Greensb the outstanding	urg, Ind.Pl	ease not	e that the Billings Ele-
Recording SecyMiss He			
at uses asibal Busse	11 Jasi Wa	shington	Street, just off US 421
of gnibroose , soci711, N.			
ase boodroddaten a Greensb			
FreasurerMiss Alpha E.	Thackery SM	CKING PI	EASE! Those are the rules.
RFD 6, Greensb		The Tr	id an bushard versus 10
o both of whom were littl	OM XXXX	x cror	

THE LAST MEETING -- As always the local newspaper covered the story very well--so if you did not attend or do not take the paper -- you are the loser. For those few, permit us to say that it was a grand evening and "the" social event of the year. Mr. Hubert Hawkins, secretary of the Indiana Historical Society, and a Hoosier to the core, quite appropriately devoted his talk for the greater part to the Indiana Sesquicenternial Year which had just closed. One of his stories had to do with the Indiana State Seal. Now you will recall that the Seal pictures a man hacking away at a beech tree, while in the foreground is a buffalo taking off for taller timber -- and in the background the sun is coming up--No! not going down, for the sun never sets on Indiana and besides no fool would spend all day chopping down a beech tree. The moral, as he put it, is that you have to get up real early in Indiana if you want to see a buffalo .... Now not everyone knows that Decatur County has a Seal -- that of THE DECATUR CIRCUIT COURT. Pictured is a jaybird floating aloft on a cloud, waving an olive branch in its beak or is it a ragweed? Who knows? And why a jaybird!!

# LITTLE KILLBUCK\* (Franklin County Indian Lore) By Grant Henderson

A clever writer, one to whom I have been so often indepted for many things, wise and otherwise, has told me that to be thrown upon one's own resources is to be cast into the very lap of fortune; for our faculties then undergo a wonderful development and display an energy of which they were previously unsusceptible. Our minds are, let us say, like cloves of garlic, which must be crushed before they evince their vigor and put forth their virtue.

So with the amateur historian when the trial of research engages his attention. From an anomaly of clues picked up, a few here, a few there, he must devise a tale more or less true, give or take an unintentional perversion now and then. So many events supposed to have taken place ages ago are imbedded so deeply in a mixture of legend and fact that the discriminating historian has, literally, to "beat the bushes" in his attempt to bring to the light of the present day sufficient information from which he may reconstruct a story that has at least a foundation of truth.

Such was my experience when I undertook to secure enough data to enable me to reanimate the story of what is said to have been the last Indian "uprising" in this area, the story in which the outstanding figure is "Little Killbuck", now and then referred to as "Bill Killbuck", and who was probably the last native Indian seen in Franklin county. The first shocking event took place, according to the information unearthed, in the Little Salt Creek neighborhood east of Buena Vista.

The date was March 13, 1813. Two young men, both of whom were little more than boys, Stafford and Toone (first names unknown) were clearing land for a Mr. John Baker, a minister, who lived in one of the two blockhouses in the area. Because of his residence there it was known locally as the "Baker Blockhouse", and was situated nearwhat is currently known as "Stipp's Hill". A second blockhouse, known as the "Bryson Blockhouse" in honor of the occupants thereof, stood about two miles north or northeast of the Baker blockhouse and on the opposite side of Little Salt Creek. Earlier, though when they were erected I was unable to learn, Territorial Governor, William Henry Harrison, had advised the residents of Franklin county to build a number of blockhouses at strategic points throughout the northwestern part of the county; though there had been no recent Indian trouble, Governor Harrison deemed it best that precautionary measures be taken, especially since a band of Delaware Indians had occupied for some time an area known locally as "the table-lands" about two miles north of the Baker blockhouse.

On the evening of the tragedy the boys were just completing work for the day, both chopping at the moment on the same tree, when four Indians, from where they lay concealed in a thicket, fired upon them. Both fell mortally wounded. Stafford, however, jumped up and managed to make his way to the Baker blockhouse three quarters of a mile away. Toone, shot through the spinal column, unable to move, was scalped by one of the Indians and left to die.

Stafford, on arrival at the blockhouse, was found to be shot through the stomach and one lung. Toone's cries for help could be heard throughout the night, but Mr. Baker and the few other men in the blockhouse hesitated to go to his rescue fearing that a band of Indians awaited them. Near morning, however, a runner was sent to the Bryson blockhouse to request aid. He returned with Hugh Bryson, a brawny twenty-three year old lad, who had a bit of a reputation as an Indian fighter and tracker. With Bryson leading them a half-dozen men went out and brought young Toone in. No Indians had been seen or heard. Then Bryson and three companions prepared to go after the Indiana. Legend tells us that two of his companions were James Halsey and Robert Langister -- the name of the other man has been forgotten. At the scene of the tragedy Bryson surveyed the area carefully and then he and his followers took the trail of the Indians which led in a northwesterly direction. At first it was a slow painstaking task for young Bryson but on the third day, near evening, he told his three companions that he was certain that they weren't far from the Indians. Having the men conceal themselves, he stole forward alone to reconnoiter. In not too long a time he returned and told them that the Indians were encamped in a draw about one-half mile ahead. The white men decided to wait until daybreak to make the attack. While his companions slept, Bryson kept watch. Near dawn he aroused them and together they slowly stole nearer and nearer the Indian camp. They found the Indians already astir. The Indian hunters crept on; when they thought themselves near enough for effective work they sprang to their feet and opened fire. Three of the Indians fell, the fourth ran towards the river -- Blue River, in the neighborhood of what is now Morristown, Indiana -- and another, not too severely wounded, leaped to his feet and followed. Bryson and his men ran in pursuit and Bryson overtook the wounded Indian near the river's edge. The redskin begged for mercy but none was shown. Bryson shot and scalped him. Meanwhile, the uninjured Indian had plunged into the river and made his way across. However, he had barely emerged on the opposite side when Halsey, who had been loading his rifle, shot him through the heart, crossed the river and scalped him. They then returned to take the scalps of the two Indians left dead or dying -- so they thought, in the draw. But one of them was gone; unhit, it was learned later, he had dropped at the first crack of the rifles and then made his escape while the white men were engaged with the escaping Indians. And so well had he concealed his trail that even the skillful Bryson was unable to follow it.

Bryson and his men returned to Franklin County as soon as they could and told their story. Meanwhile both Stafford and Toone had passed away, both dying in the Baker blockhouse. Services for the boys were held by the Rev. John Baker, and the boys, placed in homemade coffins, were buried in a bit of highland just east of the blockhouse. No stones or markers of any kind mark the boys' graves, though not too many years ago some of the elderly men in the Stipp's Hill area were said to be able to point out the grave sites.

Some time after the "massacre" on Blue River it was noted by the residents of the Little Salt Creek country that Little Killbuck, a well-known brave of the nearby Delaware band, no longer was seen in the area. Prior to this time he had been often seen. The fact that he no longer came looked suspicious. He had been something of a bully, of course. No white man cared for his company. To be sure, most of the other Indians had been merely tolerated; a few, however, were well kiked by the whites. But not Little Killbuck. No one regretted his absence, but they "smelt a mouse". Why did he suddenly shun the Baker blockhouse neighborhood? Rumor had it that he was spending his time in the Sane's Creek hills west of Laurel.

About this time one dark and stormy night a band of robbers -- or Indians -- it was anyone's guess -- attempted to break into the John Criss home which stood on the west side of Little Salt Creek and almost directly opposite the Bryson blockhouse. Criss stood by to try to repel the invaders in the event that the door gave way, while his wife rushed to place a lighted lamp in front of an upstairs window -- a "sign" that, understood by the Brysons through previous arrangement, meant "trouble here. Help needed. Hurry!" Young Hugh Bryson, aroused by another member of his family, dressed hurriedly and dashed out, rifle in hand. For a moment he hesitated at the bank of the stream on account of high water, then he plunged in and, fortunately, made his way across with less trouble than anticipated. Not certainly understanding the situation, fearing that the marauders, whoever they were, were about to gain entry into the Criss home, he fired almost immediately upon gaining the west bank. The culprits dashed away. Who had they been? Later it was learned that a wounded Indian was "taking things easy" in the Sane's Creek hills. Had he been one of the gang at the Criss cabin that night? Was it Little Killbuck and his companions that Hugh Bryson had fired upon?

By 1818 all the Indians, excepting Little Killbuck, had left Franklin County, moved west to a reservation. Little Killbuck remained in the Sane's Creek hills. However, he had grown somewhat bold again and was frequently seen in the Stipp's Hill and Little Salt Creek areas. Though it was never proven, possibly not even inquired into because of lack of evidence, it was believed by a considerable number of people that Cornelius Bryson, one of Hugh's brothers, was murdered by Little Killbuck. According to the story as it comes down to us

today, Cornelius Bryson picked up his rifle one evening and started out to try to locate a wild turkey heard calling deep in the woods. He was never seen or heard of again. Little Killbuck, it was known and angrily commented upon, was adept at imitating the call of the wild turkey.

Some time between 1818 and 1820, Hugh Bryson and Little Killbuck chanced to meet in a store in one of the local villages. Legend doesn't tell us which one; possibly it no longer exists. No matter. Little Killbuck had been drinking and was inclined to be overbearing. Bryson ignored him. Little Killbuck grew bolder, and finally began to boast about his shrewd escape from Bryson and his companions in the marsh along Blue River several years before. Bryson pricked up his ears. This was the first "proof" that anyone had that Little Killbuck was one of the murderers of Stafford and Toone. Was it true? Bryson, for one, didn't care -- much. Perhaps "it was the drink talking" but Bryson was only too glad to take the Indian's word. As soon as he could, and as quietly as he could, he consulted a few other men, men that he believed could be depended upon. Would they help? They would. They thought as little of the brutal Killbuck as did Bryson. They would hang him. Good riddance anyway, true story or not. But it wasn't, after all, Little Killbuck's time to die. This time he "smelt a mouse" and slipped unobtrusively away.

Things quieted down. In a few months Little Killbuck was very much in evidence again, going almost where and when he pleased, hunting, drinking, boasting. Some time in the spring of 1820 he went to the Bryson blockhouse and induced John, Hugh's younger brother, to go hunting with him. John's father tried to talk the boy out of going -he felt it dangerous at any time to be too friendly with Little Killbuc, but he was especially worried on this occasion because the Indian had been drinking. But John wouldn't listen. He didn't waat Little Killbuck to think that he was afraid to go. So off they went. After a bit of time passed, John's father, still suspicious and worried, sat out to follow. Shortly thereafter he heard voices raised in apparent argument -- or anger, and eacing cautiously forward he made it to a point that placed him quite near his son and the Indian, Little Killbuck was certainly drunk; he was shouting and gesturing, telling young john in no uncertain terms what he meant to do to his brother, Hugh, sooner or later. The elder Bryson, knowing that the Indian was too drunk to give the matter any particular thought, calmly walked out of his place of concealment and up to the two hunters. And just as calmly he knocked the drunken red man down, took his gun, and returned home with John. Meanwhile, Hugh Bryson, off somewhere on private business, had heard that Little Killbuck had gone to the Bryson home. He didn't trust the Indian. He hurried home and arrived there about the time

that his father and young brother returned. He listened to their story. He said nothing. He went into the house, came out with his rifle and once more took the trail of Little Kilibuck. However, the Indianahad moved on, evidently he had moved rapidly in spite of his condition. Night came on and still Bryson hadn't come upon him. Hugh returned home. Next morning he sat out again, following no trail this time, but heading directly for Little Killbuck's favorite haunts. He was determined to find him. And he did. Searching the Sane's Creek hills neighborhood he came upon the Indian late the same day. He was sitting on a log, back against a tree, near the Derbyshire Falls. Bryson shot him.

\*\*\*

\* Among others, I wish especially to acknowledge my debt to the late Mr. Edgar Harley, whose notes on Franklin County Indian lore, loaned to me by his son, Mr. Clyde Harley, have proved of paramount value. .. The Author . a beveried of thank dom them wondo well as head united

Would they below They was the thought as dittele of the manner has did bryson. They was to henry him a good riddance out they was to henry him a good riddance out they are they after all the largers. OUR NEW PRESIDENT -- Grant Henderson is a native of Franklin County and a charter member of the Society. A keen and observing student of Nature, he has written such works as "SONG OF THE WOODLARK", "FOUR-SQUARE LINES" and the latest of these "THE SHACK" -- the titles all of which suggest the pastoral scene with which he is so familiar. He is a collector of rare books, particularly those by early Indiana aughors, and has an extensive library. Outstanding as a naturalist, it is sheer delight for one to converse with Mr. Henderson on his favorite subject -- the great outdoors. His livelihood comes from the collection, sales and distribution of plant life about him--Nature again affording him both a vocation and an avocation. As a poet, we like to think of him as "THE BARD OF BULL FORK" -- this we say with all sincerity and respect for the lord and master of WOODLARKLAND -his home in the woods!

o repoint that placed him suite. I be the brick was derivable double.

SELF-SHARPENERS--"The county of Decatur, and its inhabitants, without making any special parade as to literature, morals or enterprise, may be said to be self-sharpeners, steadily progressing in a variety of ways, and not inferior in respectability to any part of the State." ca. 1870 ed.

\* \* \* \* \* \*

## SHOOTING IN THE NEW YEAR W Don galloods edi bib

The custom of "shooting in the New Year" is a memory of my childhood, in the Mt. Etna neighborhood, in southeastern Sultcreek Township. The young men of the neighborhood would gather early on New Year's Eve, at some one home in the neighborhood, decide on a Captain, and on the route to be taken for their shooting visits. Then, as the early darkness settled over the land, they started on their round. A stop was made at each home on the route, and their guns fired, along with cries of "Happy New Year." Such a noise as they did make. I always hated that part of it, especially if they got to our house in the wee small hours of the morning. All the families of the community were expecting them, and prepared refreshments -- but all acted as if it were a great surprise. When the shooting started, the man of the house went to the door, and with much "surprise" and small talk, invited the "shooters" as they were called, into the house for refreshments -- and to get warm by the big heating stoves or open fireplaces. I recall that my parents served doughnuts, popcorn balls, sweet cider, and hot coffee to the men. In my day I remember Allen Hart, Logan Alexander, Will Shouse, Clyde and Ora Parmer, Jim Castor, Tom Hartig, Arch and Bert Paramore among the "shooters."

My father, the late Ambrose Hickman, left me this account among his notes. "Shooting in the New Year was a great event in my childhood. Three of my older brothers were at home, Cash, Mort and France, and always took part in this New Year's eve affair, and would come home in the early light of New Years with great tales of adventure, mostly centered around the refreshments served. longed for the time to go out shooting, but not until I was fourteen did my mother let me go. My brothers were not too anxious to take me even then, but because I played "fiddle" as a violin was called, I was allowed to tag along, as my brothers put it. It was a very cold night, and a deep snow was on the ground. I soon wished I had stayed at home. I do not remember where we went or who went along, except Little Ike Parmer, who was several years older than I was. Little Ike later married my sister Amazette - Am, as we called her. I do know I have never been so cold in my life, before or since. That New Year's Day - and it must have been 1880 - I spent the day lying on the floor back of the kitchen stove trying to get thawed out, and catch up on my sleep. I decided that never again would I go with New Year's shooters. But when I was some years older I did start going and then I thought we had a good time and I enjoyed it. My brother Mort played a bass fiddle, I played the first fiddle, and Ed Hart played the second fiddle. We three took our fiddles, and did not take guns. The rest of the men

did the shooting and we did the fiddling. After we were invited in we usually played several "request" pieces. If enough people were there, they usually danced a round or two to our music. Later, the three of us used to play at all the dances in our neighborhood, and we called ourselves a string band."

I do not remember when this custom ceased in our neighborhood, but the last one I have a memory of, that I can date, was 1905. I remember that year because Grover Harding of near New Point, was our teacher at the Mt. Etna school, and boarded in our home. I recall that he, and I think Ed Glidewell, who taught at the New Pennington school, joined the shooters that New Year's Eve, and like my father, of years before, they came home exhausted.

Whether this was done in other parts of Decatur County or Indiana I do not know. I have read that it was a custom in parts of Pennsylvania. Since coming to Virginia, I have been told that much the same custom existed in Highland County, near the West Virginia line. Here the guns were fired, then poetry was recited to the host, as he came to the door to invite the shooters in.

With no greeting cards to be sent, no telephones, no radios, no TV, shooting in the New Year was a means of communication, a means of wishing others a happy, healthy, prosperous New Year. It started us out on the New Year with a warm glow of good will.

Anna Lee (Hickman) Linville Lexington, Virginia

\* \* \* \* \* \* \*

A LEGEND -- The Clonans and the Ballmans are gone, along with them the barracks, the band hall, the depot, the furniture factory, the tin shop, the drug store, the bank, the piling yard and the saw mill, the hardware store, the jewelry shop, the handle factory and the saloon.... Nothing remains of their day except something that is not prone to change --- Tub Creek! There always, it will continue to be --- Always. Any one who has ever lived in New Point knows that Tub Creek merely runs through the town; it never floods or drives people from their homes; that in its time, it abounded with sun fish, chubs and craws; that in winter, its icy surface is the delight of the younger fry and come summer time no hole is too deep for wading, which reminds us of an old legend ... Many people have come to New Point, and as many have left, but rest assured --- if they have ever waded in Tub Creek --- some time, some day, they will return. They may not stay for long, but come back they will---if they have ever waded in Tub Creek! \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

## THE BULLETIN/

## THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DECATUR COUNTY

Volume. 2 - No. 32	Greensburg,	Indiana	June 20, 1967
WELCOME NEW MEMBER	i orini tumba	OCCASION:	Summer meeting
Miss Kathryn Woodfill 568	a avaingle .	SPEAKER:	Mr. Roy Grossman of
* * * * *			Batesville is to be our speaker. He is a "rock hound". His subject "ROCKS". A special wel-
THE SOCIETY'S OFFICERS	5 1967	of cally asy	
PresidentGrant Henderson		ong all been seen all been see	come to all of the geol- ogists, lapidaries, and prospectors of the area!
1st Vice-PresGene	H. McCoy	DATE:	Saturday night, June 24,
2nd Vice-PresPaul O.	Jo11iff		1967 at 8:00 P.M.
Corresponding SecyMrs. Van Batterton, 525 North Broadway Greensburg, Ind Recording SecyMiss Helen K. Bussell		PLACE: Billings Elementary School, W. Washington Greensburg, Indiana  BRING AS MANY GUESTS AS YOU LIKE! EVERYBODY IS WELCOME!  Please note that the Billings Elementary School is located on West Washington Street, just off of US	
		421 to Indianapolis. There is ample parking east of the building. NO SMOKING PLEASE! Those are the rules!	

HE LAST MEETING - With our new Presider

THE LAST MEETING - With our new President presiding for the first time, we were favored with a discussion and display of BOTTLES by Mr. Frank Thrine of Batesville. Having a collection of some five thousand bottles and a correspondent with other collectors, some as far away as Austrailia, Mr. Thrine knew his bottles - their era, their pecularities of design, from whence they came - everything about bottles. Another of his talents not disclosed at the meeting, were his fine line drawings of some of his collection. He buys and sells. (Duplicates only for sale.) Mrs. Thrine was a guest.

ANOTHER GIFT - The Society has recently received a collection of photographs depicting the life and times of Greensburg circa fifty years ago. Interesting as always, they will be even more so in the years to come, thanks to the generosity of Mr. Charles Walls, a long-time member.

"KENTUCKY ANCESTORS" - This is a quarterly published by the Kentucky Historical Society. If interested in locating some of your forebears, consult the EDITOR for information about this unusual publication. It is most fascinating even for general reading. (Thanks to my Frankfort agent - ed.)

## A TREK PROM SALTCREEK TOWNSHIP, DECATUR COUNTY, INDIANA TO WESTERN KANSAS

Sources for this story are:

1. Notes left to me by my father, the late Ambrose Hickman.
2. Notes sent to me by my cousin, Kate Hickman Mason, whose parents and little brother made the journey.

3. Conversations with the late Minerva Littell Dowden, New Point, who was a relative.

I quote from my father's notes, "One very exciting event I remember from my childhood was when brother Jim and his wife and their small son left Indiana by covered wagon for the West. As I recall, it was the fall of 1879. Toss was a small child, perhaps two years old. My sister Am (Amazette) and I thought he was our special possession. On the morning the folks left, Am and I went up to the corner road north of our house to watch the wagons pull out. Five covered wagons, one after the other, left the farm lane, pulled into the "big road" as we called it, and headed West. What a sight that was for two youngsters! But the hard part for Am and me was to part with our little nephew, Toss. Am cried and said "We will never see Toss again!" I told her we still had Rose Davis - Rose being the little daughter of our older sister, Azelia Davis, That did not help Am very much. Well, we did see Toss again. Many years later I lived near brother Jim in Kansas for four years while Toss was growing into early manhood. Later Am and I each visited Toss several times in his own home in Kansas City. These families leaving was an event I never forgot and I think from that day forth, I resolved that some day I would go out West."

OTTO MATE As I recall Daniel and Susan Agnew Anderson had four daughters. They lived about one half mile west of our home. Kate Anderson married John Paramore, Minerva married my brother Jim Hickman, Henrietta married John McConnell and Marietta married Harry Oakley. It seems to me that Harry Oakley and his wife and Sylvester Anderson and his family went out West about 1878 and as a result of this, others of the family developed "Western fever". So early in the fall of 1879 the five families consisting of the parents, Daniel Anderson and his wife, John and Kate Paramore and their three children, Jim and Minerva Hickman and their son, Toss, John and Henrietta McConnell and another Paramore family that I believe was Thomas Paramore, made up the wagon train going West to seek a new home site. All the relatives of these familles were heartbroken at their going for they never expected to see any of them again, for it was a long and hard undertaking. Most of their fears proved right and they, for the most part, never saw them again.

ceived a scultection of Conversations with the late Minerva Littell Dowden told me of her reaction to her relatives leaving. She knew they would pass her home in New Point on their way westward. The morning they left she stayed in bed, listening for the sound of the wagons coming. When she heard them, she put a pillow over her head to shut out the sound of the wagons passing. She said she stayed in bed all morning crying, for she knew she would never see her relatives again. In later years, James Hickman came back) to Indiana twice to see his family and each time he visited Mrs. Dowden. Kate Hickman Mason, who was born in Rocks County, Kansas, also visited several times in Indiana and always visited Mrs. Dowden. But as far as I can learn, none of them ever came back to Ind.

According to the records of Kate Hickman Mason, Sarcoxie, Missouri, it took these families six weeks to reach Downs, Kansas. Here they stopped for the winter. The Missouri-Pacific Railroad was being put through and the men worked for the railroad that winter. In the spring the trek continued to Rooks County, Kansas near Logan, Kansas. Here they took up homesteading and started life anew on the Kansas praries. It was a hard life, hot dry summers, grasshoppers, cyclones, and cold winters and deep snows. One spring, Minerva Hickman set out a row of sycamore sprouts to provide shade in the summer and a windbreak in the winter. These sprouts grew and this avenue of trees certainly was, and perhaps still is, a true memorial to a pioneering mother.

In 1888 James and Minerva Hickman and their Hoosier born son, Toss, and Kansas born daughter, Kate, left Rooks County and settled in Boicout, Lynn County, Kansas. Here Mr. Hickman had a grocery and feed store. \*Henrietta McConnell went to Kansas City and became one of the pioneer women in the field of medicine. John Paramore and his wife, Kate Anderson, continued to make their home in Rooks County and reared a large family. Their children were Dan, Susie, Frank, John, Nancy, Joe, Minerva, Clarence and triplets that died in infancy.

In 1929. Kate Hickman Mason visited Rooks County, Kansas. Here she made contacts with several of the Paramore family. No doubt, there are still descendants living there from the original Paramore-Anderson family who took that long trek from Saltcreek Township, Decatur County, Indiana to Rooks County, Kansas in the years 1879-1880.

Thus Hoosiers and their descendants have scattered to various parts of the world. What an interesting story this might have been had one of the group kept a diary of the trek to pass on to their future generations. of a nonwham the making out toll down the friendly ald beech tree. He called

Anna Lee Linville das and or bearing Anna Lee Linville Lexington, Virginia May 15, 1967

Tarior, Miss Alva Grove.

Bed-Excellent, Anna Lee, excellent! Loodon blod of bountages wont

\*This is the same Henrietta Anderson in the Mt. Etna school history previously printed in the Bulletin. in \* h s by 1 ding were Bod Pisher, Miss Bertha

## HISTORY OF THE SCHOOLS OF DISTRICT NO. 5 IN WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP, DECA-TUR COUNTY HES HESTELD BANKS

The first schoolhouse built in this District was a log structure built sometime in the 1840's. Tradition fails to give the exact date of its erection. There still remained a few deers, wolves, and wild turkeys. This schoolhouse was situated on the farm now owned by Mr. Edd Templeton near where his barn now stands and was known as the Relief Schoolhouse. The old well that furnished water for the school now furnishes water for Mr. Templeton's stock.

One of the first teachers of this school was John Quincy Adams (but I suppose he was not the President). He has long since passed away. Mrs. Maggie Logan of near Kingston taught in the year 1865. The same year, Brumfield Turner was discharged from the Civil Was and

attended school the following winter. Among some of the other pupils that attended school in those early days were Mrs. Charles Ainsworth, Mrs. George Fiscus and Thomas Bubanks.

TER Historian Mason, Sarcoxie, Missoura

In the year 1862 the pupils of the District had increased until the building was too small to accommodate the pupils. In this same year a lot was bought from John E. Robbins Sr. and on this site a one story brick house was built and has been known as the Robbins Schoolhouse. It was one of the first graded schools of Decatur County.

If I am rightfully informed, the first man that taught school in this building was a man by the name of Blake, a well known oddity of Decatur County. Mr. Blake failed in conducting the school and Mr. James Ewing, then a young lawyer of Greensburg, was called to finish the term of school.

They continued to use both school houses until the year 1866. The Relief Schoolhouse was destroyed by fire, so they decided to consolidate the schools and a second story was added to the new school building. Some of the teachers that taught here were Mr. Harvey, Jesse Harvey, Mrs. Carper, Mr. Will Pulse and Mr. Charles Powner. Among the families that went to school at this building were the families of John E. Robbins, Charles Ainsworth, Anderson Duncan, Elisha English, William Styers and Thomas Kitchen.

Among the many incidents that happened in our school days, we must not forget to mention the story of the old beech tree that stood near the wall of the schoolhouse. The teacher of the upper room had an occasion one day to punish some of the pupils. He left the room in search of a whip to inflict the punishment and when he returned, the last pupil was scrambling down the friendly old beech tree. He called the roll and each pupil returned to his seat and compromise was effected without any further trouble.

They continued to hold school in this building until the year 1887. It was then condemned on account of its weak construction. It was torn down and the material of the old building was used in the construction of the new. The building is still known as the Robbins School. Among the teachers that taught in this building were Edd Fisher, Miss Bertha Taylor, Miss Alva Grove, Miss Nellie Stout and Miss Bessie Donnell. Among the families that have gone to this building were the families of Frank Ainsworth, Edd Cooper, Monroe McNew, Brumfield Turner, Cliff English, J. B. Holmes, Eugene Ferris, Thomas Duncan, Sam Levell, Hugh Bills, Jeff Morris, Charles Moss, Edd Fiscus, Grover Redington, Edd Morgan, Frank Robbins and Earl Doggett. They continued to hold school here and the last four years have been successfully taught by our present teacher, Mr. Henry Showers.

And I will now say in behalf of my classmates of the 8th grade, that we kindly thank the teacher for the interest he has taken in our welfare and we will long cherish the fond memories of the happy days spent here and with love and well wishes to those who will come after us. And we will now say in conclusion to the dear old schoolhouse, a long farewell.

I walked across a bridge today,

With strength, had placed them there.

My mind was many years away,

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

National Archives and Records Service Washington 25, D.C. August 7, 1956

Mr. Gerald T. Kelsch 2110 West Heading Avenue 90012 horse dayor dags bedding f Grandfather Alley laid with care, Peoria, Illinois

Dear Mr. Kelsch:

Your letter of July 17, 1956, forwarded to the National Archives and Records Service, requested information about the post office at Millhousen, Indiana. Is also made a real to

According to records of the Post Office Department now in our custody, a post office was established at Millhousen, Decatur County, on May 23, 1844. It was discontinued on September 27, 1862, and reestablished on December 1, 1862. Names of postmasters and dates of their appointment were:

> Maxmilian Schneider May 23, 1844 Bernard Hardebeck October 30, 1850 George Happens December 1, 1862 George Niemann June 8, 1863 Joseph Herbert George Rohrs data and aver April 8, 1889
> Joseph Herbert April 14, 1893 George Rohrs dail Jaum now + April 22, 1897
> Henry Zapfe May 29, 1901 John H. Herbert April 1, 1903 Frances Spander January 14, 1908 Jacob C. Glass December 29, 1908 William F. Daily December 20, 1918 Clem Herbert March 11, 1936 \* (name corrected to John C. Herbert on May 22, 1936) Urban Frv

September 16, 1863

September 1, 1938 Acting flind bad aband ar (still serving) appointed Dec. 23, 1938

\*Information after 1930 furnished by the Post Office Department.

Very truly yours,

Victor Gondos, Jr. For the Chief Archivist Industrial Records Branch

#### RETROSPECT

#### by Gail Alley Bailey

I walked across a bridge today,
That spans old Clifty Creek.

My mind was many years away,
Rich memories to seek.

I touched each rough hewn stone and the stone and thought how he, and he alone
With strength, had placed them there.

I gazed upon the stones he'd laid,
Each one all straight and true.
And in their strength, I saw his dreams
And heard his voice come through.

"Build your life as I did this.

Each stone a day for you.

Let nothing ever come amiss,

No matter what you do.

Be true to God in every way.

To every man be true.

Stand firm in every truth you say,

And strength will come to you.

Strength to always do the right
Through storm and sunshine too.
Be not afraid if you must fight
For what you know is true.

Your promise as a bond must be,
To everyone you give.
The world will know you for your truth,
And you will truly live."

I bowed my head in reverence there,
In thanks to God -- that he
Whose toil worn hands had built
A sermon there for me.

I thanked Him for the heritage
He gave to those I love.
And prayed that they'll be ever true
To guidance from above.

I walked across a bridge today,
And found rich memories there.

My heart welled up with love to him
Who placed each stone with care.

## THE BULLETIN

## THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DECATUR COUNTY

Indiana

Volume 2 - No. 33 Greensburg,

Glass of 1917

WELCOME NEW MEMBER!

Miss Hazel Marlowe 569

THE SOCIETY'S OFFICERS 1967

President.....Grant Henderson

1st Vice-Pres......Gene H. McCoy

2nd Vice-Pres.....Paul O. Jolliff

Corresponding Secy.....Mrs. Van
Batterton, 525
North Broadway
Greensburg, Ind

Recording Secy.....Miss Helen K.
Bussell
711 N. East St.
Greensburg, Ind

Treasurer.....Miss Alpha Thackery RFD 6, Greensburg, Ind

OCCASION: Fall tour of Franklin

County

DATE: Sunday Afternoon

September 17, 1967

September 2,

at 2:00 P.M. Greensburg

PLACE: The tour starts at the Little Cedar Church, three miles south of Brookville, on U.S. 52

Time.

Members will provide their own transportation and will meet at the time and place stated above.
Mr. Virgil Davis, Franklin County's eminent historian will be our guide. The great Whitewater Valley will be yours for the afternoon, with the traditional coffee and doughnuts to be served at Metamora. DRIVE CAREFULLY!

BRING AS MANY GUESTS AS YOU LIKE!
EVERYBODY IS WELCOME!

For further information about the tour call Miss Marguerite Tillson, chairman at 663-4562.

\* \* \* \* \*

THE LAST MEETING - As President Henderson stated, geology like geography has a bearing on our daily lives and for that reason there is a relation between our geology and our history. B. B. Harris riding through Decatur County in 1863 as one of John Hunt Morgan's raiders saw an outcrop of rock to which he came back later and established a rock quarry - the site of which became Harris City, now legendary but historic. Our speaker was a young man from Batesville, Mr. Roy Grossman. A dedicated "rock hound", personable and thoroughly familiar with his subject, Mr. Grossman held his audience. He stated that many minerals useful to man, are to be found in Indiana but that some are more abundant elsewhere and consequently can be mined more cheaply. Further evidence of his prominence in the field, is that he has contributed to Smithsonian and New York museums. As an added bit Mr. Grossman very graciously introduced his fiancee, Miss Thelma Catherine Wolter of Decatur County. This was another pleasent evening for the members attending.

## AFTER FIFTY YEARS

The 1917 Class of Greensburg High School will celebrate its 50th Anniversary Saturday, September 2nd. This was the largest class of its time and an unusual number of the graduates continue to live in Greensburg and Decatur County. Eleven of the fifty-eight are deceased. The class observed the 1916 State Centennial in its senior year and saw the beginning of World War I. It survived the depression of the Thirties. What became of them makes for an interesting commentary and this we have attempted to do. Asterisk indicates member of Decatur County Historical Society. The roster follows:

RAY ALLEN 1898-1961 South Park

ROY BANTA
? -1966
Bourbon, Indiana

FOREST BARCLAY
401 Barachel Lane
Greensburg, Indiana 47240

HARRY K. BARNES
521 Narcissus Street
Corona DelMar, California 92625

NELLE BAUMGARTNER STARKS 1898-1967 South Park

RUTH BIDDINGER DOUGLAS

167 South Sheridan Avenue
DeLand, Florida

LEONE BLACKMORE SJAASTAD
410 Lincoln Drive
Minot, North Dakota

MERVIN BLACKMORE
P.O. Box #23
El Cayo, British Honduras
Central America

ELLA BROWN THOMPSON
R.R.#1 Box #1
Greenwood, Indiana 46142

R.R.#5
Greensburg, Indiana 47240

Semi-retired from the grocery business.

A Ford salesman for 40 years.

Retired 10 years ago from Indiana Bell. Started her telephone career at 18.

Commutes between N.D. and Fla. Following the sun!

Former prospector in Alaska, now has an 80 acre farm in British Honduras raising black Angus cattle, goats and Welsh ponies!

Works at Fort Benjamine Harrison Finance Center since death of husband in 1952.

Eight children Twenty grandchildren. \*HELEN BROWN MOSER (MRS. WM.)
6026 Prestonshire Lane
Dallas, Texas

\*ETHEL BROWN PUERIFOY
1104 Elm Avenue
Sanford, Florida

NELLE BRUNER HOLBROOK (MRS. ELBERT)
Waldron, Indiana 46182

HELEN CLARK MILLER
107 West Third Street
Greensburg, Indiana 47240

WAYNE CLARK

1446 East Fifth Street

Connersville, Indiana 47331

MABEL CLEMONS ROHLFING (MRS OLIVER) 247 South Michigan Avenue Greensburg, Indiana 47240

LORNA COLVIN MARTIN (MRS. EARL)
Waldron, Indiana 46182

MILDRED CONQUEST TRANBURGER
1222 Maryland Drive
Anderson, Indiana 46014

ELSIE COOPER McCLELLAND
1631 Gregory Street
San Diego, California 92102

\*MARY CRAIG 221 North Jackson Street Greensburg, Indiana 47240

ETHEL CRAWFORD

210 Delaware Court

138 West 10th Street

Anderson, Indiana 46014

ROBERT DOLES
R.R.#7
Greensburg, Indiana 47240

BESSIE GREGORY GILBERT (MRS LLOYD)
1118 Nevada Avenue
Fort Wayne, Indiana 468\_\_\_\_\_

From Home Ec. to a life of ease in Texas!

A Hoosier who took out her citizen-ship papers in Florida many years ago. Retired from State Welfare work.

Nelle could be a subject for WHAT'S MY LINE! She makes molasses.

Active in American Legion Auxillary affairs.

Like father, like son - a florist.

Mabel taught in the Greensburg City Schools these many years. Retired now.

Homemaker. Has a daughter in Richmond, Indiana.

Married a long time, beyond that the affiant sayeth naught-for he knoweth naught.

Elsie, the next time that you write, let us know what you are doing or have done for your country.

In the loan business. See her if in need of funds!

Didn't like retirement, so Ethel is back teaching.

Robert farms his home place east of Greensburg.

Retired. Always in hospital work.

GOLDIE HOWARD MARTIN
Colonial Manor
919 Sunset Avenue
West Covina, California

\*PAUL HUBER
323 North Broadway
Greensburg, Indiana 47240

DR. LAVERNE HURT
MRS. NELLE VANKIRK HURT
3102 Palm Drive
Trade Winds Estates
Delray Beach, Florida 33444

\*MRS. ALICE JENKINS REED 603 North Broadway Street Greensburg, Indiana 47240

MARJORIE JOHNSTON AICHELE Sapphire Hus Apt. 1440 Lincoln Avenue San Diego, California

\*EDNA KETCHUM BERRYMAN

6 East 21st Street
Anderson, Indiana 46014

HELEN KAUTZ

ERNA LOYD WOLFE

305 East 5th Street

Greensburg, Indiana 47240

\*MARGUERITE METZ
New Point, Indiana 47263

ELSIE MOBLEY SHORTRIDGE
33 North Tacoma Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46201

VERSIE MOBLEY STEELE
P.C. Box #142
Aurora, Indiana 47001

PAMELA MOSS R.R.#2 Greensburg, Indiana 47240 Goldie is ill. We pray for her early recovery.

City Engineer of Greensburg.

Dr. Hurt practiced in Indianapolis until his retirement. Nelle is an R.N. Theirs was the one class romance.

Alice has her own beauty salon.

Dietician- "The food- one of the most important items- lies in the province of Mrs. Marjorie Aichelle, who can cram you with 600 calories for a full days diet and make you think you're having a feast."

Edna has a music studio.

But for helen Kautz (Kutz) we would have a perfect score. Who has a clue? Lets not loose her!

Taught school until three years ago.

Teaching in Dayton, Ohio. Her last year she swears????

For years with Wm. H. Black Co., Indianapolis.

Formerly a comptometer operator in Chicago and Cincinnati. Now a receptionist in her husband's beauty salen.

Pamela lives in the family home south of town. Long identified with MINEARS.

MYRA MURPHY DENNY (MRS JAMES)
6633 Spring Brook, North Drive
Indianapolis, Indiana 46219

The wife of Dr. James Denny, who practices in Indianapolis.

JANE McKAY FOSTER 1897-1932 Sandcreek Cemetery

HERSCHEL McCOY
R.R.#7 Edgewood Acres
Greensburg, Indiana 47240

Huck advertises and sells BUICKS-OLDSMOBILES-PONTIACS - since 1930.

RAYMOND McKIM 1899-1948 South Park

DARREL O. NEIDIGH, SR.
Colonial Gardens, Apt. #5
334 East Main Street
Newark, Delaware 19711

\*DONNA NEASE HATFIELD
R.R.#7
Greensburg, Indiana 47240

ALMA PARRISH TAYLOR 1899-1966 South Park

MABEL PARKER GROPP (MRS. ANDREW)
46 White Horse Avenue
Trenton, New Jersey 08610

LILLIAN PORTER LINES
1898-1961
Star Church Cemetery

WILLIAM PORTER 1898-1945 South Park

THOMAS M. REYNOLDS
2509 Mound View Drive
Norwood, Chic 45212

\*MILDRED ROBISON HOGUE
1217 Pleasant Street
Utica, New York

\*RAYMOND ROLFES
610 North Broadway Street
Greensburg, Indiana 47240

Taught 43 years in Tippecanoe Co., 21 of them at Jeff High in Lafayette. Purdue graduate.

Donna works at selling dresses (when so inclined), this aside from time devoted to her two daughters.

Mabel regrets that she cannot attend the 50th anniversary. Trenton, New Jersey is just too far away to check on her.

A banker in Norwood since his college days.

Her itinerary has her in Scotland on Sept. 2nd. She will move from Utica, N. Y. to Florida after her return from abroad.

The Judge is the senior member of ROLFES, GARVEY & WALKER, ATTYS.

\*MAGGIE RYSE BEAGLE

128 West Central Avenue,
Greensburg, Indiana 47240

MARY HELEN STOUT JOHNSON
1309 North Pennsylvania Street
Apt 23
Indianapolis, Indiana 46202

OFAL SWANGO TERRELL R.R.#2 Box #67 Fremont, Indiana

\*ALPHA E. THACKERY
R.R.#6
Greensburg, Indiana 47240

FRANK TOWNSEND
322 East Main Street
Greensburg, Indiana 47240

MARIE TRANSOU 1899-1920 South Park

GRANT TURNER
? -1949
Piqua, Ohio

BERTHA VANDERBUR BADGLEY
1024 North Shore Drive
Saint Petersburg, Florida

FOREST TURNER
1898(?)-1951(?)
Died at Key West, Florida

Her interests are her grandchildren, the Heart Fund, anything humanitarian.

"A housewife for many many years."

Opal spends her summers in Indiana, and winters in Florida!

In insurance until her retirement to the family home south of New Point.

Sells fence, carloads of it!

A resident of Anderson for many years. Now lives in Florida. Her hobby is art.

\* \* \* \* \*

IF YOU HAVE FORGOTTEN! Instructors at G.H.S. for the school year 1916-

Elmer C. Jerman - Superintendent Guilford M. Wiley - Prin. & Math Stella Kennedy - History Clara Brown - English R. McAllister - English & Latin Frieda Rosenmund - German Forest Kyle - Latin A. W. McCracken - Science Alva McGraw - Manual Training
Marie Braden - Domestic Science
J. W. Ray - Agriculture
Carrie Stewart - Home-making
Louise Ehlers - Music
Lutie V. Gordon - Penmanship &
Drawing
Florine Siling - Physical Culture

Dear Editor,

Oscar Ross Ewing, formerly of Greensburg, now of Chapel Hill, N.C., will speak at a dedication of a monument which is being erected at the grave of Abel Morgan in the Mowery Cemetery, five miles west of Greensburg.

Abel Morgan was the father of Lydia Morgan Ewing, wife of Patrick Ewing. They lived on the land that he had taken in about 1825. Here were born their fifteen children who grew to manhood and womanhood and have taken active parts in the affairs of the county.

Abel Morgan was the son of Ralph Morgan of Kentucky, whose sister Sarah married Squire Boone and they were parents of Daniel Boone, "The Father of Kentucky."

Two daughters of Abel Morgan, Sarah and riscilla, married John and William McCullough and many of their descendants reside in and around Westport.

Abel Morgan's half brother, David Douglas, came to Decatur County in 1825. He was a minister of the gospel of the "Newlight" faith. Our county records reveal too that he performed many marriage ceremonies at that early date. He owned the land later owned by Nelson Mowery who had the cement wall built around the cemetery in 1920.

David and his wife, Catherine, are buried about eight feet south of the grave of Abel Morgan.

Abel Morgan's history is one of hardship and bravery - he was a pioneer of the new land - the dark and bloody land of Kentucky, an Indian fighter, he was one of those men who opened the way for future generations.

The date of the dedication will probably be in October and will be announced later.

Respectfully,

(s) Mrs. Edward A Porter

\* \* \* \* \*

MEMBERSHIP - Open to everyone having an interest in history and his heritage. The annual dues are \$1.00 each, payable in advance. The fiscal year ends December 31st. Please direct all applications and renewals to the Recording Secretary.

ROAD NAMES - The kin and business heirs of Henry Ford have not accepted his facetious dictum that "history is the bunk." Witness the enormous museums and historical collections at Fort Dearborn and other places that have arisen from his fortune...This entire country has, within the last decade, evinced a growing interest in its past as a background for its future, a national revival of the insular pride that characterizes our English ancestry. Indiana is among its leaders in the states, and Decatur County among the most prominent in seeking to preserve local facts and traditions.

It was recently called to my attention, however, that "road names," once so well established, have been allowed to vanish since the innovation of "road numbers."

This is not to say that the numerical designation of the county and township reads is without merit. Quite the contrary, this system is an important improvement in directing fire fighters or police or strangers to an isolated spot on the map.

Old familiar names, however, should not be forgotten. Such, for example, as the "Vandalia Road," which branches off the "Old Michigan Road" a mile northwest of Greensburg and reaches the Shelby County line 10 miles west. (In Shelby the name is designated by historical markers.)

The Michigan Road southeast was known to former generations as "The Napoleon Road." When it became a state highway it was numbered "Ind. 29." Later, becoming a national highway, it was labeled "U.S. 421" - and the pioneer name practically forgotten. At Greensburg's corporation line it forks to the right and opens "The Milhousen Road."

Decatur County's first experiment with blacktop gave us "The Tarvia Road," a designation that clings popularly to the county highway taking off east from Ind. 3 about three miles north of Greensburg.

"The Scenic Route" is the old trail from Greensburg to Westport via Turner's Quarry, veering briefly to the left at the T, where the right turn leads to Harris City.

The "Painter Crick Road" (sometimes corrupted to "Penther Creek") is southeast of Westport. Other half-forgotten road names include "Downeyville," "Moscow," "Dark Corner," (northwest of Alert), "Brookville", and "Possum Glory," (southwest of Burney).

Unfortunately, many of our busy, taxharassed generation agree with Henry - many believe that the documents most contributing to the U.S. government are Forms 1040 and 1040-A.

having stemmed from dashingly proved behalldurs, dwindle away in frustration

#### INDIANA HISTORICAL BUREAU

#### This has been a lot of fun -- and once complete, I am going to present each one of my quartet with a coryNOTZIH YIIMAT ence", begging them to take it

from there, and, if possible, extract a similar run-down from their brides, The letter below was recently received by Miss Caroline Dunn, the Librarian of the William Henry Smith Memorial Library. We felt that it stated several aspects of the case for family history so well that we rushed off a request for permission to reprint it. So here it is with a few deletions: W. January of another, that there were those before you who did the same thing, and that

Dear Caroline:

these who come after you will keep on trying. . . Now it's my turn to ask you a favor! Somehow along the line, probably because I was the only member of the family to express any interest in my forbears, I became the recipient of all sorts of bits and pieces of information about ancestry, both from -----'s and my family. . . . Aside from putting them all in one cupboard, I never did much of anything with them, after I had once read, or glanced over their contents.

However, the other day I was busy writing up the pedigrees of my latest litter of English Springer Spaniels. This brood was the result of considerable planning and study of antecedents, and while the actual typing of sixty-two names was a bore, I looked upon the thirty names of Champions in their sixgeneration genealogy with some pride. All of a sudden I thought- this pedigree blank is a useful piece of paper -- supposing I substituted the name of one of my children for the name of one of my dogs? Could I possibly trace our ancestry for six generations? And it seemed suddenly rather dreadful, that I could turn out animals who's background was carefully documented, and yet not provide the same record for my own children.

I was not interested in proving some remote member of the family had come over steerage on the Mayflower, nor yet that we were the sons and daughters of a thousand earls! I was merely intrigued by the fact that I doubted I could name off our forbears. And what a pity! When I thought of all the sixty-two people who comprised a six-generation background, how they had fallen in love, married, had had children, struggled to bring them up to the best of their ability, from pre-revolutionary times -- only to be so completely forgotten that even their descendants didn't recognize their names!! It was heartbreaking. Result: I went to the cupboard containing all the material donated by relatives; I fished out an official Spratt's pedigree blank, and went to work! I am enclosing the result.

Frankly, I did rather better than I thought I could. I only managed a run-down on fifty-two ancestors, but I didn't dream I could do that much....

I am interested to find that of all the listed relatives, only one emigrated comparatively recently from England, and one . . . is said to have come from Scotland. Otherwise, I guess my children are as purely "American" as one can make 'em! And typical, in the sense that they come from the solid, respectable, middle class that always manages to survive. Though we rate a few judges, lawyers, and ministers, most of the stock consists of merchants (small time), dirt farmers, Indian fighters, wheat stackers and the like. It gives me a good solid feeling that my tribe is of the earth,

earthy, and not about to evaporate in a cloud of pale blue blood, nor, having stemmed from dashingly prominent forbears, dwindle away in frustration at not being able to live up to an illustrious past!

This has been a lot of fun -- and once complete, I am going to present each one of my quartet with a copy of the "evidence", begging them to take it from there, and, if possible, extract a similar run-down from their brides, and/or grooms, when they marry of beviener vitneses asw woled mettel edit

I hope this doesn't sound too much like Chinese ancestor worship. I don't mean it that way at all. It's just nice to know, as you put one foot in front of another, that there were those before you who did the same thing, and that those who come after you will keep on trying. . . .

because I was the oray mere or the it mily to extens the interest in my

forbears, I became the recipient of all sorts of bits and pieces of infor-

putting them all in one cupboard, I never did much of anything with them, after WITH ALL BEST WISHES o beans & was been some been

testal ym 10 seergi \* q edi FOR THE HOLIDAYS AND I veb 10 \* 0 40

Litter of English Springer Spaniels. This brood was the result of considerable owd-ydxle for gniqy \* Hautst NEW YEAR 1971 inches on state of the sixty of the sixt

generation genealogy, with some gride. \* All of a sydden Ithought- this pedigree

my children for the mame of one of my dogs? Could I possibly trace our sneeding

THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY and the documented, and the transfer of OF DECATUR COUNTY GREENSBURG, INDIANA

UNITED STATES POSTAGE 6 CENTS Salar ay own children.

enested in proving some remote member of the family had come 1970 GNVeris! I was merely intrigued by the fact that I doubted I

> 629-630 Mr. and Mrs. Dale G. Myers one as I lakew of Jack

220 East Walnut St. Greensburg, Ind. 47210

grated comparatively recently from England, and one . . . is said to have come from Scotland. Otherwise, I guess my children are as purely "American" merchants (small time), dirt farmers, Indian fighters, wheat stackers and

## THE BULLETIN/

## THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DECATUR COUNTY

Greensburg, Indiana

December 1, 1967

WELCOME NEW MEMBERS

Mrs. Elsie Shortridge - Indpls. Mrs. Versie Steele - Aurora

Mrs. Olive Tumilty 572

Volume 2 - No. 34

DATE:

Friday night, December 15, 1967 at 6:30 P.M.

ing and Election of Offi-

THE DISPLAY

The display, always a feature of the dinner meeting, will be one of old books. Members will be asked to contribute books which they neither read nor care for .. Here is an opportunity to reduce your shelves! And who knowsthe book you discard may be another's find ... All books will be priced for sale, the proceeds to

go to the Society ... And for the purpose, anything in print and bound, will be considered a bookpaperbacks, pamphlets of interest, fiction, science, travel, history, catalogs as a 1903 lame Sears, almanacs, annuals, text books (including McGuffeys), year books, etc. 14m 1211

The books we think we ought to read are poky, dull and dry; The books that we would like to read we are ashamed to buy; The books that people talk about, we never can recall; And the books that people give us, Oh, they're the worst of all! -Carolyn Wells

IMPORTANT-CALL PAUL H. HUBER AT 663-6866 BEFORE FRIDAY MORNING DECEMBER 15th IF YOU HAVE BOOKS TO CONTRIBUTE. THESE WILL BE COLLECTED FRIDAY MORNING.

\* \* \* \* \*

BE AN EARLY BIRD: Save postage by paying your 1968 membership fee at the dinner. Annual dues are still one dollar!

PLACE: Keillor's Restaurant State Road 3 North Greensburg, Indiana

cers.

OCCASION: Ninth Annual Dinner Meet-

PROGRAM: Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Beesle are naturalists and photographers from Cedar Grove, Indiana, their specialty being the wildflowers of Franklin County and surrounding areas. They have photographed thousands of plants and have some five hundred slides of different species. Their material has been widely used in illus trating book jackets and articles of botanical nature in various Indiana magazines and publications. Mr. & Mrs. Beesley have lectured before high school groups, clubs and other student bodies. She will narrate the slides shown by Mr. Beesley.

## RESERVATIONS

If you have not been contacted, please call Mr. Gene H. McCoy at 663-6561 not later than Wednesday, December 13th if you plan to attend the dinner. Tickets are \$2.50 each. Members will be expected to honor their reservations.

EVERYBODY IS WELCOME! IF YOU CANT ATTEND THE DINNER, COME LATER FOR THE PROGRAM.

## (Milford Village)

A post village of Decatur County, in Clay Township, situated on a creek of the same name, 7 miles west from Greensburg, the capitol of

the county, and 45 miles southeast from Indianapolis.

It contains two Protestant churches, one Masonic lodge, one lodge I.O.O.F., three general stores, two groceries, one hotel, one woolen factory, several flouring and saw mills in the vicinity, and varied mechanical branches and professions. Population 500. Township 2,000. Post office established in 1830.

ISAAC W. FUGET, Postmaster.

Ponner Wm. H., school teacher.

# Alphabetical List of Professions, Trades, Etc.

Armstrong T., saddle and harness maker. Braden R., resident farmer.
Burney Milton, resident farmer.
Byrne H. O., resident farmer.
Clark John, barber and broom manufacturer. Colee Hannah, baker and grocer.

Cook H. cabinet maker Cook H., cabinet maker. Critser H.R., prop'r water grist mill. Critser Henry, prop'r water saw mill. bound, will to considered a book-Fuget H.F., attorney at law. Fuget I.W., attorney at law, notary public, insurance agent, justice Fugel Mrs. Mary A., milliner and dress maker. Furney Samuel, daguerrean artist.

Guest James, boot and shoe maker. Heaton R. & Co., prop'rs water flouring and grist mills. Howell W., justice of peace. Hunter M.C., carriage and wagon maker. Jayer D.A., blacksmith.

Jones Daniel, chair manufacturer.

Jones Henry, cabinet maker Jones Henry, cabinet maker.
King J.G. resident farmer. King J.G., resident farmer. Knight Henry, carpenter and township trustee.
Krugdon S., sash, blind and door maker.
Krught H., village trustee. Leach E.W., physician and village trustee. Legget James, painter. McAllister Lewis, physician, and dealer in wines and liquors. McAllister Mrs. Rachel, dress maker. Mandlove J., village trustee. Mandlove James, general merchant and attorney at law. Mandlove & Griffey, dealers in stoves, tin, and sheet iron ware. Marsh Mrs. Z., school teacher. Marsh Wm. T., carpenter. Marshall H.A., saddle and harness maker. Messenheimer C., carpenter.
Pavy W., tailor

Phillips Wm., carriage, wagon and plow maker.

Read E.B., physician.

Rose U., resident farmer.

Russell Robert C., general merchant.

Self K., justice of peace.

Smith A.J., blacksmith.

Smith James, blacksmith.

Solomon H., woolen manufacturer, dyer and scourer.

Solomon Hiram, carding machine.

Tillson W.S., general merchant and druggist.

Tillson W.S., village trustee and dealer in jewelry, watches, clocks, etc.

Ward D., blacksmith and plow maker.

Ward D., edge tool manufacturer and gunsmith.

Welsh M.C., hide and leather dealer, auctioneer and butcher.

Welsh M.C., constable, village treasurer and collector.

West G.W., shingle maker.

Wiley James M., saloon keeper and grocer.

Wolverton William, boot and shoe maker.

Wooden John L., physician.

(This was Milford in 1860-ed)

\* \* \* \* \*

#### MORE INFORMATION PLEASE!

Miss Aletheia Pattison, 5 Dexter Place, E.W.H., Cincinnati, Ohio would appreciate information about Mrs. George Lewis Gatch, who at one time lived in Greensburg, or of a Mr. Wm. Armington Abbott.

Dorothy N. Lloyd, P.O.Box 1336, Hollywood, Florida, 33022, would appreciate information on the Faul family. She is particularly interested in Jonathan Faul, who was on the 1830 census, age 6-69, especially his date of death. His daughter Mary C. Faul was born Xenia, Ohio 1812; his wife is believed to be Mary (Griffin) Paul and to have died betwee: 1820-1830. She further believes Jonathon Faul was the brother of the John Paul who founded Xenia, Ohio and Madison, Indiana.

Charles M. Hiner, P.O.Box 145, East Berlin, Pa., 17316 seeks the names of Samuel Hiner's father and mother. Samuel Hiner is buried in the Milford Cemetery, born Dec. 8, 1807 and died June 26, 1890.

Jennie Huntzinger, RFD 1, Box 57, Pendleton, Indiana, 46064 would appreciate information on "Crumm - Crumme - Crumbore ?? family - 17 children from your county."

\* \* \* \* \*

From records in the Office of the Clerk of the Decatur Circuit Court:

Civil Order Book No. A. Page 6. Dated October, 1822
"Ordered by the court that the following shall be the description and devices of the County seal for Decatur County (Towit) "Seal of the Decatur Circuit Court" And a nightingale to be engraved with a bough in its mouth."

-By Mrs. Chas. Loucks

#### EARLY NEWSPAPERS

#### H. G. Stuhrenberg

(Presented before the Society in 1965, we consider Mr. Stuhrenberg's paper so well done, that we again offer it here, particularly for the out of town members. Well researched and aside from being an excellent resume of the history of the local "fourth estate", it glows with a lot of other interesting bits of memorablia. Mr. Stuhrenberg is the city editor of the GREENSBURG DAILY NEWS-ed.)

We Americans have never been without newspapers although in the early days in the new world they did not bear the "made in "America" label or bear much resemblance to the paper we know today.

To satisfy the hunger for news of the early colonists there were letters from England. Packets of newspapers were sent to some by their correspondents abroad and delivered by captains of sailing ships.

Their ties were to Europe and they longed for news of the land from where they had sailed. In their new home, communities were small and there was little need for a newspaper.

Later, news letters were issued from Boston, Philadelphia and London with capsule sketches of events.

Royal governors of the early colonies were opposed to printing and it was a half a century after the first press was set up at the then two-year-old Harvard College in Cambridge, Mass., in 1638 before the appearance of the first American newspaper.

Benjamin Harris published the first newspaper on Sept. 25, 1690 under the title "Tublic Occurrences, both Foreign and Domestic." Issued from the London Coffee House, Boston, it was intended to be "furnished once a month or if any glut of occurrences happens, oftener.

It was promptly suppressed because certain reflections were distasteful to Gov. Simon Bradstreet of Massachusetts. Harris was a London bookseller and publisher who had come to Boston four years before after fleeing England because he had been sentenced to pillory and prison for exposing a plot. Harris, although not given the shroud of a hero in newspaper history, did earn his niche as father of American newspapers with his admirable, if brief, excursion into journalism.

It was 14 years before the first successful newspaper was started in America. Harris' experience may have discouraged others. John Campbell, a New England postmaster, issued The Boston News Letter, the first issue of which bore the date April 17-24, 1704. In 15 years it reached a circulation of 300.

A century later when Indian treaties had cleared the country east of the Mississippi for settlement, Elihu Stout, one of many printers trained in the office of the Kentucky Gazette at Lexington, established the first paper in Indiana at Vincennes in 1804. It was called the Indiana Gazette, later the Western Sun and is still published as the

Vincennes Sun Commercial. In that newspaper office today is a picture of Stout and a staff willing to inform one and all of their heritage. Interestingly enough, there are several copies of the second issue of Stout's paper but all efforts have failed to locate a single copy of the first issue.

As students of history, you have recognized that our chronology is now approaching the days when Decatur County and Greensburg came into being. Settlers were coming into this section of Indiana following a trail set by the swinging axe of the Pennsylvania surveyor, Colonel Thomas Hendricks, who started Greensburg in 1820. Two years later, June 14, 1822, the settlement of perhaps 100, was selected as the county seat.

Perhaps the growth of newspapers at this time was due partly to the decrease of illiteracy. Circulation of American newspapers remained small but they grew in numbers. In 1833 the New York Courier and Enquirer, claiming a circulation of 4,500, was undoubtedly the largest paper in the county. By this time Cincinnati was a great western distribution center for printer's supplies. Decatur pioneers, like those in other areas of Indiana, made the Cincinnati Commercial Gazette, a widely read newspaper. The papers were transported by stage and horseback to Brockville where the Indiana land office was located. Decatur County residents often did not receive papers for weeks or months. And when they arrived they contained news of Washington and countries in Burope. We must remember that these were the days it required 18 to 20 days to haul merchandise by ox carts over mud trails from Cincinnati to Indianapolis.

Greensburg in 1830-32 was a village of 400 or 500 persons in home mostly around the square. About one-fourth of the lots on the square were vacant and others occupied by brick, frame and log buildings. Not too many years later three stage coach lines served Greensburg and the delivery of papers from larger cities was improved.

The first newspaper in Greensburg came in the spring of 1830 when Elijah Mitchell, one of the pioneers of 1823, began "The Greensburg Chronicle," and after about a year sold the outfit to Thomas Dowling who changed the name to "The Political Clarion." He continued the paper until the close of the Clay-Jackson campaign of 1832 when he sold out to James Harvey Brown, whose editorial career was a brief one - the paper dying a few month later.

For three years following the death of "The Clarion", the county was without a paper.

But such a vacuum could not long endure. Men and women carving new homes in the wilderness wanted newspapers in order to promote the spread of their favorite partisan political doctrine and as a printed booster sheet—a sort of pioneer Chamber of Commerce brochure—they could send back East filled with propaganda for the new country. And historians credit the sheets with being effective in keeping up the flow of emigration.

It is often said that papers of that day - mostly weeklies with a circulation of a few hundred where the editor was often his own re-

porter, typesetter, pressman and circulation and advertising manager, were "editorially verbose, typographically ugly, intensely personal and violently partisan."

As we come to the next chapter in the story of Greensburg newspapers it might be wise to review the political situation of that era. The Democratic party was until 1854 the party of Andrew Jackson. The Whig party was formed in the 1830s by a union of several anti-Jackson groups, chiefly the National Republicans, the Anti-Masons and Southern Anti-Jackson Democrats. Its great leaders were Henry Clay and Daniel Webster. But in 1854 the repeal of the Missouri Compromise and passage of the Kansas-Nebraska Act caused a realignment of parties on the slavery issue: The Democrats emerged as the pro-slavery party; the Republican Party was established on the basis of opposition to slavery and the Whig organization dissolved. The period of 1833-1860 was in the main a Democratic era. Except for the four years of the Taylor-Fillmore administation, Democratic ideas prevailed and that party won five of the seven national elections. Now it would be wrong to think of the Whig papers of that era as a "kept" press but they did have certain financial advantages in some areas.

In the fall of 1835 in Greensburg, John Thomson, a brother-inlaw of Elijah Mitchell, founder of first paper and a great-grandfather of Mrs. Marie Borchers, issued a prospectus for a paper to be called The Greensburg Repository. Despite his ardent Whig sentiments he entertained some doubts whether a partisan paper could be maintained her and proposed that it be a "family newspaper, independent, but not a neutral."

At about the same time a William Vallette Coleman came from Brook-ville with a crude press and a shirt-tail full of type from a defunct Democratic newspaper and proposed a partnership in the new enterprise with Thomson. When Thomson showed little enthusiasm for such a shot-gun political marriage, Coleman immediately began the publication of a Democratic paper called "The Greensburg Courier." This gave Thomson the opportunity to abandon his proposed neutrality - a change his son later said was not an altogether unpleasant decision - and when he first issued "The Repository" in December, 1835, it bore at its head the motto "The Union, The Constitution and Enforcement of Laws" and underneath in bold face type there read - For President, General William Henry Harrison, of Ohio, subject to the decision of the Whig National Convention. Thomson's man didn't make it in 1836 but he did justify the editor's faith by turning the tables on VanBuren in 1840.

Coleman's Democratic paper survived the winter of 1835 and 1836 but when the roads settled in the Spring, its proprietor loaded it on a wagon and headed for Shelbyville.

The following year, 1837, when Greensburg, then a community of perhaps 800, was incorporated as a town, "The Repository" was the only paper to record that news and Thomson continued his monopoly until the early part of 1841.

It is well to bear in mind as we weave the threads of this newspaper tapestry that "The Repository" had established deep roots in this community and would survive until 1928, although its name was changed and it had many owners.

In 1841, Peter J. Bartholomew began the publication of a paper with the somewhat lengthy title "The Chronicle of the Times." He died a few months later and Philander Hamilton and James Monroe Talbot purchased it and changed the name to "The Decatur Sentinel." A year late: the same paper appeared as "The Decatur Phoenix" under the Proprietorship of Israel T. Gibson. Both "The Repository" and "The Phoenix" had limited patronage, however, and in November, 1843, the two were consolidated under the name of "The Repository" which is probably a good clue in identifying the one with "the urge to merge." And if one needs additional evidence, it can be found in the statement of policy in the first edition after the merger. Addressed to "kind patrons" it announced it was "Whig to the core" and as such would advocate - in a mild but uncompromising spirit - the measures and principles of The Great Whig party to wit: A sound national bank; a protective tariff; the land distribution; restriction of the veto; one presidential term and would support the nomination of the Great Whig Leader, the orator and statesman, Henry Clay, of Kentucky, as the Whig candidate for the presidency in 1844. With this out of his system, the editor got into the commercial - "This number of the Repository will be sent to all those who were subscribers to the khoenix. If, after reading it, they do not wish to become subscribers they will please send it back. We hope, however, that none of them stop; every man should have a paper, and more especially for the coming year. Our State Legislature and Congress both convene on Monday next and by the time they adjourn the Presidential canvass will be fairly under way, and, this being the case, we cannot see, for the life of us, how any man can get along without a newspaper. Under those considerations, we hope that our friends not only stick to us, but use some exertion to get their neighbors to take The Repository."

Files of the papers of that day show that printers were forced to set their papers in two or three sizes of type, not in order to display one article more than another, but because they had too small a supply of any one size. Headings were usually little more than date lines and anything approaching the headlines of later journalism were rare. The majority of papers made very modest incomes on small investments.

There was no standard makeup. Three-quarters of the front page might be filled with advertising and the remainder devoted to literary miscellany or a political essay. Essays of the lighter variety, anecdotes and poetry were common fare.

It might be interesting to take a look at first issue of the merged Repository and Thoenix - Dec. 1, 1843.

It reported that the Caledonia arrived in Boston on Monday evening last. The news brought by her is not of great importance. Interpretation - we have received our papers from Europe but don't have the space to print much of what was in them.

A historical note - The Cincinnati and White Water Canal was opened for boats on Wednesday last. They had a great time at Cincinnati on the occasion. And reprinted from the Brookville American was this item: There has been a break in the canal about five miles above this place, which will probably occupy some eight or 10 days in repairing.

The issue devoted two columns to a story from the Farmers' Magazine on how to propose. It started off by saying girls are queer litt: animals and then it interpreted the yes or no by the sound of the utterance and suggested that if the lady says No when her actions say Yes, do not, we beseech you, tear your hair out and fly off in a tangent. The hook caught and by giving her plenty of line, playing with her delicately and scientifically, you can, in time, draw her to your arms as she blushingly confesses the power and potency of your charms.

Now I ask you did Dorothy Dix or Ann Landers ever give advice morto the point?

Three columns on the front page were devoted to a speech by the Honorable Daniel Webster at Baltimore.

It was filled with tidbits of prose such as "May we kiss the girl. we please and please the girls we kiss."

In a political vein - after the Whigs had been defeated in bid for state offices - "We venture the assertion that not since that memorable day on which the wily serpent beguiled the parents of our race has there been another such scramble after spoils as there now is among the Democrats of the state - all prominent men of the party are standing like a hungry cub, with jaws distended, ready to pounce on jobs."

Gabriel Woodfill ran a card announcing he wanted immediately a quantity of wheat, feathers, flaxseed and country orders for which he promised to give the highest price on delivery, at his store, in store goods.

J. and P. R. Blair announced the fresh arrival of a fine assortment of reasonable goods and were wanting 1,000 bushels of dried peaches, 9,000 bushels of flaxseed and 2,000 pounds of feathers. And despite a special effort I couldn't find how they stored 2,000 pounds of feathers.

Robinson and Houser advertised as carriage, wagon and plow makers

Samuel Austin informed the readers he had opened a silversmithing shop on the corner immediately south of Potter's tavern.

S. Bryan and Hueston offered to accept feathers, beeswax, peaches, rags, flax and linen in exchange for dry goods, hardware, queensware, groceries, dye-stuffs, bonnets, hats, boots and shoes.

This, of course, was the day of Godey's Lady's Book, the best magazine of the season. It wasn't cheap. Two copies for \$5. But it con-

tained colored fashion plates and if my history is correct the women made dresses from these pictures because there were no patterns available.

The Repository offered to take the following articles of the "better currency" in payment of subscriptions - peaches, apples, beans, wood, bacon, sugar, chickens, wheat, meal, linen and flour.

Those early editors had their problems. Roads were bad, collections worse and paper could be procured only for cash. It wasn't long after this that one editor announced in his paper: "There will be no paper next week; we are out of money, out of paper and we can't and won't buy on credit." The paper did not appear for two weeks.

Or another SOS. "Very late and important—we are just out of wood and would be very much pleased to receive a few loads immediately. Wood that is dry and would burn well in a stove would suit us best."

The Repository market report listed beef cattle at \$3 per hundredweight; feathers, 21 cents pound; dried fruit - peaches \$1 bushel, apples 50 cents; flour \$3.60 barrel and hogs \$2.50 a hundred.

But they had classified ads - Found on the streets of Greensburg, a live full grown, sawdust, broom and rag bustle; Owner can obtain same by applying at this office.

And the advertisers often created amazing effects when they "let themselves go". Witness the following poetical effusions, quoted only in part:

Thus Alexander knelt at beauty's shrine
And Anthony thought Cleopatra's charms divine;
Celestial beauty-daughter of the skiesFair-skinned, rose-cheeked and lily-necked arise!
Try Radway's Chinese Medicated Scap!
This and This alone each form will purify
And make the ugliest handsome to the eye;
This for pimples, blotches, tetters, rheum
Will banish all before its rich perfume....

And they wonder who the ancestors of the TV commercial writers were!

When The Repository and The Phoenix merged, the Thomson paper was operated by Orville Thomson, son of the founder, and the Phoenix by Jacob W. Mills. They continued the management of the paper, either together or individually, until 1851. It then went into the hands of Davies Batterton and William H. Hazelrigg, William H. Rhiver being taker into the firm later. In July, 1853, it was again purchased by Orville into the hands of the former firm again. With the issue of Dec. 26, the paper appeared as The Decatur Republican. In 1858 the paper 1862 and Hazelrigg continued the paper until 1863 and then sold it to Dr. S. H. Riley, J. B. Mallett and Redin E. Conover. In 1865 they sold

it to Will Pound. In 1868 Pound sold to J. J. Hazelrigg; in 1872 Hazelrigg to Joseph A. McKee; in 1873, McKee to George H. McKee; 1878, George H. McKee to J. J. Hazelrigg who with his sons operated it until 1894 when the late Luther D. Braden became the owner and editor. Since 1848, under the several managements, it bore several different names - Decatur Clarion, Decatur Press, Decatur Republican, Greensburg Chronicle and finally in 1868, The Greensburg Standard, the name it carried until its demise.

As the Decatur Republican in 1858 it was the first among Indiana newspapers to pronounce "For president in 1860, Abraham Lincoln."

By the close of the Freemont campaign in 1856, the subscription list had grown to a little over 600, a number that, run off on the old hand press, was about the peak of the country editor's ambition - and certainly his mechanical capacity. It was a four-page paper with handset type and sold for \$2, \$2.50 or \$3.00 a year, depending on how the subscriber settled with the publisher.

From 1836 to 1841 and again from 1843 to 1850, The Repository, its predecessors and its successors, had no competition.

But in 1850 Oscar B. Hord and Charles R. Hobbs established a Democratic paper by the name of The Greensburg Gazette. In 1852 it gave way to the Democratic Rifle with Bernard Mullen as editor but in the words of one historian - obviously a Whig - it succumbed under the withering frosts of the ensuing November. John B. Covington started another Democratic paper in 1856 and maintained the struggle for three years until sometime in 1859 in which year the following notice appeared in The Decatur Republican - "The Democrat office of this place was sold last week at sheriff's sale for \$25.25--rather a small price for a printing office."

Any attempt to recite a history of newspapers in Greensburg must of necessity make use of a history compiled in 1895 by Orville Thomson the editor of some of those early papers and son of the founder of The Repository. But there are two significant blanks in his history. Thomson's account points out that the name of Covington's Democratic paper could not be learned. Here permit me to give you another example of the value of old papers and documents preserved by your organization and its members. When an earlier historical society was disbanded a few years ago, provision was made to store in a locked chest in the Greensburg library certain records and documents. In going through these some days ago, I found a copy of The Greensburg Guare published by John B. Covington - here was the missing link in this history. It closed a gap that had been open for more than 70 years. And undoubtedly it is the only copy of The Greensturg Guard in existence - preserved because of the historical society's thoughtfulness. Thomson records that another Democratic paper was established shortly after this but was absorbed in 1863 by The Decatur Republican. I might tell you that in the files of the historical society at the library is a copy of this paper - The Decatur Democrat, published by William H. Vanhorn & Company - another missing link.

For the next six years - during the period of the Civil War - them was only one paper in Greensburg.

There was a tremendous increase in newspaper readership in the middle of the century. Favorable mail rates - free for several years a population explosion, free public education, change from candles to oil lamps and gas lights in cities and increased interest in public affairs were factors.

One of the striking features of newspapers of that day was the reckless use of adjectives. In 1858 the Decatur Democrat and the Rushville Jacksonian were "on the outs" on the slavery question. The former was opposed to slavery and branded the Buchanan administration as a "humbug and a swindle." The Jacksonian stood for the simon-pure democracy of the day. The Decatur Republican, referring to the bitter words that had been tossed back and forth, said: "They respectively make each other out as extreme great liars and very dirty dogs, and it gives us much pleasure in uttering the conviction that they both tell the truth."

During the Civil War, the editor of The Decatur Republican sometimes waxed hot in criticizing those who were lukewarm for the Union and once in a while laid down the law. In 1863, when the Knights of the Golden Circle were getting very bold in the southern part of the county and were considering taking arms to resist the draft, he gave them the following gentle hint: "The draft will be enforced in this county though the streets run red with human gore and torch destroy every town and village in the county. This is fully decided and can be relied upon."

The Republican editor turned his torrid pen a few years earlier on a Democratic paper that had a brief earthly career. On March 25, 1863, Burnham and Howell put out the first issue of The Greensburg Fact In November of the same year this tribute was paid in The Republican: "Died--In this city last week, of starvation, The Greensburg Fact. Mourners scarce."

But in 1869 Martin Zorger and Martin Blair established another Democratic paper that was to continue for many years. The Democratic New Era finally tossed in the sponge about the time of World War I. Owners in success were Zorger, Ed D. Donnell and James Hart, W. A. Donnell and Sons, J. E. Mendenhall, Allen W. Clark, W. H. Glidewell and Dr. J. W. Rucker who came to Greensburg from Shelbyville in 1902 and became the editor of The Daily Graphic which was issued from the New Era office until it died in January, 1915. During the summer of 1878, O. P. McLane, a young teacher of Jackson Township started another Democratic paper under the name of The Decatur Democrat, which was absorbed by the other paper of that political faith after a brief career.

But let us pause in this chronology at the 1870 milestone. Greens burg has two weekly papers - The Greensburg Standard and The Democratic New Era. The advent of railroads and telegraph had affected newspaper publication tremendously and the introduction of the power press revolutionized the mechanical side of the industry. But more was to come.

Mergenthaler was to introduce the first linotype machine in the late 1880s. The typewriter clumsy though it was, meant more speed. And then Bell came with the telephone. It was also in these years that rag pulp paper gave way to chemical wood pulp.

But 1870 seems to be a good time to take another look at our files.

One issue of The Standard devoted a whole column to criticizing women's dress.

"Young girls and ripe matrons need not go about robed like religious fanatics but let those to whom a high-necked and long-sleeved party dress could be a grievous affliction content themselves with showing a modest rim of shoulder above their bodices. And let them not forget that well turned white arms can be seen and appreciated without necessity of being exposed clear up to the armpits. No fair is worth having, by appearing with neck, shoulders and arms chastely promiscuous gaze of a public assembly."

Greensburg then had a population of about 2,600. It was a city of unpaved streets, slab sidewalks, gas streetlights. And it was about this time that the first tree was observed on the 10-year-old courthouse tower.

President Grant had the passageway in the White House converted into a billiard room; Mormon women in Salt Lake City were protesting against passage of an anti-polygmy bill in the U.S. house of representatives; sewing machines were advertised; And in Greensburg Reiter's advertised fur muffs and men's beaver collars and gloves.

The city had a curfew between 10 p.m. and 4 a.m. on youngsters under 15 with the courthouse bell serving as the signal. And it was ganders, cows, heifers, steers and bulls from running at large.

The 15th amendment to the Constitution was one of the issues of the day. This amendment said that the right of the citizens of the U.S. to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the U.S. or any state on account of race, color or previous condition of servitude. The editor of The Standard proved his ability as a prophet in predicting its ratification in a short time but would be flabbergasted were he alive today to witness the demonstrations for it to become effective in some sections of the nation.

And then there was another burning issue that occupied the attention of the editor.

"What eye can follow the course of a couple of modern whirligigs as they describe their wondrous circles on the ballroom floor? Like seaworthy crafts they alternately dip and pitch and skim--now appearing full sail before what would seem a steady breeze; then obeying the sudden rising of the instrumental gale, they swing to the leeward,

roll to the windward, and after a brief struggle are submerged altogether and found at last in some out of the way corner-panting, gasping and perspiring but supremely happy and ready for another cruise." I read on to find he was referring to the round dances - the waltzes, polkas and gallops.

The railroad had placed its ribbons of steel across the fields and hills of Decatur County in 1853 but in 1870 rail fever was still high. Residents of Decatur County approved by a vote of 1,742 to 1,298 the proposals to donate \$100,000 to the Toledo and Louisville Railroad for a plan to build a line from New Castle to North Vernon through Greensburg and \$50,000 to the St. Louis and Cincy Road for a plan to run a line from Merom to Greensburg to Cincinnati.

But back to our history.

In 1879 George W. McKee and Robert W. Montgomery launched The Greensburg Review, a Republican paper. In 1884 McKee sold one fourth interest to John Q. Donnell. On Sept. 1, 1885 Donnell sold his interest to A. M. Willoughby who for two years prior had been city editor of The Standard and the firm became Montgomery and Willoughby. This partnership existed for 10 years. In 1884 it became a semi-weekly, issued on Wednesdays and Saturdays. On July 1, 1895 Montgomery sold two-thirds of his one-half interest to Ed D. Donnell and the partnership of Willoughby and Donnell continued until April, 1897 when Donnell died. Willoughby was editor and Dix D. Hazelrigg city editor when The Greensburg Daily Review was established on Nov. 29, 1898. In June 1912 the Daily Review Printing Company was formed by Will H. Robbins, Dan S. Perry, David A. Myers, Fred L. Thomas and A. M. Willoughby.

But in the meantime another star was shining in the journalistic heavens.

Frank Trimble and Ed Lines, on Jan. 1, 1894, had launched the first daily paper to be published in Greensburg - The Daily News. Four months later Lines sold to Trimble who afterwards sold out to Harry Matthews who in turn sold to James D. White. White died in 1902 and James E. Caskey bought the paper and took charge in December, 1902. Trimble and Lines founded the paper in the room over what is now Carney's Store on the north side of the square. It claimed a circulation of 200. When Matthews took over in 1898 he moved the shop to what is now the Eagles Building on South Broadway. When Caskey took over he moved the office to West Main in the room now occupied by Hayward's Restaurant. In 1906 he moved to the Goyert Building where Rodefeld's is located. The News had a circulation of 350 when Caskey assumed the editor's chair and The Weekly News, established by Matthews in 1898, had a circulation of about 560.

At the turn of the century, although there were three daily papers published here, the weekly papers had the larger circulations. Greensburg was then a city of 5,034. It was about to hire its first policeman. It had its first electric lights, a city hall, some fire-fighting equipment, a waterworks and was about to install a sewer system and welcome the first interurban car. The first building of the IOOF Home had been dedicated. And the first auto came to town to mark the begin-

ning of the end of one of the community's principal industries - manufacture of wagons and buggies.

The Kingston and Springhill postoffices were discontinued in favor of rural mail routes carried by horses. This was the end of hack routes that carried papers to postoffices. DeArmond and Williams advertised phonographs and graphophones. Gen. Lew Wallace and James Whitcomb Riley were the deans of the Hoosier school of writers. Among the stores here were: Mills Henry and Co., S. P. Minear and Co., The E. G. Schultz Co., Phil H. Spohn, jeweler; O. L. Fulse and Co., contractors and builders; Woodfills; Tillson, the jewler; Model Grocery; Cincy Clothing Factory, Grover and Bonner and Battertons.

Butter was 15 cents a pound, chickens  $\mathcal{E}$  cents, wheat  $\mathcal{E}$ 4 cents, corn 62 cents, cattle \$3.50 and hogs \$6.20. George W. Magee advertised calico at  $2\frac{1}{2}$ cents a yard, percale, 5 cents, muslin,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  cents and silk  $\mathcal{E}$ 5 cents. Women's union suits were 18 cents and fleeced hose cost 29 cents.

The soldier's monument was dedicated at Indianapolis and The Standard was sure "this is a Republican year." All signs point to it. He was right, McKinley was elected. He died a few months later at the hands of an assassin and Teddy Roosevelt moved into the White House.

The Standard provided a footnote on the racial issue with this report: "The incident of the colored minister extending the first greeting of his brother pastors at the reception for kastor Starr in this city is scarcely noticed. It was taken for granted as being all right. A half century age it would have created the biggest commotion ever seen in church circles in Greensburg. Yes, verily, "the world do move."

The format of papers had changed and some heads were used larger than the body type of the story. The Standard used such a head when the postoffice safe in the K. of P. building was blown. And from this report - "the scoundrels ran out the back way and turned north through the alley leading north to First Street where they had in readiness a horse and buggy they had stolen."

Last week we thrilled to the space ride of Gus Grissom and John Young and the Ranger 9's feat of photographing the moon - both steps in this nation's efforts to launch a man to the moon in a few years. An item from The Standard in 1900 is interesting.

It carried three columns of satire on an interview with the man in the moon. It seriously explained that visits to the moon might be possible if man could solve the problem of perpetual motion, learn to suspend the power of gravitation and find the means to suspend and recover respiration at will. Not until then - and its conclusion was that in all probability this would never be - will you find out how an inhabitant of this sphere could visit the moon and return to report himself alive and kicking. We might use the words of the old editor - "Yes, verily, times do change."

And the next change in the newspaper story in Greensburg came in 1910. Walter A. Kaler, who had been publishing a paper at St. Faul,

decided to come to town. He felt another Democratic paper was needed here. He established The Daily Democrat on April 9, 1910. Within a few months a company was formed to purchase the business. Officers of the corporation were Alexander Forter, president; John F. Russell, vice president; and Charles H. Ewing, secretary. Kaler continued as editor and manager until the following year when he moved to Florida. The Daily Democrat, by now called The Greensburg Daily Times or The Evening Times, was the first to install modern printing machinery. Its linetype was the first to be used in the county, according to historians, although it is difficult today to fathem how the other dailies could get the job done by handsetting all type. Charles H. Ewing succeeded Kaler as editor and manager in Feb. 1911 and two years later stepped out in favor of Hamilton Mercer, a newsman who gained some fame in 1914 with his article on "The Reproach of Capital Punishment" in which he claimed it was administered out of a spirit of vengeance. And some 50 years later it became a hot issue again in the Indiana General Assembly.

The Evening Times published a weekly edition under the masthead of The Weekly Democrat.

There were now four daily newspapers and five weekly newspapers in Greensburg. The dailies in 1915 were: Caskey's Daily News, The Evening Times, The Greensburg Daily Review and The Daily Graphic - two Republican papers and two Democratic papers. The weeklies were: Mr. Braden's Standard and the weeklies published by the four daily papers.

The handwriting was on the wall and starvation is a strong inducement.

But this was a situation that prevailed over much of the nation. The wish to have opposition parties and segments of these parties repcommunities in the purveying of either news or advertising and with the came possible to reduce the number of papers.

The merger became the recognized technique for "cleaning up" ruinous competitive situations.

Mr. Braden, publisher of The Standard, joined with Edward A. Remy in 1915 in purchasing the Daily Greensburg Review. They discontinued the weekly published by the Review firm. The Daily Graphic, published by Rucher since 1902, tossed in the sponge. This reduced the field of dailies to three.

In this same year James Caskey, publisher of The Daily News, died.

The next transaction came Jan. 1, 1918 when Mr. Braden and Edward J. Hancock bought The News from Mr. Caskey's widow. Mr. Braden's daily, The Daily Review, was consolidated with The Daily News and The Standard retained as the weekly paper. About this same time the weekly retired. Remy, one of the original owners of The Review, had

The field had been cut to two dailies and two weeklies - The Daily News and its weekly Standard and The Daily Evening Times and its weekly, The Democrat.

Mercer had stepped out as editor of The Times in 1915 and Smiley Fowler became editor and manager for the next 10 years. William B. Porter published it for a short time but financial difficulties resulted in a series of sales and reorganizations culminating in the death of The Evening Times as a daily paper in 1928. Arrangements were made at that time to publish The Times as a weekly paper at the plant of The Greensburg Daily News. The last issue of The Greensburg Standard, which traced its history back to 1835, was published on Feb. 26, 1926. The last reorganization of the Greensburg Times Company was effective April 13, 1929 and the paper is still published by the plant of The Daily News and has a circulation of about 800. Smiley Fowler is president of The Times Company and the paper's editor. The Daily News has a circulation of about 6,000. These are the last entries in the history of newspapers in Greensburg that effected the number of papers and the one daily and one weekly status has continued for more than 35 years.

The present Greensburg News Publishing Company was incorporated July 1, 1923 and in August of that year The News moved to its present location on the square. The corporation is now headed by Mrs. Marie Borchers, chairman of the board, and Walter B. Lowe, president and general manager.

Although it was intended to confine this history to the secular press, it should be mentioned that the Baptist Observer, a state organ of that denomination, was started by a minister at Burney in 1901 and had a large plant in Greensburg until 1910 when it moved to Seymour. The Evening Times, the daily published by the Porter corporation, took over the plant of the Baptist paper-presses and full equipment.

It should also be mentioned that one paper published here attained a circulation of about £0,000. This was "The Coming Nation," started in August, 1£92 by J. A. Wayland, a native of Versailles. Wayland was a socialist of great ability and greater literary skill and his paper became known throughout the nation. Apparently the hand-operated press never stopped in order to turn out this number of copies although it is not known whether it was a weekly - or as seems more likely - a monthly publication.

And back there in 1915 when Greensburg had four dailies and five weeklies, there were weekly papers at St. Paul, Clarksburg and Westport

The research for this history unearthed an editor's lament. I should like to share with you "Behold, the Editor," probably penned about the turn of the century by an unknown author.

A child is born to a merchant in town. The physician getteth 10 plunks. The editor writeth a stick and a half and telleth the multitude that the child tippeth the beam at nine pounds. Yeah, he lieth even as a centurion. And the proud father giveth him a cigar.

Behold, the young one groweth up and graduateth. And the editor putteth into his paper a swell notice. He telleth of her exceeding comeliness. Like unto the Roses of Sharon is she, and her gown is played up to beat the band.

And the dressmaker getteth two score and four iron men. And the editor getteth a note of thanks from the sweet girl graduate.

And the daughter goeth on a journey. And the editor throweth himself on the story of the farewell party. It runneth a column solid. And the fair one remembereth him from afar with a post card that costeth six for a jitney.

Behold, she returneth! And the youth of the town fall down and worship. She picketh one, and lo, she picketh a lemon. But the editor calleth him one of our promising young men and getteth away with it. And they send unto the editor a bid to the wedding. And behold, the bids are fashioned in a far city.

Flowery and long the wedding notice which the editor printeth. The minister getteth 10 bones. The groom standeth off the editor for a 12 months subscription.

All flesh is grass, and in time the wife is gathered unto the soil. The minister getteth his bit. The editor printeth a death notice, two columns of obituary, three lodge notices, a cubit of poetry, and a card of thanks.

And the editor forgetteth to read proof on the head, and the darn thing cometh out; "Gone to Her Last Roasting Place."

And all that are akin to the deceased jumpeth on the editor with exceedingly great jumps. And they pulleth out their ads and cancellet their subscriptions and they swing the hammer even unto the third and fourth generations.

\* \* \* \* \*

AMERICAN ALMANAC - At six o'clock in the morning of Friday, August 3, 1492, three tiny vessels dropped down the Rio Tinto from Palos, Spain, into the Gulf of Cadiz. They were the ship SANTA MARIA, and the caravels NINA and PINTA. Under command of Cristobal Colon (Christopher Columbus) were not quite a hundred men, including surly and unwilling sailors impressed from the docks of Palos, and a physician, historian, notary, metallurgist and an interpreter qualified to converse in Latin, Greek, Hebrew, Arabic, Coptic and Armenian. Past the convent of La Rabida, which had sheltered him, Columbus steered his fleet out to sea, its course fixed on an unknown goal which was to be a New World.

\* \* \* \* \*

\* YE EDITOR takes this opportunity to express his
Best Wishes of the Season for his readers and particularly for the out of town members. Many of the
latter are known to him, although they are scattered from New York to California, and from the
Gulf to the Great Lakes. All are natives of Decatur County or have close ties here, and it must
be this tie that they wish to maintain - their
only reason for their continued membership in the
Society. If the BULLETIN in any way helps to fill
the void caused by nostalgia in the lives of these
transplanted Hoosiers, this correspondent is happy.

\* Bless you! AND A MERRY CHRISTMAS!

## THE BULLETIN/

## THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DECATUR COUNTY

Greensburg, Indiana

December 1, 1967

WELCOME NEW MEMBERS

Mrs. Elsie Shortridge - Indpls. Mrs. Versie Steele - Aurora

Mrs. Olive Tumilty 572

Volume 2 - No. 34

DATE:

Friday night, December 15, 1967 at 6:30 P.M.

ing and Election of Offi-

OCCASION: Ninth Annual Dinner Meet-

cers.

THE DISPLAY

The display, always a feature of the dinner meeting, will be one of old books. Members will be asked to contribute books which they neither read nor care for .. Here is an opportunity to reduce your shelves! And who knowsthe book you discard may be an-

other's find ... All books will be priced for sale, the proceeds to go to the Society ... And for the purpose, anything in print and bound, will be considered a bookpaperbacks, pamphlets of interest, fiction, science, travel, history, catalogs as a 1903

Sears, almanacs, annuals, text books (including McGuffeys), year books, etc.

The books we think we ought to read are poky, dull and dry; The books that we would like to read we are ashamed to buy; The books that people talk about, we never can recall; And the books that people give us, Oh, they're the worst of all!

-Carolyn Wells

IMPORTANT-CALL PAUL H. HUBER AT 663-6866 BEFORE FRIDAY MORNING DECEMBER 15th IF YOU HAVE BOOKS TO CONTRIBUTE. THESE WILL BE COLLECTED FRIDAY MORNING.

\* \* \* \* \*

BE AN EARLY BIRD: Save postage by paying your 1968 membership fee at the dinner. Annual dues are still one dollar!

PLACE:

Keillor's Restaurant State Road 3 North Greensburg, Indiana

PROGRAM:

Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Beesle are naturalists and photographers from Cedar Grove, Indiana, their specialty being the wildflowers of Franklin County and surrounding areas. They have photographed thousands of plants and have some five hundred slides of different species. Their material has been widely used in illus trating book jackets and articles of botanical nature in various Indiana magazines and publications. Mr. & Mrs. Beesley have lectured before high school groups, clubs and other student bodies. She will narrate the slides shown by Mr. Beesley.

### RESERVATIONS

If you have not been contacted, please call Mr. Gene H. McCoy at 663-6561 not later than Wednesday, December 13th if you plan to attend the dinner. Tickets are \$2.50 each. Members will be expected to honor their reservations.

EVERYBODY IS WELCOME! IF YOU CANT ATTEND THE DINNER, COME LATER FOR THE PROGRAM.

#### CLIFTY (Milford Village)

A post village of Decatur County, in Clay Township, situated on a creek of the same name, 7 miles west from Greensburg, the capitol of

the county, and 45 miles southeast from Indianapolis.

It contains two Protestant churches, one Masonic lodge, one lodge I.O.O.F., three general stores, two groceries, one hotel, one woolen factory, several flouring and saw mills in the vicinity, and varied mechanical branches and professions. Population 500. Township 2,000. Post office established in 1830.

ISAAC W. FUGET, Postmaster.

## Alphabetical List of Professions, Trades, Etc.

Armstrong T., saddle and harness maker. Burney Milton, resident farmer.

Byrne H. O., resident farmer.

Clark John, barber and broom manufacturer.

Colee Hannah, baker and grocer.

Cook H., cabinet maker Braden R., resident farmer. Cook H., cabinet maker. Critser H.R., prop'r water grist mill. Critser Henry, prop'r water saw mill. Fuget H.F., attorney at law. Fuget I.W., attorney at law, notary public, insurance agent, justice of peace and surveyor. Fugel Mrs. Mary A., milliner and dress maker. Furney Samuel, daguerrean artist. Guest James, boot and shee maker. Heaton R. & Co., prop'rs water flouring and grist mills. Howell W., justice of peace. Hunter M.C., carriage and wagon maker. Jayer D.A., blacksmith.

Jones Daniel, chair manufacturer.

Jones Henry Cobinet Take the perche telk about Jones Henry, cabinet maker. Knight Henry, carpenter and township trustee.
Krugdon S., sash, blind and door maker.
Krught H., village trustee. King J.G., resident farmer. Leach E.W., physician and village trustee. Legget James, painter. McAllister Lewis, physician, and dealer in wines and liquors. McAllister Mrs. Rachel, dress maker. Mandlove J., village trustee. Mandlove James, general merchant and attorney at law.
Mandlove & Griffey, dealers in stoves, tin, and sheet iron ware. Marsh Mrs. Z., school teacher. Marsh Wm. T., carpenter.

Marshall H.A., saddle and harness maker. Messenheimer C., carpenter.

Pavy W., tailor

ging your 1960 men ership fee Phillips Wm., carriage, wagon and plow maker.

Ponner Wm. H., school teacher.

Read E.B., physician.

Rose U., resident farmer.

Russell Robert C., general merchant. Self K., justice of peace. Smith A.J., blacksmith.

Smith James, blacksmith.

Solomon H., woolen manufacturer, dyer and scourer.

Solomon Hiram, carding machine.

Tillson W.S., general merchant and druggist.

Tillson W.S., village trustee and dealer in jewelry, watches, clocks,

Ward D., blacksmith and plow maker.

Ward D., edge tool manufacturer and gunsmith.

Welsh M.C., hide and leather dealer, auctioneer and butcher.

Welsh M.C., constable, village treasurer and collector.

West G.W., shingle maker.

Wiley James M., saloon keeper and grocer.

Wolverton William, boot and shoe maker.

Wooden John L., physician.

(This was Milford in 1860-ed)

\* \* \* \* \*

#### MORE INFORMATION PLEASE!

Miss Aletheia Pattison, 5 Dexter Place, E.W.H., Cincinnati, Ohio would appreciate information about Mrs. George Lewis Gatch, who at one time lived in Greensburg, or of a Mr. Wm. Armington Abbott.

Dorothy N. Lloyd, P.O.Box 1336, Hollywood, Florida, 33022, would appreciate information on the Faul family. She is particularly interested in Jonathan Faul, who was on the 1830 census, age 6-69, especially his date of death. His daughter Mary C. Paul was born Xenia, Ohio 1812; his wife is believed to be Mary (Griffin) Paul and to have died between 1820-1830. She further believes Jonathon Paul was the brother of the John Paul who founded Xenia, Ohio and Madison, Indiana.

Charles M. Hiner, P.O.Box 145, East Berlin, Pa., 17316 seeks the names of Samuel Hiner's father and mother. Samuel Hiner is buried in the Milford Cemetery, born Dec. 8, 1807 and died June 26, 1890.

Jennie Huntzinger, RFD 1, Box 57, Pendleton, Indiana, 46064 would appreciate information on "Crumm - Crumme - Crumbore ?? family - 17 chil. dren from your county."

From records in the Office of the Clerk of the Decatur Circuit Court:

Civil Order Book No. A. Page 6. Dated October, 1822 "Ordered by the court that the following shall be the description and devices of the County seal for Decatur County (Towit) "Seal of the Decatur Circuit Court" And a nightingale to be engraved with a bough in its mouth."

-By Mrs. Chas. Loucks

#### EARLY NEWSPAPERS

#### H. G. Stuhrenberg

(Presented before the Society in 1965, we consider Mr. Stuhrenberg's paper so well done, that we again offer it here, particularly for the out of town members. Well researched and aside from being an excellent resume of the history of the local "fourth estate", it glows with a lot of other interesting bits of memorablia. Mr. Stuhrenberg is the city editor of the GREENSBURG DAILY NEWS-ed.)

We Americans have never been without newspapers although in the early days in the new world they did not bear the "made in "America" label or bear much resemblance to the paper we know today.

To satisfy the hunger for news of the early colonists there were letters from England. Packets of newspapers were sent to some by their correspondents abroad and delivered by captains of sailing ships.

Their ties were to Europe and they longed for news of the land from where they had sailed. In their new home, communities were small and there was little need for a newspaper.

Later, news letters were issued from Boston, Philadelphia and Lendon with capsule sketches of events.

Royal governors of the early colonies were opposed to printing and it was a half a century after the first press was set up at the then two-year-old Harvard College in Cambridge, Mass., in 1638 before the appearance of the first American newspaper.

Benjamin Harris published the first newspaper on Sept. 25, 1690 under the title "Fublic Occurrences, both Foreign and Domestic." Issued from the London Coffee House, Boston, it was intended to be "furnished once a month or if any glut of occurrences happens, oftener.

It was promptly suppressed because certain reflections were distasteful to Gov. Simon Bradstreet of Massachusetts. Harris was a London bookseller and publisher who had come to Boston four years before after fleeing England because he had been sentenced to pillory and prison for exposing a plot. Harris, although not given the shroud of a hero in newspaper history, did earn his niche as father of American newspapers with his admirable, if brief, excursion into journalism.

It was 14 years before the first successful newspaper was started in America. Harris' experience may have discouraged others. John Campbell, a New England postmaster, issued The Boston News Letter, the first issue of which bore the date April 17-24, 1704. In 15 years it reached a circulation of 300.

A century later when Indian treaties had cleared the country east of the Mississippi for settlement, Elihu Stout, one of many printers trained in the office of the Kentucky Gazette at Lexington, established the first paper in Indiana at Vincennes in 1804. It was called the Indiana Gazette, later the Western Sun and is still published as the

Vincennes Sun Commercial. In that newspaper office today is a picture of Stout and a staff willing to inform one and all of their heritage. Interestingly enough, there are several copies of the second issue of Stout's paper but all efforts have failed to locate a single copy of the first issue.

As students of history, you have recognized that our chronology is now approaching the days when Decatur County and Greensburg came into being. Settlers were coming into this section of Indiana following a trail set by the swinging axe of the Pennsylvania surveyor, Colonel Themas Hendricks, who started Greensburg in 1820. Two years later, June 14, 1822, the settlement of perhaps 100, was selected as the county seat.

Perhaps the growth of newspapers at this time was due partly to the decrease of illiteracy. Circulation of American newspapers remained small but they grew in numbers. In 1833 the New York Courier and Enquirer, claiming a circulation of 4,500, was undoubtedly the largest paper in the county. By this time Cincinnati was a great western distribution center for printer's supplies. Decatur pioneers, like those in other areas of Indiana, made the Cincinnati Commercial Gazette, a widely read newspaper. The papers were transported by stage and horseback to Brockville where the Indiana land office was located. Decatur County residents often did not receive papers for weeks or months. And when they arrived they contained news of Washington and countries in Europe. We must remember that these were the days it required 18 to 20 days to haul merchandise by ox carts over mud trails from Cincinnati to Indianapolis.

Greensburg in 1830-32 was a village of 400 or 500 persons in home mostly around the square. About one-fourth of the lots on the square were vacant and others occupied by brick, frame and log buildings. Not too many years later three stage coach lines served Greensburg and the delivery of papers from larger cities was improved.

The first newspaper in Greensburg came in the spring of 1830 when Elijah Mitchell, one of the pioneers of 1823, began "The Greensburg Chronicle," and after about a year sold the outfit to Thomas Dowling who changed the name to "The Political Clarion." He continued the paper until the close of the Clay-Jackson campaign of 1832 when he sold out to James Harvey Brown, whose editorial career was a brief one - the paper dying a few month later.

For three years following the death of "The Clarion", the county was without a paper.

But such a vacuum could not long endure. Men and women carving new homes in the wilderness wanted newspapers in order to promote the spread of their favorite partisan political doctrine and as a printed booster sheet—a sort of pioneer Chamber of Commerce brochure—they could send back East filled with propaganda for the new country. And historians credit the sheets with being effective in keeping up the flow of emigration.

It is often said that papers of that day - mostly weeklies with a circulation of a few hundred where the editor was often his own re-

porter, typesetter, pressman and circulation and advertising manager, were "editorially verbose, typographically ugly, intensely personal and violently partisan."

As we come to the next chapter in the story of Greensburg newspapers it might be wise to review the political situation of that era. The Democratic party was until 1854 the party of Andrew Jackson. The Whig party was formed in the 1830s by a union of several anti-Jackson groups, chiefly the National Republicans, the Anti-Masons and Southern Anti-Jackson Democrats. Its great leaders were Henry Clay and Daniel Webster. But in 1854 the repeal of the Missouri Compromise and passage of the Kansas-Nebraska Act caused a realignment of parties on the slavery issue: The Democrats emerged as the pro-slavery party; the Republican Party was established on the basis of opposition to slavery and the Whig organization dissolved. The period of 1833-1860 was in the main a Democratic era. Except for the four years of the Taylor-Fillmore administation, Democratic ideas prevailed and that party won five of the seven national elections. Now it would be wrong to think of the Whig papers of that era as a "kept" press but they did have certain financial advantages in some areas.

In the fall of 1835 in Greensburg, John Thomson, a brother-inlaw of Elijah Mitchell, founder of first paper and a great-grandfather of Mrs. Marie Borchers, issued a prospectus for a paper to be called The Greensburg Repository. Despite his ardent Whig sentiments he entertained some doubts whether a partisan paper could be maintained her and proposed that it be a "family newspaper, independent, but not neutral."

At about the same time a William Vallette Coleman came from Brook ville with a crude press and a shirt-tail full of type from a defunct Democratic newspaper and proposed a partnership in the new enterprise with Thomson. When Thomson showed little enthusiasm for such a shot-gun political marriage, Coleman immediately began the publication of a Democratic paper called "The Greensburg Courier." This gave Thomson the opportunity to abandon his proposed neutrality - a change his son later said was not an altogether unpleasant decision - and when he first issued "The Repository" in December, 1835, it bore at its head the motto "The Union, The Constitution and Enforcement of Laws" and underneath in bold face type there read - For Fresident, General William Henry Harrison, of Ohio, subject to the decision of the Whig National Convention. Thomson's man didn't make it in 1836 but he did justify the editor's faith by turning the tables on VanBuren in 1840.

Coleman's Democratic paper survived the winter of 1835 and 1836 but when the roads settled in the Spring, its proprietor loaded it on a wagon and headed for Shelbyville.

The following year, 1837, when Greensburg, then a community of perhaps 800, was incorporated as a town, "The Repository" was the only paper to record that news and Thomson continued his monopoly until the early part of 1841.

It is well to bear in mind as we weave the threads of this newspaper tapestry that "The Repository" had established deep roots in this community and would survive until 1928, although its name was changed and it had many owners.

In 1841, Peter J. Bartholomew began the publication of a paper with the somewhat lengthy title "The Chronicle of the Times." He died a few months later and Philander Hamilton and James Monroe Talbot purchased it and changed the name to "The Decatur Sentinel." A year late: the same paper appeared as "The Decatur Phoenix" under the Proprietorship of Israel T. Gibson. Both "The Repository" and "The Phoenix" had limited patronage, however, and in November, 1843, the two were consolidated under the name of "The Repository" which is probably a good clue in identifying the one with "the urge to merge." And if one need: additional evidence, it can be found in the statement of policy in the first edition after the merger. Addressed to "kind patrons" it announced it was 'Whig to the core" and as such would advocate - in a mild but uncompromising spirit - the measures and principles of The Great Whig party to wit: A sound national bank; a protective tariff; the land distribution; restriction of the veto; one presidential term and would support the nomination of the Great Whig Leader, the orator and statesman, Henry Clay, of Kentucky, as the Whig candidate for the presidency in 1844. With this out of his system, the editor got into the commercial - "This number of the Repository will be sent to all those who were subscribers to the Phoenix. If, after reading it, they do not wish to become subscribers they will please send it back. We hope, however, that none of them stop; every man should have a paper, and more especially for the coming year. Our State Legislature and Congress both convene on Monday next and by the time they adjourn the Fresidential canvass will be fairly under way, and, this being the case, we cannot see, for the life of us, how any man can get along without a newspaper. Under those considerations, we hope that our friends not only stick to us, but use some exertion to get their neighbors to take The Repository."

Files of the papers of that day show that printers were forced to set their papers in two or three sizes of type, not in order to display one article more than another, but because they had too small a supply of any one size. Headings were usually little more than date lines and anything approaching the headlines of later journalism were rare. The majority of papers made very modest incomes on small investments.

There was no standard makeup. Three-quarters of the front page might be filled with advertising and the remainder devoted to literary miscellany or a political essay. Essays of the lighter variety, anecdotes and poetry were common fare.

It might be interesting to take a look at first issue of the merged Repository and Thoenix - Dec. 1, 1843.

It reported that the Caledonia arrived in Boston on Monday evening last. The news brought by her is not of great importance. Interpretation - we have received our papers from Europe but don't have the space to print much of what was in them.

A historical note - The Cincinnati and White Water Canal was opened for boats on Wednesday last. They had a great time at Cincinnati on the occasion. And reprinted from the Brookville American was this item: There has been a break in the canal about five miles above this place, which will probably occupy some eight or 10 days in repairing.

The issue devoted two columns to a story from the Farmers' Magazine on how to propose. It started off by saying girls are queer littly animals and then it interpreted the yes or no by the sound of the utterance and suggested that if the lady says No when her actions say Yes, do not, we beseech you, tear your hair out and fly off in a tangent. The hook caught and by giving her plenty of line, playing with her delicately and scientifically, you can, in time, draw her to your arms as she blushingly confesses the power and potency of your charms.

Now I ask you did Dorothy Dix or Ann Landers ever give advice morto the point?

Three columns on the front page were devoted to a speech by the Honorable Daniel Webster at Baltimore.

It was filled with tidbits of prose such as "May we kiss the girl we please and please the girls we kiss."

In a political vein - after the Whigs had been defeated in bid for state offices - "We venture the assertion that not since that memorable day on which the wily serpent beguiled the parents of our race has there been another such scramble after spoils as there now is among the Democrats of the state - all prominent men of the party are standing like a hungry cub, with jaws distended, ready to pounce on jobs."

Gabriel Woodfill ran a card announcing he wanted immediately a quantity of wheat, feathers, flaxseed and country orders for which he promised to give the highest price on delivery, at his store, in store goods.

J. and P. R. Blair announced the fresh arrival of a fine assortment of reasonable goods and were wanting 1,000 bushels of dried peaches, 9,000 bushels of flaxseed and 2,000 pounds of feathers. And despite a special effort I couldn't find how they stored 2,000 pounds of feathers.

Robinson and Houser advertised as carriage, wagon and plow makers

Samuel Austin informed the readers he had opened a silversmithing shop on the corner immediately south of Potter's tavern.

S. Bryan and Hueston offered to accept feathers, beeswax, peaches rags, flax and linen in exchange for dry goods, hardware, queensware, greceries, dye-stuffs, bonnets, hats, boots and shees.

This, of course, was the day of Godey's Lady's Book, the best magazine of the season. It wasn't cheap. Two copies for \$5. But it con-

tained colored fashion plates and if my history is correct the women made dresses from these pictures because there were no patterns available.

The Repository offered to take the following articles of the "better currency" in payment of subscriptions - peaches, apples, beans wood, bacon, sugar, chickens, wheat, meal, linen and flour.

Those early editors had their problems. Roads were bad, collections worse and paper could be procured only for cash. It wasn't long after this that one editor announced in his paper: "There will be no paper next week; we are out of money, out of paper and we can't and won't buy on credit." The paper did not appear for two weeks.

Or another SOS. "Very late and important--we are just out of wood and would be very much pleased to receive a few loads immediately. Wood that is dry and would burn well in a stove would suit us best."

The Repository market report listed beef cattle at \$3 per hundredweight; feathers, 21 cents pound; dried fruit - peaches \$1 bushel, apples 50 cents; flour \$3.60 barrel and hogs \$2.50 a hundred.

But they had classified ads - Found on the streets of Greensburg, a live full grown, sawdust, broom and rag bustle; Owner can obtain same by applying at this office.

And the advertisers often created amazing effects when they "let themselves go". Witness the following poetical effusions, quoted only in part:

Thus Alexander knelt at beauty's shrine
And Anthony thought Cleopatra's charms divine;
Celestial beauty--daughter of the skies-Fair-skinned, rose-cheeked and lily-necked arise!
Try Radway's Chinese Medicated Scap!
This and This alone each form will purify
And make the ugliest handsome to the eye;
This for pimples, blotches, tetters, rheum
Will banish all before its rich perfume....

And they wonder who the ancestors of the TV commercial writers were!

When The Repository and The Phoenix merged, the Thomson paper was operated by Orville Thomson, son of the founder, and the Phoenix by Jacob W. Mills. They continued the management of the paper, either together or individually, until 1851. It then went into the hands of Davies Batterton and William H. Hazelrigg, William H. Rhiver being taker into the firm later. In July, 1853, it was again purchased by Orville Thomson and continued by him until the later part of 1856 when it went into the hands of the former firm again. With the issue of Dec. 26, 1856, the paper appeared as The Decatur Republican. In 1858 the paper was acquired by J. J. Hazelrigg and George R. Rhiver. Rhiver died in 1862 and Hazelrigg continued the paper until 1863 and then sold it to Dr. S. H. Riley, J. B. Mallett and Redin B. Conover. In 1865 they sold

it to Will Pound. In 1868 Found sold to J. J. Hazelrigg; in 1872 Hazelrigg to Joseph A. McKee; in 1873, McKee to George H. McKee; 1878, George H. McKee to J. J. Hazelrigg who with his sons operated it until 1894 when the late Luther D. Braden became the owner and editor. Since 1848, under the several managements, it bore several different names - Decatur Clarion, Decatur Press, Decatur Republican, Greensburg Chronicle and finally in 1868, The Greensburg Standard, the name it carried until its demise.

As the Decatur Republican in 1858 it was the first among Indiana newspapers to pronounce "For president in 1860, Abraham Lincoln."

By the close of the Freemont campaign in 1856, the subscription list had grown to a little over 600, a number that, run off on the old hand press, was about the peak of the country editor's ambition - and certainly his mechanical capacity. It was a four-page paper with handset type and sold for \$2, \$2.50 or \$3.00 a year, depending on how the subscriber settled with the publisher.

From 1836 to 1841 and again from 1843 to 1850, The Repository, its predecessors and its successors, had no competition.

But in 1850 Oscar B. Hord and Charles R. Hobbs established a Democratic paper by the name of The Greensburg Gazette. In 1852 it gave way to the Democratic Rifle with Dernard Mullen as editor but in the words of one historian - obviously a Whig - it succumbed under the withering frosts of the ensuing November. John B. Covington started another Democratic paper in 1856 and maintained the struggle for three years until sometime in 1859 in which year the following notice appeared in The Decatur Republican - "The Democrat office of this place was sold last week at sheriff's sale for \$25.25--rather a small price for a printing office."

Any attempt to recite a history of newspapers in Greensburg must of necessity make use of a history compiled in 1895 by Orville Thomson the editor of some of those early papers and son of the founder of The Repository. But there are two significant blanks in his history. Thomson's account points out that the name of Covington's Democratic paper could not be learned. Here permit me to give you another example of the value of old papers and documents preserved by your organization and its members. When an earlier historical society was disbanded a few years ago, provision was made to store in a locked chest in the Greensburg library certain records and documents. In going through these some days ago, I found a copy of The Greensburg Guare published by John B. Covington - here was the missing link in this history. It closed a gap that had been open for more than 70 years. And undoubtedly it is the only copy of The Greensburg Guard in existence - preserved because of the historical society's thoughtfulness. Thomson records that another Democratic paper was established shortly after this but was absorbed in 1863 by The Decatur Republican. I might tell you that in the files of the historical society at the library is a copy of this paper - The Decatur Democrat, published by William H. Vanhorn & Company - another missing link.

For the next six years - during the period of the Civil War - them was only one paper in Greensburg.

There was a tremendous increase in newspaper readership in the middle of the century. Favorable mail rates - free for several years a population explosion, free public education, change from candles to oil lamps and gas lights in cities and increased interest in public affairs were factors.

One of the striking features of newspapers of that day was the reckless use of adjectives. In 1858 the Decatur Democrat and the Rushville Jacksonian were "on the outs" on the slavery question. The former was opposed to slavery and branded the Buchanan administration as a "humbug and a swindle." The Jacksonian stood for the simon-pure democracy of the day. The Decatur Republican, referring to the bitter words that had been tossed back and forth, said: "They respectively make each other out as extreme great liars and very dirty dogs, and it gives us much pleasure in uttering the conviction that they both tell the truth."

During the Civil War, the editor of The Decatur Republican sometimes waxed hot in criticizing those who were lukewarm for the Union and once in a while laid down the law. In 1863, when the Knights of the Golden Circle were getting very bold in the southern part of the county and were considering taking arms to resist the draft, he gave them the following gentle hint: "The draft will be enforced in this county though the streets run red with human gore and torch destroy every town and village in the county. This is fully decided and can be relied upon."

The Republican editor turned his torrid pen a few years earlier on a Democratic paper that had a brief earthly career. On March 25, 1863, Burnham and Howell put out the first issue of The Greensburg Fact In November of the same year this tribute was paid in The Republican: "Died--In this city last week, of starvation, The Greensburg Fact. Mourners scarce."

But in 1869 Martin Zorger and Martin Blair established another Democratic paper that was to continue for many years. The Democratic New Era finally tossed in the sponge about the time of World War I. Owners in success were Zorger, Ed D. Donnell and James Hart, W. A. Donnell and Sons, J. E. Mendenhall, Allen W. Clark, W. H. Glidewell and Dr. J. W. Rucker who came to Greensburg from Shelbyville in 1902 and became the editor of The Daily Graphic which was issued from the New Era office until it died in January, 1915. During the summer of 1878, O. P. McLane, a young teacher of Jackson Township started another Democratic paper under the name of The Decatur Democrat, which was absorbed by the other paper of that political faith after a brief career.

But let us pause in this chronology at the 1870 milestone. Greens burg has two weekly papers - The Greensburg Standard and The Democratic New Era. The advent of railroads and telegraph had affected newspaper publication tremendously and the introduction of the power press revolutionized the mechanical side of the industry. But more was to come.

Mergenthaler was to introduce the first linotype machine in the late 1880s. The typewriter clumsy though it was, meant more speed. And then Bell came with the telephone. It was also in these years that rag pulp paper gave way to chemical wood pulp.

But 1870 seems to be a good time to take another look at our files.

One issue of The Standard devoted a whole column to criticizing women's dress.

"Young girls and ripe matrons need not go about robed like religious fanatics but let those to whom a high-necked and long-sleeved party dress could be a grievous affliction content themselves with showing a modest rim of shoulder above their bodices. And let them not forget that well turned white arms can be seen and appreciated without necessity of being exposed clear up to the armpits. No fair young girl ever lost anything in the estimation of men, whose opinion is worth having, by appearing with neck, shoulders and arms chastely veiled in delicate lace or muslin, instead of exposing them to the promiscuous gaze of a public assembly."

Greensburg then had a population of about 2,600. It was a city of unpaved streets, slab sidewalks, gas streetlights. And it was about this time that the first tree was observed on the 10-year-old courthouse tower.

President Grant had the passageway in the White House converted into a billiard room; Mormon women in Salt Lake City were protesting against passage of an anti-polygmy bill in the U.S. house of representatives; sewing machines were advertised; And in Greensburg Reiter's advertised fur muffs and men's beaver collars and gloves.

The city had a curfew between 10 p.m. and 4 a.m. on youngsters under 15 with the courthouse bell serving as the signal. And it was time to pass the famed goose ordinance which banned hogs, goats, geese, ganders, cows, heifers, steers and bulls from running at large.

The 15th amendment to the Constitution was one of the issues of the day. This amendment said that the right of the citizens of the U.S. to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the U.S. or any state on account of race, color or previous condition of servitude. The editor of The Standard proved his ability as a prophet in predicting its ratification in a short time but would be flabbergasted were he alive today to witness the demonstrations for it to become effective in some sections of the nation.

And then there was another burning issue that occupied the attention of the editor.

"What eye can follow the course of a couple of modern whirligigs as they describe their wondrous circles on the ballroom floor? Like seaworthy crafts they alternately dip and pitch and skim--now appearing full sail before what would seem a steady breeze; then obeying the sudden rising of the instrumental gale, they swing to the leeward,

roll to the windward, and after a brief struggle are submerged altogether and found at last in some out of the way corner-panting, gasping and perspiring but supremely happy and ready for another cruise." I read on to find he was referring to the round dances - the waltzes, polkas and gallops.

The railroad had placed its ribbons of steel across the fields and hills of Decatur County in 1853 but in 1870 rail fever was still high. Residents of Decatur County approved by a vote of 1,742 to 1,298 the proposals to donate \$100,000 to the Toledo and Louisville Railroad for a plan to build a line from New Castle to North Vernon through Greensburg and \$50,000 to the St. Louis and Cincy Road for a plan to run a line from Merom to Greensburg to Cincinnati.

But back to our history.

In 1879 George W. McKee and Robert W. Montgomery launched The Greensburg Review, a Republican paper. In 1884 McKee sold one fourth interest to John Q. Donnell. On Sept. 1, 1885 Donnell sold his interest to A. M. Willoughby who for two years prior had been city editor of The Standard and the firm became Montgomery and Willoughby. This partnership existed for 10 years. In 1884 it became a semi-weekly, issued on Wednesdays and Saturdays. On July 1, 1895 Montgomery sold two-thirds of his one-half interest to Ed D. Donnell and the partnership of Willoughby and Donnell continued until April, 1897 when Donnell died. Willoughby was editor and Dix D. Hazelrigg city editor when The Greensburg Daily Review was established on Nov. 29, 1898. In June 1912 the Daily Review Printing Company was formed by Will H. Robbins, Dan S. Perry, David A. Myers, Fred L. Thomas and A. M. Willoughby.

But in the meantime another star was shining in the journalistic heavens.

Frank Trimble and Ed Lines, on Jan. 1, 1894, had launched the first daily paper to be published in Greensburg - The Daily News. Four months later Lines sold to Trimble who afterwards sold out to Harry Matthews who in turn sold to James D. White. White died in 1902 and James E. Caskey bought the paper and took charge in December, 1902. Trimble and Lines founded the paper in the room over what is now Carney's Store on the north side of the square. It claimed a circulation of 200. When Matthews took over in 1898 he moved the shop to what is now the Eagles Building on South Broadway. When Caskey took over he moved the office to West Main in the room now occupied by Hayward's Restaurant. In 1906 he moved to the Goyert Building where Rodefeld's is located. The News had a circulation of 350 when Caskey assumed the editor's chair and The Weekly News, established by Matthews in 1898, had a circulation of about 560.

At the turn of the century, although there were three daily papers published here, the weekly papers had the larger circulations. Greensburg was then a city of 5,034. It was about to hire its first policeman. It had its first electric lights, a city hall, some fire-fighting equipment, a waterworks and was about to install a sewer system and welcome the first interurban car. The first building of the IOOF Home had been dedicated. And the first auto came to town to mark the begin-

ning of the end of one of the community's principal industries - manufacture of wagons and buggies.

The Kingston and Springhill postoffices were discontinued in favor of rural mail routes carried by horses. This was the end of hack routes that carried papers to postoffices. Dearmond and Williams advertised phonographs and graphophones. Gen. Lew Wallace and James Whitcomb Riley were the deans of the Hoosier school of writers. Among the stores here were: Mills Henry and Co., S. P. Minear and Co., The E. G. Schultz Co., Phil H. Spohn; jeweler; O. L. Fulse and Co., contractors and builders; Woodfills; Tillson, the jewler; Model Grocery; Cincy Clothing Factory, Grover and Bonner and Battertons.

Butter was 15 cents a pound, chickens  $\mathcal{E}$  cents, wheat  $\mathcal{E}$  cents, corn 62 cents, cattle \$3.50 and hogs \$6.20. George W. Magee advertised calico at  $2\frac{1}{2}$ cents a yard, percale, 5 cents, muslin,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  cents and silk  $\mathcal{E}$ 5 cents. Women's union suits were 18 cents and fleeced hose cost 29 cents.

The soldier's monument was dedicated at Indianapolis and The Standard was sure "this is a Republican year." All signs point to it. He was right, McKinley was elected. He died a few months later at the hands of an assassin and Teddy Roosevelt moved into the White House.

The Standard provided a footnote on the racial issue with this report: "The incident of the colored minister extending the first greeting of his brother pastors at the reception for Pastor Starr in this city is scarcely noticed. It was taken for granted as being all right. A half century age it would have created the biggest commotion ever seen in church circles in Greensburg. Yes, verily, "the world do move."

The format of papers had changed and some heads were used larger than the body type of the story. The Standard used such a head when the postoffice safe in the K. of P. building was blown. And from this report - "the scoundrels ran out the back way and turned north through the alley leading north to First Street where they had in readiness a horse and buggy they had stolen."

Last week we thrilled to the space ride of Gus Grissom and John Young and the Ranger 9's feat of photographing the moon - both steps in this nation's efforts to launch a man to the moon in a few years. An item from The Standard in 1900 is interesting.

It carried three columns of satire on an interview with the man in the moon. It seriously explained that visits to the moon might be possible if man could solve the problem of perpetual motion, learn to suspend the power of gravitation and find the means to suspend and recover respiration at will. Not until then - and its conclusion was that in all probability this would never be - will you find out how an inhabitant of this sphere could visit the moon and return to report himself alive and kicking. We might use the words of the old editor - "Yes, verily, times do change."

And the next change in the newspaper story in Greensburg came in 1910. Walter A. Kaler, who had been publishing a paper at St. Faul,

decided to come to town. He felt another Democratic paper was needed here. He established The Daily Democrat on April 9, 1910. Within a few months a company was formed to purchase the business. Officers of the corporation were Alexander Forter, president; John F. Russell, vice president; and Charles H. Ewing, secretary. Kaler continued as editor and manager until the following year when he moved to Florida. The Daily Democrat, by now called The Greensburg Daily Times or The Evening Times, was the first to install modern printing machinery. Its linetype was the first to be used in the county, according to historians, although it is difficult today to fathom how the other dailies could get the job done by handsetting all type. Charles H. Ewing succeeded Kaler as editor and manager in Feb. 1911 and two years later stepped out in favor of Hamilton Mercer, a newsman who gained some fame in 1914 with his article on "The Reproach of Capital Punishment" in which he claimed it was administered out of a spirit of vengeance. And some 50 years later it became a hot issue again in the Indiana General Assembly.

The Evening Times published a weekly edition under the masthead of The Weekly Democrat.

There were now four daily newspapers and five weekly newspapers in Greensburg. The dailies in 1915 were: Caskey's Daily News, The Evening Times, The Greensburg Daily Review and The Daily Graphic - two Republican papers and two Democratic papers. The weeklies were: Mr. Braden's Standard and the weeklies published by the four daily papers.

The handwriting was on the wall and starvation is a strong inducement.

But this was a situation that prevailed over much of the nation. The wish to have opposition parties and segments of these parties represented had resulted in more newspapers than were necessary to serve communities in the purveying of either news or advertising and with the decline of partisan feeling as a dominant motive in journalism it became possible to reduce the number of papers.

The merger became the recognized technique for "cleaning up" ruinous competitive situations.

Mr. Braden, publisher of The Standard, joined with Edward A. Remy in 1915 in purchasing the Daily Greensburg Review. They discontinued the weekly published by the Review firm. The Daily Graphic, published by Rucher since 1902, tossed in the sponge. This reduced the field of dailies to three.

In this same year James Caskey, publisher of The Daily News, died.

The next transaction came Jan. 1, 1918 when Mr. Braden and Edward J. Hancock bought The News from Mr. Caskey's widow. Mr. Braden's daily, The Daily Review, was consolidated with The Daily News and The Standard retained as the weekly paper. About this same time the weekly New Era perished. Remy, one of the original owners of The Review, had retired.

The field had been cut to two dailies and two weeklies - The Daily News and its weekly Standard and The Daily Evening Times and its weekly, The Democrat.

Mercer had stepped out as editor of The Times in 1915 and Smiley Fowler became editor and manager for the next 10 years. William B. Porter published it for a short time but financial difficulties resulted in a series of sales and reorganizations culminating in the death of The Evening Times as a daily paper in 1928. Arrangements were made at that time to publish The Times as a weekly paper at the plant of The Greensburg Daily News. The last issue of The Greensburg Standard, which traced its history back to 1835, was published on ... Feb. 26, 1926. The last reorganization of the Greensburg Times Company was effective April 13, 1929 and the paper is still published by the plant of The Daily News and has a circulation of about 800. Smiley Fowler is president of The Times Company and the paper's editor. The Daily News has a circulation of about 6,000. These are the last entries in the history of newspapers in Greensburg that effected the number of papers and the one daily and one weekly status has continued for more than 35 years.

The present Greensburg News Publishing Company was incorporated July 1, 1923 and in August of that year The News moved to its present location on the square. The corporation is now headed by Mrs. Marie Borchers, chairman of the board, and Walter B. Lowe, president and general manager.

Although it was intended to confine this history to the secular press, it should be mentioned that the Baptist Observer, a state organ of that denomination, was started by a minister at Burney in 1901 and had a large plant in Greensburg until 1910 when it moved to Seymour. The Evening Times, the daily published by the Porter corporation, took over the plant of the Baptist paper-presses and full equipment.

It should also be mentioned that one paper published here attained a circulation of about £0,000. This was "The Coming Nation," started in August, 1£92 by J. A. Wayland, a native of Versailles. Wayland was a socialist of great ability and greater literary skill and his paper became known throughout the nation. Apparently the hand-operated press never stopped in order to turn out this number of copies although it is not known whether it was a weekly - or as seems more likely - a monthly publication.

And back there in 1915 when Greensburg had four dailies and five weeklies, there were weekly papers at St. Paul, Clarksburg and Westport

The research for this history unearthed an editor's lament. I should like to share with you "Behold, the Editor," probably penmed about the turn of the century by an unknown author.

A child is born to a merchant in town. The physician getteth 10 plunks. The editor writeth a stick and a half and telleth the multitude that the child tippeth the beam at nine pounds. Yeah, he lieth even as a centurion. And the proud father giveth him a cigar.

Behold, the young one groweth up and graduateth. And the editor putteth into his paper a swell notice. He telleth of her exceeding comeliness. Like unto the Roses of Sharon is she, and her gown is played up to beat the band.

And the dressmaker getteth two score and four iron men. And the editor getteth a note of thanks from the sweet girl graduate.

And the daughter goeth on a journey. And the editor throweth himself on the story of the farewell party. It runneth a column solid. And the fair one remembereth him from afar with a post card that costeth six for a jitney.

Behold, she returneth! And the youth of the town fall down and worship. She picketh one, and lo, she picketh a lemon. But the editor calleth him one of our promising young men and getteth away with it. And they send unto the editor a bid to the wedding. And behold, the bids are fashioned in a far city.

Flowery and long the wedding notice which the editor printeth. The minister getteth 10 bones. The groom standeth off the editor for a 12 months subscription.

All flesh is grass, and in time the wife is gathered unto the soil. The minister getteth his bit. The editor printeth a death notice, two columns of obituary, three lodge notices, a cubit of poetry, and a card of thanks.

And the editor forgetteth to read proof on the head, and the darn thing cometh out; "Gone to Her Last Reasting Place."

And all that are akin to the deceased jumpeth on the editor with exceedingly great jumps. And they pulleth out their ads and cancellet their subscriptions and they swing the hammer even unto the third and fourth generations.

\* \* \* \* \*

AMERICAN ALMANAC - At six o'clock in the morning of Friday, August 3, 1492, three tiny vessels dropped down the Rio Tinto from Palos, Spain, into the Gulf of Cadiz. They were the ship SANTA MARIA, and the caravels NINA and PINTA. Under command of Cristobal Colon (Christopher Columbus) were not quite a hundred men, including surly and unwilling sailors impressed from the docks of Palos, and a physician, historian, notary, metallurgist and an interpreter qualified to converse in Latin, Greek, Hebrew, Arabic, Coptic and Armenian. Past the convent of La Rabida, which had sheltered him, Columbus steered his fleet out to sea, its course fixed on an unknown goal which was to be a New World.

\* \* \* \* \*

\* YE EDITOR takes this opportunity to express his
Best Wishes of the Season for his readers and particularly for the out of town members. Many of the
latter are known to him, although they are scattered from New York to California, and from the
Gulf to the Great Lakes. All are natives of Decatur County or have close ties here, and it must
be this tie that they wish to maintain - their
only reason for their continued membership in the
Society. If the BULLETIN in any way helps to fill
the void caused by nostalgia in the lives of these
transplanted Hoosiers, this correspondent is happy.

\* Bless you! AND A MERRY CHRISTMAS!

THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
OF DECATUR COUNTY
GREENSBURG, INDIANA





301 Mr. William E. Loucks 131 W. Central Ave. Greensburg, Indiana 47240

## THE BULLETIN,

#### THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY DECATUR COUNTY

Volume 2 - No. Greensburg, Indiana WELCOME NEW MEMBERS! OCCASION: Spring Meeting Mrs. Wilbur Troutman DATE: DATE: Mrs. Gene H. McCoy 3031 30000 3000 Saturday night, May 11, Mrs. Dorothy N. Lloyd - Holly-1968 at 8:00 P.M. wood, Fla. PLACE: Kemble Room, Methodist J. Elmer Badgley 25 per ocre, in Decatur James Spillman Timus To Tourson Feasift Dog Church, North Broadway at North Street, Greens. Mrs. Marjorie J. Aichele - Dan aband Odk burg, Indiana .adm Carlsbad, Calif. 578 and mod any axbi PROGRAM:

THE LAST MEETING - This was the annual dinner meeting with some to a dim one sixty attending. Mr. Grant Hen- ow month do your derson was again chosen to be appled the the vote our president for the coming year. The other members of his official family are noted elsewhere in this issue of the BULLETIN. The Bees- 1240 aidt gard leys from Cedar Grove, Indiana showed their slides of native wild flowers-hundreds of them. The photography was excellent and it was a vada move our privilege to see in an hour a collection that was years in the and anadas making. Close-ups of a few of me Woollage-nos our smaller native wild animals, such as the opposum and the raccoon in their native habitat were very interesting... The dinner woods and and the meeting as always, was a most enjoyable affair. De Lage amonad liew I am mo PLAN TO ATTEND!

Mr. James Scott of Richland, Indiana will speal on his favorite hobby -INDIAN LORE! A Hoosier and related in this county, Mr. Scott is presently teaching in Rush county. He served an enlistment in the army attaining the rank of captain. A close student of the red man, his tools and his habits, Mr Scott has appeared before many groups in the past. It is understood that Mrs. Scott is equally interested in her husband's avocation.

EVERYONE IS WELCOME!

before sentise and the devil will break wisheek

incredible scarcity of money in the backweeds dist THE BOOK FAIR - An added bit to the dinner meeting, it was a lot of fun. About one-third of the books contributed, were sold and netted the Society twenty dollars. The books for the most part were discards but for others they were "finds" as evidenced by the interest shown by the browsers.... Forrest McCardle was our star salesman. Those contributing books were Gladys Aldrich, Helen Bussell, Dorothy Doles, Smiley Fowler, Grant Henderson, Paul Huber, Forrest McCardle, Clara Miller, Charles Osburn, Martha Samuels, Peg Sheets-PEG'S ANTIQUES, Alpha Thackery, Marguerite Tillson and Margaret Wyant.

## ST. MAURICE

The principle starting point of imigration into these parts of Oldenburg, Enochsburg and St. Maurice was Cincinnati. Down the Ohio River to Lawrenceburg and inland up to Harrison and Union Co. Ind and up the White Water River to Brookville.

The eastern part of Decatur County began to be settled about the year 1820 to 1830. German people came about 1838 to 1840.

A Mr. Woodward from Brookville entered or bought from the U.S. government 320 acres at \$1.25 per acre, in Decatur County along the Franklin County line, in the southeast corner of Fugit Township.

Three Kerrick brothers bought 160 acres and settled about the year Combs had a lot of knowledge of law and that is why he held the office of J.P. for so long. He lived to be && years old-died in 1903.

There was a settlement of early American Yankees who clustered around "Plug's Corner", one mile north of St. Maurice. They were genuine "Doolittles". Many of them would take anything and everything they ran across, especially if it belonged to the Dirty Dutch. "Sure the Dutch were awful people". An old well established custom demanded lungs of the animal on the gate post of his yard for an indefinite time. Instead of observing this custom these Dutch Foreigners cooked all kinds of spices and them up and mixed a lot of salt and pepper and up the feet and ears and even used the intestines as casings for saumake their Blood-Pudding. In the spring they would manure the garden jar and let it get "rotten-spoiled" and then eat it.

Mr. Seepe left all his tools out and had a visit from the Plug Corner people. He scared them off by saying--What he steals from me he steals from no one. --He was misunderstood to say "Who steals from me will never steal again". Then to clinch the thought he said "If see or release him before sunrise and the devil will break his neck". It seems the Yankees were very superstitious.

Some of the hardships of the early settlers--First there was an almost incredible scarcity of money in the backwoods district. Whatever cash the woodsman had on hand when he first landed, was spent for land, farming implements and a few head of livestock and some chairs. Other articles such as cook stove, bedstead and maybe a few cupboards were mostly homemade of boards brought from a far off saw-draw knife and a jack plane. These were formed into very neat and substantial manner, to last for a generation or so.

For their agricultural products they had no convenient market. As late as 1853 the people made regular trips to Cincinnati with a load of pork, butter, eggs and lard, in order to procure money for taxes and other current expences. They would start on this journey to the city on Monday and return on Saturday night. That would give them two days going, two days to dispose of their goods and two days to return home, a distance of about 60 miles. These trips had to be made in the Spring of the year when the roads as far as Harrison Pike often became impassable. The worst place was the Hermisch Hill. In such places one revolution of the wagon wheels between stops was considered very satisfactory progress.

The first backwoods vehicles were sleds. Then some ingenious mind invented a contrivance consisting of axles with wheels made out of blocks of wood six inches thick and three or four feet in diameter, cut from some logs, and these were connected with a more primative coupling pole. This invention went by the name of "Rull-Wagon". The wheels were iron bound and held in place by a wooden linch pin eight inches long and one inch thick. All the tallow or grease in the country could not prevent the axles from squealing. These could be heard for a mile or more.

Walnut and oak trees, 75 to 100 feet up to the first limbs, as straight as a ramrod, and 5 or 6 feet in diameter, had to be cleared away. Two or three years were required to burn these forest giants. Such splendid timber would have been gladly given away for hauling it off the ground, but there was no one to do it.

The next thing to do was to fence a little patch of corn or wheat to protect it from the hogs and cattle which roamed freely, all summer, straying away from home for miles. Only the milk cows were looked after and were kept in the habit of returning home at night, by petting and feeding them. The other livestock was marked with a legally recorded mark, usually a peculiar cut or hole in the ear of the animal. After that they were turned out about the first of May and weren't seen again or looked after until the close of Indian Summer. The German People looked after their hogs a little closer because they would run wild sooner than the cattle. In those days the forests were literly stocked with wild hogs, commonly called Razorbacks or Elm Peelers, from their habit of living on the bark of the slippery elm tree, when the supply of forest food was exhausted. Many frontiersmen, like those around Plug's Corner, never raised hogs but depended on their winter supply of pork, on hunting the Peelers, who were in fair condition by the end of November.

The first white man in the eastern part of Decatur County, in 1780, or probably in all southeastern Indiana, was a man by the name of Munsen. He married an Indian girl in 1780. Mrs. Michael Powers, a daughter of old Munsen, often spoke of her father's death. She was just five years old when a band of roving Indians came up Salt Creek and in passing by looted old Munsen's cabin. The Indian wife with her three little half breeds saved herself by hiding in a hollow log. Later they found the old hunter and his son, both scalped and dead. Mrs. Powers had acquired much of her mothers medical knowledge. She

cured one of Gerhard Wansthrath's girls (Mrs. Anthong Wisker) who had a broken arm so badly inflamed that the doctor thought amputation was necessary to save her life.

The original name of St. Maurice was Concord, settled before 1845 by English and German Methodists. At Concord, Anthony Scharles had set aside a little lot on which the Methodist brethern had built a log hut, as early as 1842, to serve as a school and a meeting place. A preacher by the name of Kiesting, of the Laughery district of Riply County, attended the Methodist Church at Concord from 1846 to 1850. John Gommel was the last of the Methodist preachers at Concord from 1860 to 1870.

The few Catholic families in the vicinity regarded St John's of Bnochsburg as their parish church.

In 1857, the Brothers of Christian Doctrine from Verilize, France under the direction of Brother John Mary Weidmann purchased 40 acres of ground here and began to establish a Catholic College, renaming the town - St. Maurice, in honor of Bishop St. Palais of Vincennes. Brother John Mary plated the town. During the following year the Brothers were engaged in constructing a Church, School and Novitiate. The bricks which were used in the construction were made on the church ground.

While the college was flourishing, Catholic families began to settle in the neighborhood. It was, however, the death of Brother John Mary in 1862, which caused the St. Maurice Institute to become only an episode in history. Deprived of his enthusiastic leadership, hampered by the Civil War and burdened with debt, the remaining Brothers became discouraged. The college was closed in 1863 and the Brothers were recalled to France. To pay the debt, the Superior sold the property. The few Catholic families purchased one structure in 1865 or 1866, which they intended to use for their own church. For some years St. Maurice was again a mission of Enochsburg.

There were no state free schools in Indiana until after the adoption of the new state constitution in 1850. Before this time subscription schools were taught. Whenever a sufficient number of children could be gathered to make up the teachers salary of about \$10.00 to \$12.00 a month for a term of 3 to 4 winter months. Each child paid from \$2.00 to \$2.50 a term. After the Brothers era there were two schools in St. Maurice—one Subscription school and one Catholic school—right across the street from each other.

In 1881, during Father Charles Schoeppner's administration a new brick church was built. It was thru the parishioners contributing their labor as well as their funds to a splendid achievement. The mill, planed and prepared for use. Stone was quaried from a creek near by, while the bricks were fashioned and baked on the church grounds. (Cost of brick at that time was about \$700.00 for 170,000). The building was quickly finished, for the cornerstone was laid on October 20, 1881 and the dedication was celebrated on September 24,

1882. It was during Father Hunt's time that the brick rectory was built in 1886. In fact, there are six brick building in St. Maurice now, of which the bricks were fashioned and baked right there. The present store building was built in 1866 and after the fire in 1939, three of the original walls were saved and are in good shape yet.

St. Maurice at one time could boast of having 2 shoe shops, 2 wagon and blacksmith shops, a shingle shop, a saddle shop, a quart (wiskey) shop, 1 or 2 salcons, 3 stores, 1 taylor shop and a post-office. In 1857 a Doctor Richards located in St. Maurice and stayed for 10 to 12 years.

We now have a saw mill, which up until a few years ago still used a steam engine for sawing. It is now being rebuilt to being a very modern-all electric mill. We have a good sized, feed mill and a general store where one can buy most anything.

Some of the earliest settler's names were Christopher and Zeke Theising, Berkemeier, Wolter, Altenau, Minning, Mauer, Weisback, Moser, Moorman, Grone, Strigler, Hopster, Kessing, Fernadine, Kramer, Springmeier and Schmaler.

Much of this information was taken from a manuscript kept in the Henry Schwegman family, and some of the natives have also contributed from memory.

Compiled by Emma Wallpe in 1965

ed-Thank you, Mrs. Wallpe, for this fine contribution:

Stevenson John, dealer in grock: \*: \* \* Ward S., grist and saw mill proprieter.

# THE SCCIETY'S CFFICERS 1968

#### 1862, (It was during Pather BLIVSTATINWthat the brick cotery was

# built in 1886. In fact, there are sixterick building in St. Maurice now, of which the bricks (griss Crossing) belief right there. The

A post village of Decatur Count, in Salt Creek township, situated on the Muscatatuck River, and on the Indianapolis & Cincinnati railway, 7 miles east from Greensburg, and about 55 miles south-east from Indian polis.

It contains one church, three stores, two saw mills, one steam grist mill, one hotel. Population 75. Post office established in

1854.

E. R. LITTELL, Postmaster

# bus titu book basis bog o over ow tiem of the trades, etc.

Anderson Deniel, resident farmer.

Bailey T., saw mill proprietor.

Byran John, broom maker.

Christinia C., stoves, tin and sheet iron ware.

Dilks J., boot and shoe maker.

Dilks L., Cooper.

Duncan M., resident farmer.

Glass James, resident farmer.

Littell James C., General merchant.

McDonnell James, resident farmer.

Maple Benjamin, resident farmer.

Mitchell Wm., boot and shoe maker.

Morrell Dr. L., dentist.

Morrell Lewis, school teacher.

Patterson Rev. Elias, United Brethren pastor.

Smith John, dealer in stoves, tin and sheet iron ware.

Smith Thomas, hotel proprietor.

Stevenson John, dealer in groceries.

Ward S., grist and saw mill proprietor.

Wells James, carriage and wagon maker.

ed-This was Smith's Crossing 1860-61

resident ..... \* \* \* \* \*

ON THE LIGHTER SIDE--Several years age I wrote a historical sketch of the medical doctor situation in Decatur County at the "turn of the century," disclosing the fact that at that time the county had fifty-one medicos in practice, whereas today there are but nine. This situation might become embarrassing in case semebody got sick.

There was a demand--rather, I should say, a dare--that I produce more information on this subject. But I clammed up, for the very good reason that I didn't know any more about it.

Of course I might have confessed some first-hand acquaintance with calomel, iodine, ipecac, epsom salt, asafoetida, peach-leaf tea and a select line of herbs. The tastes lingered for years.

In the meantime I have observed, though guite superficially, the changes in terminology of diseases as well as drugs. There, for example, was the pioneer scourge of "ager." (Long "a" and hard "g" as in goat.) It get knocked into malaria and various viruses before it was conquered. Locked bowel became appendicitis, and lagrippe settled for influenza. The vacuum sweeper just about abolished house-maid's knee. Actually I don't knew any more about nerves and common cold that the dectors do.

As for radium, sulfa and the bictic concections, they ushered in a new era, something like the Pleistocene Age.

What ails you now is, most certainly, a virus or an allergy, maybe both. There are many varieties of both.

Ragweed allergy is one of the most unpopular, although it has its defenders. It put Upper Michigan on the map and taught a great many persons how to pronounce Saulte St. Marie. In Wisconsin it vivalled cheese-making as big business.

Sinus symptoms are standardized, with numerous inconsequential variations. The weather may seem too hot or too cold or too wet or too dry. With just one or two small viruses you toss around in bed respite, than the danged alarm clock lets loose. You rouse up with some degree of discomfort all the way from scalp to toenail and a least as many types of viruses as there are Democrats in Vermont,

Allergies are still more numerous and can keep medicare computers quite active.

Lumbago became declassed several years sgo, giving way to the more euphonious sacroiliac maladjustment, which, with the slipped disc. long time. The disc that gets yanked out of line with the other vertepopular.

One treatment recommended for recalcitrant discs is the oak plank (or similar native hardwoods). When you have reclined for a couple of weeks on a bed of this type and the disc gets lined up, any other miseries don't amount to much.

If bed-boards were the only remedies available, there wouldn't be very many hypochendriacs.

sionill being time I have abstrade, though culte superficially, the terminclogy of discases as well as drugs. There, for ex-

as "n" base bas "o" gard) "" lings" to Jamuss Tom December 13, 1967

was conquered, lletted bewel become appendicitis, and laripper settled for influence. The vacuum sweeper just about about about and issue -: raided

ind bigsys ame och end end mere ebet serves end commerced the Sorry that I cannot attend your 9th annual neeting of only the Historical Society of Decatur County next Friday.

I read with interestathe December issue of the BULLETIN. Enjoyed the article on Early Newspapers by H. G. Stuhrenberg.

I look forward to receiving and reading the articles that appear in the Historical Society publication. I wish you and the Society continued growth, and of course and la books It put Upper Michigan on the mend tought a great many

#### cheese-making as big business; A MERRY CHRISTMAS and a HAPPY NEW YEAR

persons how to pronounce Saulte St. Marie. In Wischnein it vivalied

To the state of th

too dry. With just one or two small viruses you residence in bod Hill: 3 a.m., and when M robous (Or aspirin) takes ever for a brief respite, then the danger clarm electricise. For rever up with seme degree of disconfeit all the way from seals to a coall and a

least as many types of viruses as there are Democrats in Vermont,

THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY ild more numerous and can keep medyTrupocautagada GREENSBURG, INDIANA

NSBU A MAY 5

proved to be the best thing that has happened to chirchettes in a

bia buttons is not to be confused with L. P. disc, which is much more (or similar native bordwoods). When you have reclined for a couple of weeks on a bed of this type and the disc gots lined up, any other mis-

Mr. William W. Parker 21 R. R. 15 Greeneburg, Inliana

#### VITE BULLETING THE BULLETING

#### THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DECATUR COUNTY

Greensburg, Indiana

WELCOME NEW MEMBER!

Summer Meeting

Mr. Tom Carroll 579

Volume 2 - No.

DATE:

OCCASION:

Saturday night, July 20,

1968 at 8:00 P.M.

IT'S THOSE STARS AGAIN-The offi-

PLACE:

Drive-In-Bank

Union Bank & Trust Co. cers of the Society are concerned, W. Washington Street because there are too many members Greensburg, Indiana

delinquent in paying their 1968 dues. If a star occurs on the label of your copy of the BULLETIN, you are in arrears-which according

to Webster means:

behind; backward; behindhand;

WHO WANTS TO BE IN DEBT!

PROGRAM: Our speaker for the evening is to be Mrs. Dan (Jane) Baldwin, a member of the Society and currently our second vice-

president.

A graduate of Butler University with a major in history and home economics, Jane finds time, aside from her family and serving as Home Service Advisor for the De-catur County R.E.M.C., to be working on her masters degree in education. It is interesting to note that in 1959 she spent six months in Ecuador as an International Farm Youth Exchangee ... She will present a paper on "A HISTORY OF THE NEGRO IN DECATUR 525 N. Broadway
Greensburg, Ind.
COUNTY." This is a facet of our local history not fully explored local history not fully explored, and we feel that any subject 711 N. East St. that Jane chooses to discuss, Greensburg, Indiana will be worth while.

Treasurer...Miss Alpha Thackery EVERYBODY IS WELCOME!!

#### THE SOCIETY'S OFFICERS 1968

President......Grant Henderson 1st V. P........W. F. McCardle 2nd V. P......Mrs. Dan Baldwin Corr. Secy.....Mrs. Van Batterton

Rec. Secy..Miss Helen K. Bussell

\* \* \* \* \*

THE LAST MEETING - Mr. James Scott, a teacher from Richland, Indiana, spoke on his favorite subject - THE AMERICAN INDIAN. As we learned, if it rained, Mr. & Mrs. Scott took to the fields in their never ending search for the rarest of Indian artifacts. Their display was only a part of their collection. A close student of his subject, Mr. Scott related the uses that the Indian made of the various tools and weapons. He also enumerated the following as gifts of the Indian to the white

Cotton-potatoes-beans-tomatoes-corn-tobacco-rubber

And what did the white man give the Indian? Cancer-insanity-small pox-tuberculosis-whiskey-beads!! This writer questioning the one item of "rubber", Mr. Scott had this to say - "When Columbus sighted land, it was an island off Central America. The rubber tree grows in this area. His men were amazed to see children playing with "gobs" of latex. He took some to Spain and it was the fashion in the Court, to bounce the "gobs" of latex as we bounce a rubber ball.....Goodrich (Goodyear?) learned to vulcanize rubber and this greatly increased its value to man."

Mr. Scott humerously closed his discussion with a display of artifacts likely to be found in the year 4000. They were -A coke-bottle-door knob-false teeth-spark plug-electric insulator-whiskey bottle-clay marble-jug handle!!!!

Thank you Mr. Scott for your contribution to another fine evening for the members of the Decatur County Historical Society.

dues. If a star occurs on th\* \* \* \*p\*nopent

# AS AN ARCHITECT SAW IT - WILLER WAS AN ARCHITECT SAW IT - WAS AND ARCHITECT SAW IT - WAS AN ARCHITECT SAW IT - WAS AND ARC

The DECATUR COUNTY COURTHOUSE at Greensburg, 1854-1860, by Edwin May is one of the most unique of all the Indiana County Courthouses and certainly one of the most widely known county courthouses in the United States.

The original or first Decatur County Courthouse, completed in 1827, was a modest 40 by 40 feet two-story brick building terminated by a cupola. By 1854 the building proved inadequate; it was condemned and torn down to make way for the present structure.

Edwin May was employed by the Decatur County Commissioners to design the present structure. He was then only twenty-nine years old, but he had already designed courthouses in Sullivan and Shelby counties. He later designed at least four additional Hoosier County Courthouses and the present State Capitol Building, although he died almost a decade prior to its completion.

Edwin May (1824-1880), George W. Bunting (1829-1901), and Isaac Hodgson (1826-?) were architects of the generation of the 1920's. triumvirate had offices in Indianapolis, and all made a significant contribution to the architectural heritage of Indiana.

Mr. May, born in Boston in 1824, journeyed ca. 1838 to Madison, Indiana, a city even then with a large number of finely proportioned and well-detailed Georgian, Federal, and Classical Revival public buildings and residences. Madison was to Indiana in the nineteenth century what Columbus is in the twentieth century - an architectural oasis. Although his stay in Madison was relatively short, the architecture of the community made an indelible impression on Mr. May.

In 1842 Edwin May went to Indianapolis where he worked as a carpenter and builder for eight years. Although he had no formal architectural training, he must have had a keen mind and considerable knowledge of financing, for he operated a loan office that might well have assisted him in remaining financially solvent as an architect and builder. The

operation of a loan office is a most unique and imaginative enterprise for an architect, and I know of no precedent.

Although the present Decatur County Courthouse was started in 1854, it was not completed until 1860. It is an interesting and curious solution, asymmetrical in plan and picturesque and rambling in silhouette, but suggestive of the Gothic idiem. Conversely, the semicircular arches are more indicative of Romanesque expressions, but the Richardsonian idiom was not prevalent until much later (1870 and after). Thus, it is possible that Edwin May was familiar with the then current work of James Renwick and his solution for the Smithsonian Institution in Washington (1847-1855).

In 1903 the exterior brickwork was stuccoed to emulate a more permanent material, stone.

The courthouse has been eulogized on numerous occasions for various reasons. While on a speaking tour in 1908, William Jennings Bryan stated that Decatur County's Courthouse was the finest specimen of Gothic architecture that he had seen in his travels throughout the world.

William Allen White, the eminent Kansas journalist known as the Sage of Emporia, used the tree of the Decatur County Courthouse as the subject for one of his editorials. He expressed curiosity as to the "secret of the grove of trees on the high tower between stones whereas on the plains of Kansas one was fortunate to grow a single tree on the ground." White's comments were printed in many papers throughout a trip to the East.

The local chamber of commerce refers to the tree as the "Eighth Wonder of the World." Some have accused the chamber of commerce of "plant-the springs of the clock." Indeed, the fire department has watered by the trees during severe periods of drought. It is uncertain how the tree got to the apex of the 115 foot high tower or when the tree was tower. Various dates have been given for the sighting of the first tree, ranging from ca. 1865 to 1870.

The present tree is the twelfth in the series of large-tooth aspen which have brought considerable publicity to the Decatur County Courthouse, but the trees seem to have clouded the architectural significance of the building.

-INDIANA
COUNTY COURTHOUSES
of the
NINETEENTH CENTURY

David R. Hermansen Associate Professor of Architecture Ball State University Muncie, Indiana

#### exirquitie evitanizami ban eupi GREENSBURGai esilio asol a do acitazogo

for an architect, and I know of no precedent A prominent post town and the capital of Decatur county, situated on the Indianapolis and Cincinnati railway, 46 miles south-east from Indianapolis. but nakteerotak as at II . 0031 litau ot completed until 1800, mit is an interesting an asymmetrical in plan and picturesque and ramblin

It was laid out in 1822, and occupies an elevated and delightful situation. It contains a magnificent courthouse, costing upwards of \$100,000, and several neat and commodious churches, a large union school, and several select schools, two weekly newspapers, and numerous mercantile and manufacturing establishments. Population about 3,000.

heid material, stone

W. H. VanHorn, Postmaster socialists and blowsbird tolerates and E001 al

Alphabetical List of Professions, Trades, Etc. and and and and and

reasons. While on a speak Alexander J. H., manufacturer and dealer in boots and shoes.

Armington Wm., physician

Armington Wm., physician.

Armington & Blair, propr's of the DECATUR DEMOCRAT

Barnes T., gunsmith.

Batterton & Hazelrig, dealers in drugs, groceries, books, notions etc. BELMONT JAMES, DEALER IN DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, QUEENSWARE, MEDICINES, BOO'TS, AND SHOES, ETC. BOO'TS, AND SHOES, ETC.

Belmont J. B., dry goods and groceries.

Bonner S. A., attorney and counselor at law.

Brockman & Smith, oyster and eating saloon.

BROWN B. J., BOOT AND SHOE SHOP.

Bryan Charles, freight and ticket agent.

Bryan J. T., dealer in iron, hardware, cutlery, etc.

Bryan Mrs. M., millinery and fancy goods.

Bryan J. I., dealer in iron, nardware, cutlery, etc.
Bryan Mrs. M., millinery and fancy goods.
Bryan S., justice of peace.
Bryan S. M., telegraph operator and express agent.
Chambers J. & Co., dry goods, groceries, boots, shoes, etc. Clarke John, mason and builder.
CONES ROBERT, COUNTY TREASURER.

CRAIG JOHN, ELECTRIC PHYSICIAN.

Culbertson J. W., oculist and surgeon.

CUMBACK WILL, ATTORNEY AND COUNSELOR AT LAW.

DE ARMOND J. O. DEALER IN CTANNEY.

DE ARMOND J. O., DEALER IN STAPLE AND FANCY DRY GOODS, ETC.

De Armond T. & J., steam flouring mill, near the railroad depot.

DECATUR DEMOCRAT, Armington & Blair, publishers.

DECATUR REPUBLICAN, RHIVER & HAZELRIGG, EDITORS AND PROPRIETORS.

Dugan Alexander, county coroner.

DYER ANDREW, LIVERY STABLE. Dyer J., livery stable.

EDKINS THOMAS, BOOT, SHOE AND LEATHER STORE.

English J. H., coffee house.

Ewing Cortex, attorney at law and notary public

FALCONBURG M. G., ELECTRIC PHYSICIAN.

Forsyth A. R., prop'r Greensburg Bank. French L. W., surgeon dentist.

Gageby & Siling, furniture dealers.

GAVIN & HORD, ATTORNEYS AT LAW.

Gibbs John, barber and hair dresser. Joo and MEMSIOTE .. 2 MHOL MESSONS Gillespie J. N., grocer and produce dealer. The state of Goodwin Moses, grocery and druggist. wal to yourotte ... O smade Green E., chair factory. Greensburg Bank, A. R. Forsyth, propinions bas food verhable a cosic Hann J. & Brother, grocery store. Harney B. H., merchant tailor. The state of Henry B. F., saddle, harness and collar maker. Hittle J. P., staple and fancy dry goods, west side Public Square. Hitts J. Z., resident physician. Murabed Mag D. O HOIR Trogues HOOD & MORRIS, SURGEON DENTISTS. 1500 bear restant do now . M . 4 rodakil Howard J. F. & J. A., dealers in hardware and iron. ISRAEL MARTIN, GROCERY AND PRODUCE DEALER. TO TRANSPORT OF THE WARD HOLD WARD TO THE WARD THE WARD HOLD WARD TO THE WARD T Jocelyn Edward A., county sheriff. and bus ofbbse additional receipts Jocelyn & English, prop'rs livery stable of dandaram . L. L. asalaraw Kirby J. M., house and sign painter! I had sekresony browbil nathatak Knapp Mrs. H. C., millinery and fancy goods. dilmadould .. H. L. 2009 Lathrop E. & L. P., dealers in fancy and staple dry goods.

Leonard John, boarding house. Leonard John, boarding house. WHITE EDWIN, COUNTY RECORDER, Long John, prop'r Ballard House. Lovett David, dealer in dry goods, groceries, Ac. vontotta . 4 zabel Luther Robert, watch and clock dealer. som ban vourosts ... W . & doslaw McGuire John H., carriage factory. Mackey J., manufacturer saddles and harness. Metzger & Howard, meat store. Mentague David, county surveyor. Moody J. W., alapathic physician.
MOSS DAN., PROP'R MOSS HOUSE, SOUTH-EAST CORNER PUBLIC SQUARE. MOSS HOUSE, DANL. MOSS, PROP'R, SOUTH-EAST CORNER PUBLIC SQUARE. Nesbitt Jas., grocery and provision store. Paramore Calvin H., staple and fancy dry goods. Patten J. M., shoeing shop. PHARES & VANCAMP, DEALERS IN HARDWARE, IRON AND STOVES. Phillips Richard, merchant tailor. Pool A. & J., dealers in Italian and American marble, monuments, tombstones, &c. &c. POOL A. & SONS, dealers in Italian and American marble, monuments, tombstones. Quinn James, carriage factory. Reddington Daniel, oyster and eating saloon. REED W. H., COUNTY AUDITOR. RHIVER & HAZELRIGG, EDITORS AND PROP'RS DECATUR REPUBLICAN. Ricketts D. H., billiard saloon Ridener, J. R., daguerrean artist. Robbins John E., prop'r Decatur Mills.
Robbins Richard, attorney at law and ag't Aetna Ins. Co. Robertson N., boot and shoe maker. Rodgers John, prop'r Greensburg House. Ross & Zoller, pork packers and meat store. Rozell G. B., attorney at law. St John & Conner, wagon and plow factory.

SCOBEY JOHN S., ATTORNEY AND COUNSELOR AT LAW bas reduced, and seddle Seitz Christian, baker and dealer in all kinds of groceries. Shane C., attorney at law. Shaw & Conner, carriage factory. Sherwood Anson, cooper. Sherwood Anson, cooper.
Sisco & Udailey, boot and shoe shop, days and A shad gudanoad Sparks Amos, grocery store. Appear grooms and total & . L. appear Stevens J. F., staple and fancy dry goods. is tosdown .. H. B yourself Stewart D. & J., druggists. K.Cc. . showing shop. Stockman H. C. agent for buying and selling wheat. Stout H., dealer in stoves and tin ware, south side Public Square. Swem E. B., physician. sow about y TALBOTT RICH. C., CLERK DECATUR CIRCUIT AND COMMON PLEAS COURTS.

Trisher F. M. Watch maker and ignology Trisher F. M., watch maker and jeweler.

Tucker J. L., dealer in hats and caps.

Unkel Wm., baker and confectioner.

Van Horn W. H., postmaster. Warriner Franklin, saddle and harness factory.
Warriner J. J., merchant tailor.
Warthing Edward, groceries and liquors.
Weeks J. H., blacksmith.
Weymar J., boot and shoe shop.
WHEELDON N., PHYSICIAN.
WHITE EDWIN, COUNTY RECORDER.
Wicks P., attorney at law.
Wilson S. W., attorney and notary public.
Woodfill G. & Sons, staple and fancy dry goods.
Zerger George, wheat agent for Lewis and Eichellberger. Warriner Franklin, saddle and harness factory. Was a brown a grant

HEAUDE OLIGIES HOUSE HOUSE HAVE BLOCK TO SOUTH FLAT CORE BLOCK TO SOUTH

Wesbirt Jas., grocery and pro \* \* \* \* \* \* re.
Paramore Calvin H., sipple and fancy dry goods.

MEMBERSHIP-Open to everyone having an interest in history and his heritage. The annual dues are \$1.00 each, payable in advance. The fiscal year ends Dec. 31. Please direct all applications and renewals to the Recording Secretary.

#### DISPLAY-This year being th (NITELLUB BHT iversary (1915-1968) of WORLD

#### THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DECATUR COUNTY

#### Volume 2 - No. 38 Greensburg, Indiana October 26, 1968

WELCOME NEW MEMBERS!

Mrs. Margaret Quantz Mr. Milford Afterkirk MOTEOMI

Mr. Paul Zinser

Mrs. Miles Baldwin 583 - Fred of grant country of the baldwin 583

COMMITTEES

Van Batterton Frank Marlin John Parker board landteastons to seal thous

Auditing

Mrs. Frank Clark

Calling

Mrs. Paul H. Huber Mrs. Willa Lemon Mrs. William Parker

Mrs. Delton Shazer

Decorations

Mrs. V. T. Peek Miss Milicent Huber

Display on Johnson Varia

Paul H. Huber Paul H. Huber Charles A. Wall

Nominating \_\_\_\_

Mrs. Charles Osburn Mrs. Delton Shazer Miss Adeline Loper OCCASION: Tenth Annual Dinner

Meeting and Election

of Officers.

SPEAKER: Mr. Frank A. White

DATE: Saturday, November 9th,

1968 at 6:30 P.M.

Greensburg Time (E.S.T.

PLACE: Presbyterian Church Arrangements N.E. corner Public

Square, Greensburg, Ind Entrance on Washington

Street

So well known for his daily column THE HOOSIER DAY - running in some fifty papers throughout the state, our speaker hardly needs an intro-Mrs. Worth Osting and a duction to a Decatur County audience. He is a part of our daily lives! As evidence of the respect that his associates have for him Mrs. Da Batterton and his ability, we have a story.
Mrs. Miriam Brown Mr. White yearning for a vacation, his fellow newsmen, former newsmer Mrs. Frank LaBarbera and an ex-governor presented him with twenty-four "guest columns" so that he could take four weeks off from the daily grind of a stide of six days a week .... To hear a man with this capacity, will be a treat indeed!!

RESERVATIONS

If you have not already been contacted, please call Mrs. Frank Marlin (663-3622) by Tuesday, November 5th, if you plan to atter the dinner. Tickets are \$1.75 each, payable at the door.

EVERYBODY IS WELCOME!

DISPLAY-This year being the fiftieth anniversary (1918-1968) of WORLD WAR I, the display will be devoted to that conflict which ended with the ARMISTICE of 1918. Members willing to loan their relics and other memorablia, will please call a member of the display committee, on or before Saturday morning November 9th, when the items will be collected. OCCASION: Tenth Annual Dinner

#### KINGSTON

A post village of Decatur county, in Fugit township, situated on Sand Creek, 6 miles north-east from Greensburg, and 55 miles south-east from Indianapolis.

In the vicinity are two or three churches, one general store, one hotel, one steam flouring mill, and various trades and professions. Population 100. Township 2,000. Post office established in 1835.

notarid HENRY ALBERT, Postmaster.

#### Alphabetical List of Professions, Trades, Etc.

Brown G.W., justice of peace. Danold S.A., prop'r brick yard. Gilmer J., sewing machine agent. - Gray B.F., school teacher and sewing machine agent. Hamilton Thos., resident farmer. Hopkins P.E., resident farmer.

Jackson A.C., blacksmith. Moore W., wagon maker.

Robins J.J., carpenter and fanning mill manufacturer. Robinson J.B., resident farmer. Mrs. Paul H. Huber

Stewart S.R., prop'r hotel and lumber yard. od a sal dans a sal strain strewart & ALBERT, GENERAL MERCHANTS.
Wyly John, dentist.

vall be a treat indeedia

-Indiana State Gazetteer 1860-61

### \* \* \* \* \* THE SOCIETY'S OFFICERS 1968 THE SOCIETY'S OFFICERS

Massel Corresponding Secretary.......Mrs. Van Batterton 525 North Broadway

525 North Broadway
Greensburg, Ind.
Recording Secretary..........Miss Helen K. Bussell each, payable at the door. 711 North East Street

Greensburg, Indiana
Treasurer.....Miss Alpha Thackery

#### Johnshi wobiw addabaid ow MILFORD ABOUT 1895 diagnostication

In writing this, as I remember the old home town, when we moved there in 1895, I will try to give a description of the town and who lived there at the time.... Starting at the northwest corner is the Doctor's office occupied by Dr. George S. Crawford. Next door east was his home where he lived with his mother. Here I will state that Dr. Crawford was the owner of the first auto in the town, purchased about 1903. The machine was a one cylinder Cadillac. It's usefulness was doubled by the entire community....Next house east was occuped by Solon Harrel and his wife Mollie, formerly Mollie Rodman. On this lot was drilled the first natural gas well in the town and it furnished gas to light the streets and fuel for cooking and heating. The well was drilled by the Harrel Brothers, consisting of Solon and Frank ... At the next house lived a Mr. and Mrs. Watson, who moved in a year or so to Nashville, Brown County, Indiana ... Then we go to the next house where we find William T. Brinker living. Mr. Brinker was one of the village blacksmiths and made a living repairing farm implements and shoeing horses for the farmers living in the neighborhood. He was married about this time to a widow Jones, who brought her son Charles and lived at this home for many years ... Across the street, but facing the street south, we find Andrew Moore, a Civil War Veteran, living with his wife, Jennie, formerly Jennie Reeves, with their two children, Otis and Leah. Leah later married Mose Lenegar ... . Going east on this same street, we pass the place where once stood the Old Campbellite Church and the lot was still known by that name ... At the next house lived Ira Keen and his wife, Allie, formerly Allie Kennedy, and their two daughters, Mary, later Mary Wood and Edith, later Edith Byard ... Here we will open a gate which admits us to the Powner Fruit Farm on which is cultivated berries to supply the market for quite a distance. This farm is operated by Jake Huff, wife, and son, John and daughter, Myrtle This enterprise furnished work for the kids and a few grown ups during the picking season. The wage paid was one cent a quart and a good picker could earn as much as sixty cents a day. However they experienced no difficulty in getting all the help necessary....On leaving here we go back to the west end of the next street south of the one just described, which is at Clifty, a small creek, which runs across the entire northwest side of the town....At this point we find the home of William Tatman and family. His wife passed away about this time, leaving Mr. Tatman and the family of girls, two being married and living with him, namely Jessie Bullard and husband James, and Ella Whitson and husband Charles. Also Bessie, Pearl, Mary and Fannie. Mr. Tatman was a civil war veteran and was also caretaker of the Milford Cemetery and specialized in doing odd jobs for the community .... At the next house lived another war veteran, William Marsh, who was an invalid, his wife and son, Henry. His wife's name was Nancy. And I might state that their lives were made miserable by the constant teasing by the thoughtless youth, who persisted in annoying them with tictacs and other devices ... Across the street we find the home of Ruth Ford, formerly Ruth Rodman...Next, just east we find the home of Elza Tooley, which is just being completed and his wife Fannie, formerly Fannie Rodman and children, a daughter, Mabel and three sons, Donald, Stanley and Horace. They started the new home. At this time Mr. Tooley was a stone mason and with his father-in-law and brother-in-law, John and Joe Rodman, respectively, operated a lime kiln just west of

the town...On the north side of the street we find the widow Harrel, living with her son, Frank and daughter, Pearl.... Here we come to the town's Hotel, operated by Mrs. N. A. Pardun. Mr. Pardun at this time was a traveling salesman. Mrs. Pardun's place was known for it's good eats and hospitality. With her as a boarder, lived Nelson Mowery, a very wealthy bachelor, who owned many farms and much real estate throughout the neighboring country. Mr. Mowery was later married and divided his fortune among his relatives and donated much to charity. Among those was the Y.M.C.A. at Greensburg.... At the next house lived A. G. Dorsey, his wife Fannie, formerly Fannie Christian, their daughter, Lizzie, and two sons, William and Elbert. This being my father, I will state here that he started a small store in what was known as the William Phillips store building, but was destroyed by a fire a short time later. He was the first one to start a subscription to have a town well drilled in the town and also helped to get gas lights erected on the street corners. In this house also lived for a short time Mel Miner and his wife, Fannie formerly Fannie Smith ... On the south side of the street but facing the north and south street, lived Robert Miers and his wife, Ella and two daughters. Freda Simmons, later Freda Logan and Lela Simmons, later Lela Minor. A son, Ed, was born near this time at this house ... Across the street on the east corner, in what was known as the Reeves property lived William Stark and his wife, Monta, who was one of the teachers in the public schools. ... Back to the north on the west side of the street which runs north and south, was a one roomed brick house in which lived William Johnson, with his mother, Rebecca, who was and had been for many years an invalid ... On the northeast corner stood a small store operated by Rankin Wiley, who with his wife, Mary, formerly Mary Ward, lived in the next house east of the store ... In the next house across the street lived William Ford and wife and their daughters. Ora, Nettie and Maud. ... Next to them on the same side of the street at this time, lived Aunt Polly Colley, a widow of a civil war veteran...On the north side of the street at this point lived Uncle Robert Kennedy and his wife, whose maiden name was Updike, and his two sons, Sherman and wife and three children, Allie, Horace and Herbert. Ed and his daughters, Myrtle and Lillie, a daughter Minnie and granddaughter Carrie ... Across the street on the southeast corner we find Uncle Hiram Baker, with his wife and her sister Hannah Proctor. And with all due respect to Mr. Baker he was the only man I ever saw who could bring his nose and chin together, a fete of which he often boasted ... Farther east on the north least corner, we find the public school house which in it's time was one of the finest for miles around. The teachers here at the time were William Nelson and Monta Stark. Followed soon after by Alice Markland, Robert Miers, Mr. Kline, Oran E. Burton and R. Anderson. This school was discontinued as a town school and made a township high school about 1900 ... Next door east of the school house lived Uncle Jesse Stafford, a very religious and highly respected gentleman together with his wife Elizabeth ... To the east on the hill just outside of the town lived Charles Young and wife and Alva Mount who the Youngs had raised ... . Going back to the west side of town, beginning at the bridge across Clifty on the only street or road leaving town to the west we will start back east at the first house and find Thomas Grant, who was a wagon maker, living with his wife, Lizzie and son, Guy and step-son Henry Critzer and his sister, Lena... At the next house east we find Uncle James Barnes (a civil was veteran and a good fiddler) living with

his wife, Mary and their two sons, Henry and Riley and daughter, India, who later married Frank Huff and Grace, the daughter of Henry who later married Shipley Given ... On the next corner we find living Elihu P. Lane, who drove the mail hack and hauled the freight from Greensburg, this being the only means of transportation to and from town. With him lived his wife, Bell, formerly Bell Brown, their children, Della and Luna, Ganelle and one son Mack, named after the President, William McKinley ... Across the street in what was known as the "Old Stone House," lived arch Mercer and his wife Lizzie formerly Lizzie Christian and their family, Arthur, Dora, Fannie, Nevada, Richard, Harry and Mary ... . Just east and across the street we find the old Braden house, in which lived Emmett and his wife Carrie and their daughter Mary .... In the next house east lived another village blacksmith, Isaac Wright, his wife Ella, whose maiden name was Welch, their three sons and one daughter. The oldest son Elmer enlisted in the Army during the Spanish American War and died in the service. The other sons were Earl and The daughter Mabel later married Charles Jollif .... At this point we find the blacksmith on the northwest corner and on the southwest corner was located the old skating rink, which was torn down and replaced by a dwelling. The work being done by William applegate ... On the southwest corner was a barber shop, operated by Ira Keen ... . On the northeast corner lived Mrs. Mary Anderson, a widow and her daughter Etta Braden, also a widow, who later married A.C. Bussel, a former business partner of her former husband ... In the next house lived Mary Blades, a widow, with her son Elbert ... East of her, living in the next house was John Miner, who operated a Threshing Machine and threshed the grain in the community. With him lived his wife Rebecca, formerly Rebecca Spillman, a son Albert, who was a great athlete and played professional baseball with the Nebraska Indians and Evansville Team. They also had a daughter Nellie who married Herschel Luther ... . Across the street from them lived Uncle David Yeley and his wife and grandson Roy Bryant. Uncle Dave owned a fine team of horses and did much hauling for the neighbors and did some farming ... We now come to the town's only church. A two story structure which at one time was the finest in the locality. It was of the Methodist Denomination and was attended by the people for many miles around.... On the southeast corner was located the town well and furnished an abundance of pure water which rivaled that which came from "The Old Oaken Bucket" and many people have stopped here to quench their thirst and cool off under the shade tree which stood near by ... On the northeast corner was the old house in which lived Wm. Smith, his wife, Jane, and son Clyde ... East of this on the north side of the street lived Mort Messenhelmer, his wife, Maggie, and children Octa and Marry ... Then we come to the home of Mrs. Miers who is a widow, who lived with her three sons Jake, John, and Charles ... . Next is the home of Mrs. Messenheimer, a widow living with her son Frank and daughter Nettie ... Across the street is located a new house in which lived Wm. Weaver and his wife Ora ... . At this point the street makes a turn to the right, but on the left is a vacant lot on which the cows, which were allowed at this time, to run at large, find a good green pasture. This lot was later annexed to the cemetery. And I will say that I helped to move the first person to be buried here from the old part of the cemetery. This was Willie Bostic, son of Watson Bostic, he having died several years earlier. Now we find many graves of the ones of which I have written or will in the following description, located ... Just south of the new cemetery was built this time a small house and Dr. Butler lived in it a short time and was

followed by Mrs. Francis Bostic, a widow with her son, James and daughter Tressie ... Leaving this point we will go back to the west end of the next street, where we find at the cross of the streets on the northwest corner, a brick house, which was built by Wm. Phillips in which lives Hugh Caldwell, wife and son William ... On the southeast corner was a general store owned by Mr. Grant, a union soldier in the civil war. Living with him was his wife, Indiana, whose maiden name was Mendenhall and their three sons, Culver, Orbie and Forest and a daughter, Bessie.... On the southeast corner was a general store owned by Mr. Grant, over which was located the Masonic Lodge Hall. Also the Odd Fellows Hall and on the meeting nights the hitch racks were crowded with the buggies and rigs of members who attended ... . On the northeast corner lived Mrs. Mary Dillman, a widow, her two sons, Ed and William and daughter Nannie.... East of the store and on the south side were three more business buildings. In the first was located a barber shop operated by George Barnes, the next one vacant and in the next a butcher shop, run by John Wilson, who lived in the next house east, with his wife Lula, formerly Lula Grant....Across the street on the north side of the street we find living George Barnes, his wife Anna, formerly Anna Miner, their sons Eldo and Harry and daughter Opal ... . Just across the street and farther is the home of Uncle John Pope and his wife Sis. Mr. Pope was a soldier in the Union Army during the Civil War ... . At the southeast corner of the next street, west, we find the home of Harrison Brown, another Civil War Veteran, who lives there with his wife and two daughters, Clara, who later married William Kanouse, and Allie. Also a son Harry ... On the northeast corner stood the only shoe shop in the town, operated by John Weaver, who was also a civil war veteran, who lived just east of the shoe shop with his wife and daughter Kate ... . Just across the street was built the new parsonage, only a year or so later occupied by Rev. Plumber and family as its first tenants....Just east of the parsonage lived the Stark family. Caleb, a war veteran and to my knowledge he claimed to have been one of the characters in the "Hoosier School Master." With him lived his daughter, Bertha, who later married Wm. Feaster; his sister, Hannah and another sister, a widow, Anna Moore and her daughter, Kittie .... At the next house east lived Wm. Jackson and family, who lived here a short while then moved to their farm home east of town soon after and were followed by George Conk another soldier in the Union army during the civil war. With him lived his son, John, wife and daughter, Anna, who later married Otis Moore....Going to the west end of the next street south we find Uncle Wall Tooley and wife. Mr. Tooley was a veteran of both the Mexican and Civil Wars ... . Just west of this lived Uncle John Podman and wife with their two sons, Charles, who joined the army and served during the Spanish American War, and Joseph and daughter Gertrude, who married Henry Christian ... At the next corner east on the northeast corner, lived Wm. Wiley and wife Maggie, formerly Maggie Brinker....Just east of this was the Methodist parsonage occupied by the Rev. Keys, his wife and several daughters....Across the street lived Mr. Melson and wife with their two sons Wm. and Frank. Mr. Melson and wife however soon sold his home to the Methodist Conference and moved to Newburn after which the old home was remodeled and occupied by Rev. Tansy and wife with their two daughters, Lena and Mabel.... In the next house east of this lived Mrs. Fletcher, her son, Carl and daughter Zella, who later married Elmore Kanouse ... . East of this at the end of the street in the old Alexander Homestead lived

James Conk and wife Mamie, a son Ralph and daughter Alice, later Mrs. Frank Mitchell ... . Having finished this street we go to the west end of this street on the south side of our home town on the southeast corner, we find a new house being built by Wm. Christian on the site where the old McClury home has just been torn down. This home is soon occupied by Mr. Christian and his new bride and an adopted son, Emmert ... . Just east of this lived Elmer Allen who was the town's only plasterer. With him lived his wife and two sens, Estevan and Marion and one daughter, Florence....At the next house which is the last house inside of the town where lived Dora Christian, a widow of a Civil War Veteran. With her lived her two sons, Richard and Henry ... . Having given a full list of the people who lived in the town which is entirely from memory. I would like to say that havine known these people I feel that any one could not fail to have been a better person from associating with them and that I seldom, if ever, pass the Milford Cemetery without recalling many faces of which I have written in this brief history. I also feel that I would not be doing justice if I failed to mention the people who lived not more than a couple of miles from town. These people were well enough known that it will not be necessary to give the location of their homes.... However, we will start with Uncle John Trimble and wife who were some of the oldest settlers of the neighborhood. With them lived their sons, Art and Fred ... Then we find Any Young and his daughter Daisy. But their house was soon after Mr. Young's death, occupied by Richard Fowler and wife Mollie and sons Smiley and James, but when they moved into the town the farm was bought by Mr. and Mrs. Newman and several children and grandchildren. After Mr. Newman's death, Clell Barnes and his wife Jane and daughter, Leatha and son John, became the owners of this place ... The family of O. B. Trimble lived just south. His wife Ida, formerly Ida Butler, and daughters, Claudia and Ethel, made up the entire family.... East of this lived Nathan Wasson and wife and family, consisting of Monta, Stella, Mary Josie and son Shirley....North of them lived Charles Braden, his wife Dora, formerly Dora Butler...North of this lived L. O. Blackmore and wife, Fannie. East on the Greensburg pike lived Norman Cook and wife, their sons, George, Walter, and Harry. East of them lived John Muirs and wife. South of him lived his son Wm. Muirs, his wife Lydia and children Ray, Merle, Nellie, Oscar, Sherman and Gladys and Wayne .... Back north we find Ernest Forket and his wife living on the old Alley farm. On this farm is buried Mr. Alley and family in a lot surrounded by a stone wall which Mr. Alley built himself ... West of this on the St. Paul road lived John Kanouse and wife and children, by name, William, Tilden, Orve, Ed and Kate and Elmore. At the crossroads north we find Hamlin Anderson and wife Ida. Mr. Anderson farmed and sold autos. West of this on the south side of the road lived Wm. Anderson, his wife, Emma, and daughters, Lena, Ethel and son Elbert ... . Going back toward Milford we find Mr. Carson and wife and son living just across the creek, north of town. From here we go just west of town to the home of Frank Butler with his son, Alonzo. Near this time Mr. Butler passed away and in this place came George Brooks and wife and children, Mona, May, Lessie, Flora and George ... Just south and west lived George Wiley and wife, who soon sold their farm to Joe Mitchell and wife and son, Frank. Just west at the cross roads we find a new home being built by Jesse Luther and wife. With them lived their children, Lloyd and Ethel. Just west lived Sammie Barney and his mother ... . West of this lived Gus Wolvertin. About a mile south on the next road lived

William Marshall and his wife Edna, son, Ed and daughter, Ethel. They soon after sold out and moved to Milford and were followed by Scott Christ and wife and son, Raymond ... Back east and north we find James Pumphrey and wife and two sons and Mrs. Pumphrey's father, Wm. Manlove. North of them lived Iva Lewis and wife and daughters. Acress the creek we find Bert Saunders and wife Nan and a foster daughter, Nellie Howe, living. Then we find living near the old grist mill, the old miller, Robert Critzer and his wife ... From here we will go to the home of John Young and wife, Minnie.... This completes the list of people who lived in this vicinity, in or near 1895. Of all the people mentioned as near as I can say, Sherman Kennedy and Dora Braden are the only ones living in the same house as in 1895. While I cannot recall anyone who has achieved fame or anyone who has gone very far wrong, I am glad to have them all numbered as being or having been my friends ... . I feel that this description would not be complete without mentioning Cliff Springs a beauty spot which I have not seen the equal in all the places I have seen and that anyone will find it worth their while to pay it a visit. well enough known time attemiliance beinecessry storpive the location

Lam, Bas e Lower Tendol, e Logu drive trade live ever William A. Dorsey

The wil ware some cone or the stark of the we find kny Young and his

daugater Daisy. But their house was soon after Mr. Wenners feat THE LAST MEETING - The Salt Creek township tour with some one hundred twenty-five members and guests attending is evidence in itself of its success. Meeting at New Point, the Rev. Charles Emmons of the Christian Church extended the welcome. Mr. Raymond Carr reminisced on the history of the community and the church. At his invitation residents and former residents added their bits. The fire of 1909 came in for its share of attention and the history of the church went back to 1870 when it was built. It developed that New Point was platted in 1859, with Rossburg its predecessor twenty-three years before ... From there the motorcade made its way to Enochsburg which was named after Enoch Abraham who platted that town in 1836. Here the Rev. Ambrose Schneider of St. John's Catholic Church welcomed the group and spoke on the history of the community and the church. This lovely old structure, a symphony in stone, was built in 1858. By a circuitous route, the group then visited the two old Volk homes, also built of native limestone and the "covered bridge". It was noted that the bridge was not the Kennedy type but rather a lattice type of truss....WOODLARKLAND the home of our President and Mrs. Henderson, a veritable woodland retreat, was the final stop of the day where doughnuts and cider was served to round out the social hour. Cooperating was the weather man for a fine autumnal day. Mr. & Mrs. Dan Baldwin are to be commended for the arrangements as are the Hendersons for their hospitality. Members and guests from such far away places as Martinsville, Rushville and Pendelton were in attendance. It is result in the common of th

passed away and in this plow work (\* coke \* rooks and wife and children

MEMBERSHIP - You can still qualify as an EARLY BIRD by paying your 1969 membership fee at the dinner meeting. In so doing you save the Society the postage which is an item....
Suggestion - a dollar membership for an interested friend makes an excellent Christmas gift.

THE BULLETIN/

#### THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DECATUR COUNTY

Volume 2 - No. 39

Greensburg, Indiana

February 22,

#### WELCOME NEW MEMBERS!

Mrs. Dysa Harding Thomas-Indpls

Mrs. Lewis Alexander

Mrs. W. F. McCardle

Mrs. Kathryn Abrell

Mrs. Dortha Wenning Mrs. Lorraine Spillman

Mrs. Thomas Day

Mrs. Dyar R. Reed

Henry Idlewine-Ormand Beach, Fla.

Rollin Phillips-Cinti, Ohio 596

\* \* \* \* \* \*

#### THE SOCIETY'S OFFICERS 1969

President......W.F.Mccardle ity that she will also 1st V.P......Mrs.Dan Baldwin conduct a tour of the 2nd V.P......Charles Osburn Corr. Secy..... Mrs. Van Batterton

525 N. Broadway Greensburg, Ind.

Rec. Secy..... Mrs. Dorothy D. Doles 303 E. Central Ave

Greensburg, Ind. IMIA

Treasurer....Miss Alpha Thackery

OCCASION: Spring Meeting

DATE: Sunday afternoon, March

1-1331 basw2, 1969 at 2:30 P.M.

PLACE: Auditorium

New R.E.M.C. Bldg. S.R. 3 & 46 West

Greensburg, Indiana

Mrs. Erna Wolfe PROGRAM: By popular request, our Mrs. Irene Redington
Henry Idlewine Or to us with her ARMCHAIR TOUR OF DECATUR COUNTY. Aside from serving as first vice-president of the Society, Mrs. Baldwing the Home Service Advisor of the local R.E.M.C. and it is in this capacnew facility. Jane is inimitable in her style of presenting a subject and the two tours should appeal to every member.

EVERYBODY IS WELCOME!

THE LAST MEETING - It was an all out affair, everyone appearing in their best to hear Frank A. White, a daily columnist in some one hundred newspapers speak on THE HOOSIER DAY. Frank Marlin, chairman of the dinner meeting and his committee, worked untiringly to make this the successful affair that it was. There were no empty seats. The food was fine, the table decorations and display were extremely well done, all in keeping with the theme, Armistice at the end of World War I, and everyone went away happy. President Henderson presided and at the conclusion of the festivities presented the gavel to the president-elect, Forrest McCardle who dismissed the group. This was a banner meeting - may we have more like it!!

#### CAN YOU IDENTIFY THESE MEN?

William J. Robinson 1853-1855 John F. Stevens 1857-1859 Richard Robbins 1861 Joseph D. Fleak 1863 Daniel R. VanBuskirk 1865 Will Cumback 1867 William J. Robinson 1869-1871 George D. Sleeth 1873-1875 William A. Moore 1877-1879 (?) Mrs. Dysa Harding Thomas-Ind(?) (?) 1877-1879 mailliwoon, March M. T. O. Francis M. Howard 1881-1887 Samuel J. Carpenter 1889 Cortez Ewing 1891 Albert F. Wray 1893-1895 Everett E. Stroup 1897 Weldon Lambert 1899-1901 Marshall E. Newhouse 1903-1905 Tuo Jasup William E. Springer 1907-1909 Emmannuel Trautman 1911-1913 Ephraim A. Norman 1915 Mrs. Irene Redington VIVUO ALLem P. Dobyns 1917-1919 as gaive Rowland H. Hill 1921 Rollin Phillips-Cinti, Ohio 596 to trabias Weldon Lambert 1923-1925 Anderson Ketchum 1927-1933 宋 宋 宋 宋 宋 宋 ivoa soivas Hubert E. Wickens 1935-1937 Davies Batterton 1939-1945 -Dagged and Milford E. Annis 1947-1955 Robert W. Jones 1967 (?) 1st V.P. ..... Mrs. Dan Baldwin new facility. Jane is inimitable in her style 525 W. Br 320 8 1 \* Rec. Secy .... . Mrs. Dorothy D. Doles

#### Greensburg, JUAG TMIAZ

A thriving post village of Decatur County, in Adams township, situated on Flat Rock river, and on the Indianapolis and Cincinnati railway, 10 miles north-west from Greensburg, and 35 miles south-east from Indianapolis.

In the immediate vicinity are inexhaustible beds of superior limestone, for building and ornamental purposes, immense quantities of which are exported to Indianapolis, Cincinnati, and other points.

It is a place of recent and rapid growth, and contains four or five obtained churches, six stores, two flouring mills, one saw mill, several benevolent institutions, &c. Population about 800. Township 1,700. Post office established in 1853.

R. J. PIERCE, Postmaster.

#### Alphabetical List of Professions, Trades, Etc.

Avery A.J., railroad agent Avery & Carr, carpenters. BAILEY PETER, PROP'R PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL.
BAXTER, JAMES, (firm of Baxter & Thomas) blacksmith. BAXTER & THOMAS, BLACKSMITHS AND MANUFACTURERS PATENT PLOWS. CUSTOM WORK DONE AT SHORT NOTICE. BRODERICK A.M., POSTMASTER AND DEALER IN NOTIONS AND CONFECTIONERY. Broker J.T., boot and shoe maker.
Butler W.O., stone mason. Cadwell E.A., carpenter and builder. To misse a sew between only Cannul Samuel, boot and shoe maker. Chambers & Co., general store. and no spots a driw substance and no Covenant Lodge, No. 163, I.O.O.F. w it little seven and as bevies DRUMMOND & BUELL, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, ETC. Flat Rock Lodge, No. 218, Masonic.d beloomer and move omit all tools French J.R., saddle and harness maker. Oll at done as bonobusds as with Gillespie F., chair maker bloom I madada to vromem edt elestet HAYMOND & CO., FURNITURE, STOVES AND TIN WARE. OOM I BAW IL EN DENOM Hollis Geo., carpenter and cabinet maker. Jenkins B., druggist and express agent.

Keller Jacob, Lutheran pastor.

Madison E.W., attorney.

Mitchel & Co. 20000001 Mitchel & Co., general store w store and silogs many more rebaid wood Paul & Floyd, woolen factory and mills. . abroom pildug amos misser of Pierson & Co., wagon makers.
PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL, P. BAILEY, PROP'R. Reed Jas., brick mason and plasterer. Igma alidw aggood and all (ggio? Ridlen & Son, provision store. It is avera agbettus and and and the Ryan J.F., provision store. and gringsones betasting and to betastern Stotsenberg G.W., teacher and clergyman. THOMAS GEORGE, FIRM OF BAXTER & THOMAS, BLACKSMITH. Underwood A.S., physician and surgeon.
Walker S., plasterer. Walker Thos., stone cutter. a share swid-visol to aniselesso and year Wiley N., prop'r St. Paul House. 131 nr bastrobs) Mail datid-vinewi edit Wooden George, steam flouring mill. Indiana State Gazetteer 1860-61 So in the years to come, you Lithout a think while visiting in the

ASTERISKS - As before, should an asterisk appear on the address label of your copy of the BULLETIN it means only one thing - you are in arrears - you haven't paid your 1969 membership fee!!

#### DEAR CHARLEY

Abraham Lincoln was instrumental in moving the state capitol from Vandalia to Springfield, Illinois. The first state house in Springfield was a two-story affair. It was here that Lincoln maintained an office and received callers in the interim between his election in November 1860 and the time that he left for Washington on February 23, 1861. Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper in its issue of November 24, 1860 pictured Lincoln in this office, a part of the governors suite. Also pictured was a large chain draped across the corner of the room. A further part of the decor was a drinking water tank and cup resting on the window ledge with a clock on the wall. This two-story structure served as the state house until it was outgrown and another building erected which we now know as the State Capitol of Illinois. Sangamon County took possession of the old state house and in order to provide more room, raised the building eleven feet and added another ground floor. In time even the remodeled building outgrew its usefulness and it was abandoned as such in 1965. The state of Illinois, not one to forsake the memory of Abraham Lincoln, decided to restore the old state house as it was in Lincolns time. This meant again removing the lower story which they have done, although the restoration is not complete at this time. This building when finished will house the Illinois State Historical Society and Library. Underground will be an immense parking lot. Now for the second part of our story. George Seipp, a book binder from Minneapolis, Minnesota was called to Decatur County to repair some public records. A student of Lincoln himself, interested in maps and public documents, while here became a bosom friend of Charley Marlin (Frank Marlin to us but Charley Marlin to George Seipp). Later, George while employed at Petersburg, Illinois and the site of the Ann Rutledge grave, all in the Lincoln country, became interested or was contacted concerning the restoration of the old state house at Springfield. George Seipp knew where to go to find another chain as featured so long ago in Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper. So followed a series of Dear Charley letters and the upshot of it all, was that Charley Marlin "whittled" out of white poplar, a chain sixteen feet long, consisting of forty-five links and a hook. Illinois being the twenty-first link (admitted in 1818) and Indiana the nineteenth. There were forty-five states in existence or in the process of being admitted in 1860. Now for the final chapter which might be titled -CHARLEY MARLIN GOES TO SPRINGFIELD - with the chain that is. This was February 12th at their annual Lincoln Day dinner. The plates were fifteen dollars each and Governor Nelson Rockerfeller was the featured speaker. Charley Marlin was an honored guest, photographed and all. So in the years to come, you Lincoln scholars, while visiting in the Lincoln country - if you will stop at the old state house in Springfield, you will see displayed as a part of Abraham Lincoln's erstwhile office, the chain so skilfully "whittled" by our good friend and member-Frank Marlin. ASTERISKS Sons before, should an asterisk appear on the address labe

CALLED MEETING - At a meeting called February 9th, President McCardle named the following members to serve on various committees through 1969.

1. INCORPORATION

Raymond Rolfes Forrest McCardle

2. FINANCE

Frank Marlin Alpha Thackery Dale Parker

3. PROGRAMS

William Hunter Jane Baldwin Walter Lowe

4. BULLETIN

Paul Huber Jane Baldwin Martha Samuels Floy Batterton 5. MEMBERSHIP

Dorothy Doles Helen Osborn Vivian Batterton

6. MUSEUM

Frank Marlin
Helen Marlin
Dorothy Huber
Charles Walls
Charles Osborn
Dorothy Townsend
Grant Henderson
Dorothy Shannon
Delton Shazer

OF DECATUR COOKING

#### THE BULLETIN/

#### THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DECATUR COUNTY

vorume	2 ==	· IVO •	40		GIE	ensp	urg,	Indian	la	August	1 209	7707
ACCUPATION OF THE PROPERTY OF	6 V.M	TIMOU	- 17410	200 2200	4444377	531,141		USINGGAL	1000			ALLEE SIL
			description					agent of the state of			m 4 2 2	

are four Protestant churches a fine brick school house case NEW MEMBERS - WELCOME! OCCASION: Summer Meeting Mrs. Edna Vickrey Sunday Afternoon, Aug. 31 DATE: at 2:00 P.M. Mrs. Emma Tatem Shirley Barker Mrs. Helen Colestock The "OLD RAILWAY MUSEUM PLACE: William Hunter STATION", Westport, Ind. Mrs. George Burkert Mrs. Ruth Earhart PROGRAM: A member of the museum association will be on Mrs. Lois Ricke hand to tell us about the Mrs. Ruby Rigor Henrick 605 equipment and Westport's part in railroad history.

\* \* \*

THE LAST MEETING--Was held at the new R.E.M.C. building with our own good Jane Baldwin giving the program. Her slides of the old homes of the county, spiced with her narration about the home, its occupants and events that occurred there, was most interesting. A home economist, Jane too provided cookies and punch for the sixty some attending. To round out the afternoon, she conducted a tour of the new building - this in her capacity as Home Advisor for the local R.E.M.C.... Yes, the star of the show was Jane Baldwin - with an assist by her husband Dan, manning the lights and switches!

Half-rates have been set up for those who want to

Bring your cameras, the children and your guests for a lot of run.

take a "Round Trip" ride.

Returning from Westport
we will stop at Parker's
Pond for the usual social
hour and refreshments.
Those of you who have had
the pleasure of visiting
the Parkers are aware of
their hospitality and the
beauty and charm of their
country home. The log
cabin has been completed
and there may even be ducks
on the pond. You newcomers
are in for a treat.

#### EVERYBODY IS WELCOME!

Hawes INDIANA STATE GAZETTE 1860-1861

#### CLARKSBURG

A post village of Decatur county, in Fugit township, situated 12 miles north-east of Greensburg, the capital of the county, and 54 miles south-east from Indianapolis.... In the vicinity are four Protestant churches, a fine brick school house, one Masonic lodge, one lodge I.O.O.F., two general stores, one steam flouring mill, one tannery, two hotels, and several trades and professions.

ISAAC SHUMM, Postmaster.

#### Alphabetical List of Professions, Trades, Etc.

Beagles A., township constable. Brown, G.W., justice of peace. Buch, R.H., general store Cain, C., physician and surgeon. Cain, Miss S.E., school teacher Cartmell, J.H., resident farmer. Coy, Wm., hotel proprietor. Curry, C., carpenter and builder. Two Two of he got blind .O.M. J. A wed Dally Wm., painter Doylus, Wm.E., notary public. Donnell, L.A., resident farmer and township trustee. Donnell, T.L., resident farmer. Ewick, C., carpenter and builder. Ewick, J., carpenter and builder. Green, J.S., boot and shoe maker and hotel proprieter. Halsey, James, justice of peace and resident farmer. Hamilton, Wm. H., resident farmer. Humphrey, Wm., carriage and wagon maker and blacksmith. Jarard, A., general merchant. Johnson, T., physician and surgeon. Towards amon as we respect the design and at Lewis, N., physician and surgeon Lewis, N., physician and surgeon
Lightfoot, W., carpenter and builder.
Lowe, J.G., school director. McClary, S., resident farmer. Miller, Jesse, school teacher. Parker, D. & R., carpenters and builders. Rincard, Joseph, resident farmer. Shilling, Geo., justice of peace. Shumm, Isaac, Clothing dealer and tailor. Smith, D.B., cabinet maker and furniture dealer. Thompson, J., carpenter and builder. Trimble, James, hide and leather dealer. Walters, Larkins, township constable.

As the season of springtime comes along, it brings to my mind the "green gathering" expeditions I used to take as a small child with my grandmother Hickman (Mary Ann Moody).

If I visited grandmother on a sunny warm day in early or middle April, she more than likely would say to me, "Child, come with me, and we will gather a mess of greens." I loved it, for it was more than gathering greens—it was a story-telling time of grandmother's childhood—a time of statements of her philosophy of life—a tima of learning about nature. I learned many things from my grandmother on these trips—things I have never forgotten. Some I understand much better now than I did then.

According to grandmother, many of the early settlers used various plants, shrubs, and trees for food and medicines. Grandmother, who never heard the words "vitamins", "calcium", or "iron", as they related to food and health, would say, "A-good mess of spring greens is better than a tonic." She told me how her mother mixed sulfur and molasses and gave all her children a round of it in the spring for a "tonic". Grandmother said she hated it. The root of sassafras made a pleasant tasting red tea when steeped in boiling water and was used to "thin blood" after a long winter of no fresh fruits or vegetables—I still like it. Various mints and pennyroyal were dried and likewise made teas for various situations. Chicory root, dried and chopped, was a substitute for coffee—I find it sold in the south now for the same purpose. Slippery elm bark and spice wood were also used to make tea. Horehound was made into a syrup for coughs.

Armed with two sharp knives to dig the greens from the ground and to assist in cleaning them and a basket in which to carry the cleaned greens, we started out. We had a regular route for our trips--grandmother knew where to find what she wanted. Out through the "early potato patch", through the orchard, down the hill where the strawberries grew, to the little branch that trickled through the hollow, on to the "spring", then into the road, through the yard to the row of rhubarb along the garden fence and back to the kitchen with our cleaned greens. They were washed through several waters, then put in the large, black, iron pot, which had been simmering on the back of the stove with a ham bone in it.

The first greens we found were always from grandmother's "poke-weed". It grew by the fence in the "early potato patch". No one was allowed to touch that pokeweed but grandmother. It came up year after year. Grandmother knew just when the tender shoots

were ready for greens. The root is poisonous and some say the more mature growths of the stems are. In my green gathering, I skip "pokeweed".

We found on these trips dandelions—the older dandelions develop a bitter taste, so the younger the better—lamb's quarters, wild mustard, wild lettuce, peppergrass, occasionally chicory, and sheep sorrel. If grandmother found enough sheep sorrel, she would bake me a little pie of it. It tastes like rhubarb. Grandmother said it was one of the delights of spring, when she was a child, to have a sheep sorrel pie for their Sunday dinner. Sheep sorrel is fast disappearing now.

Along the branch and near the spring, we found curly dock or sour dock as it sometimes was called. It has a long narrow leaf, slightly curled along the edge. Red dock has a broad leaf, sometimes with a red vein through it. Grandmother said red dock could be used, although most people believed it to be poisonous. She recalled as a child she put some in greens she gathered before she knew the difference between the two varieties. It was cooked and eaten, and grandmother added with a chuckle, "None of us died".

Back to the yard and to the row of rhubarb, along the garden fence, here grandmother looked for tender shoots and leaves of rhubarb, almost white in color. In my later years in chemistry class, I learned that this was, indeed, a dangerous thing to do. The leaves do produce a poison as they develop, but, as grandmother said about the red dock, "None of us died". Like the "pokeweed", I have eliminated young rhubarb shoots from my greens.

How we enjoyed these cooked greens—and I still do—but living in town I find my green gathering is limited. There was a standard menu to be served with the greens in grandmother's home—greens cooked with a ham bone, or a piece of side meat for seasoning, onions sliced in vinegar, potatoes cooked in their jackets, hard cooked eggs and hot corn bread. Usually, hot sassafras tea was served with this. Grandmother said in her day they sweetened the tea with honey taken from a "bee tree". Indeed, a meal "fit for a king".

One story grandmother told me many times and I always enjoyed it as if it were the first time to hear it. Grandmother's family moved to Indiana from Ohio in her early childhood. They lived just over the line in Salt Creek Township, Decatur Co., from Ray Township, Franklin Co. One early fall, her parents decided to make a trip--by wagon--to Brookville for winter supplies.

Great-grandmother wanted calico and decided to go with her husband on the trip. Grandmother, about 12 years old, was to be left at home to take care of two younger brothers, milk the cow, and feed the chickens. The trip was a two day trip. By leaving before daylight, they could get to Brookville in late afternoon. Their supplies could be purchased and packed in the wagon. Leaving before daylight the next morning, they would arrive home before dark on their second day out from home. Great-grandmother told her 12 year old daughter, whatever she did, she must watch the fire in the fireplace, that it did not go out.

It was a beautiful warm, sunny day that one so often experiences in Indiana in October. The three children did their morning chores, then played out in the yard all morning, until they became hungry. They had been out much longer than grandmother had realized—and the fire was out in the fireplace, and no red coals!

Under such conditions, there was only one thing to do. Go to the nearest neighbors, thru the woods for coals. Grandmother put her two little brothers in the house, told them to "bar the door" when she went out and to open to no one but her. She took an iron cooking pot to carry the coals. Grandmother was not sure how far it was to the nearest neighbor, but she thought it was about 2 miles through the woods--longer by the rough wagon road. She went thru the woods! The kind neighbor took the little girl in, gave her some cookies and milk--put ashes in the bottom of the iron pot, then filled it about half full of glowing coals, covered them all with more ashes and started grandmother home. By this time darkness was settling in the woods. She thought she saw an Indian behind each tree (grandmother said they had never seen but one Indian in that area and he was friendly). She was sure she heard a bear crashing thru the underbrush. She cried and she ran and, finally after dark, reached home. Her two little brothers were frightened and crying. They opened the door for her, she soon had a fire going, night chores done, and supper finally cooked and eaten. She made her little brothers promise not to tell on her and she said it was four or five years later before she told her mother of her adventure. A far cry from today's living!!

Is it any wonder when spring comes that I think of our green gathering expeditions and long for a "branch" and "potato patch" in which I might gather a "mess of greens".

Anna Lee (Hickman) Linville Lexington, Virginia

#### PERSONALS

We see by the Sioux City SUNDAY JOURNAL that Henry Kluemper has taken up knitting. His latest endeavor was a shawl donated to a Xmas charity there that netted \$104.....Marjorie Johnston Aichele of California writes about five of the men that were to be identified in the last issue - but Marjorie, you didn't say what they had in common!!.....Did you know that the New York Public Library keeps the BULLETIN on file?..... Everett Huntzinger of Pendleton and a buddy are pictured in the Anderson DAILY BULLETIN in the act of straightening and leveling a gravestone in the old Cap Tucker cemetery there. This was a project of the Madison Co. Hist. Society. Very much in evidence was their derrick, a tripod affair with a chain hoist attached. .....Mrs. Henrick, a new member, writes from St. Louis. She seeks information about her great grandfather Lenard Rigor who left Decatur County around 1842, with a wagon train headed for Oregon. He stopped in Brown County, Illinois and died there. She further inquires about a Hattie or Mattie Rigor who was listed in the 1840 census as a toll gate keeper. Mrs. Henrick is curious as to what sort of a toll gate there was. Other names and places mentioned are Throp and Kindred who were relatives and the Hebron cemetery where supposedly there are Rigors buried. Her address -- 9012 Condor Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

about 2 miles through the woods --logger by the cough wagen retained

## OUR GROWING LIBRARY-

Mr. Arthur Rimstidt, a native of Decatur County and now living in Columbus, is the donor of Harding's HISTORY OF DECATUR COUNTY. We especially appreciate the gift since the book is very much in demand and today commands a price far above its original cost. However, as Mr. Rimstidt put it - money isn't everything.

Other items of interest, are a series of photographs the gift of Mr. Leon Humbert, local attorney. These
pictures featuring the public square have been displayed
in the past and now have finally come home to the
Society. One, particularly, showing the building line
on the South side of the square about Civil War time,
is rare.

#### 48 YEARS AGO

"The older I grow the more I am convinced that happiness is to be gotten in but one way, and that by being able to contribute to the happiness of others."

Hoosier madness. All its color a Legol and at bearings Jan Jake Gimbel (Originator of the Gimbel Award now known as the Trester Award)

the speedy Vincennes team

School, received the 1921

DECATUR COUNTY 2,000 BASKET BALL TEAMS SHOW WELL FANS TURNED AWAY of from Birobute weblo bar FROM TOURNAMENT

competition, as we but the competition and the constant process and

Doors Opened at Rushville Tournament at 6 o'clock and Building To store a volume and some Was Crowded Five Minutes 26 to 19. But the reacte and efforts were worthwhile even in defeat.

fights ever seen in a state tour andi

SANDUSKY WINNER OF BASKET TOURNEY one dud door to HELD AT RUSHVILLE

Defeats Manilla by 18 to 12 Score

Will Play Evansville at

Bloomington

THE BEST TEAM WON DECEMBER OF THE BEST TEAM WON

Sandusky until the pressure of the Vincennes attack became too great

week at Bloomington overceme Sandusky's chances. The Marlowe brothers

them. And it is not that the fans loved Vincennes tess, they loved

SANDUSKY DEFEATS EVANSVILLE TEAM The widely known Sandusky team put up agent against Vincennes. The hamlet players lost the game, but the crowd was all for

> Marlowe Brother Star With Their Effective Basket Shooting---- 10 to too out won but

ARE REAL CONTENDERS

Sporting Men Opine That Decatur County Team is Real Contender for State Championship

US YEARS AGO

The older I grow the more I am convinced that happiness Is gotten in but one way, and that by being able to contribute

Ah!...Basketball, in Indiana! Hoosier Hysteria!! Ah, nostalgia.

Hoosier madness. All its color and excitement! Ah, nostalgia.

Some of you can recall the above headlines that appeared in our local

newspapers in the spring of 1921.

It was my good fortune to grow up in Clinton Township near Sandusky when all this was occurring. These famous "boys" were and are my good friends, although some four or five years my senior. I knew and played with them and enjoyed their great victories over strong competitors. How well I remember the warm spring days when we were given the day off to wander along Clifty Creek while our teachers and older students went to Indianapolis to meet the boys from the large cities in basketball competition. As we put in our time throwing rocks into the creek and talked of what our older classmates and the team were doing, it seemed as if the day would never end. We had to wait until the following morning to read of our fortunes at the Indianapolis Coliseum, as this was before we had radio or television. We were sad to hear of our team's defeat at the hands of the Vincennes Alices by a score of 26 to 19. But the rewards and efforts were worthwhile even in defeat.

Excerpt from the Indianapolis Star of March 1921

#### SANDUSKY STRONG IN DEFEAT

Sandusky was eliminated from the state championship in the first game of the evening by Vincennes, the conquerors of Tech, but the little fellows from the little Hoosier hamlet put up one of the gamest fights ever seen in a state tournament and led the speedy Vincennes team up until the last four minutes of play. The final score stood 26 to 19. It was a great fight that the team from a high school of nine boys put up, and every one of the 6,000 spectators that crowded the coliseum was for them except the 200 Vincennes followers, and they gave the game youngsters a big hand. The first half ended with Sandusky leading 15 to 12.

The splendid work of Ralph and Clyde Marlowe kept the lead for Sandusky until the pressure of the Vincennes attack became too great for endurance. The same tidal flood of baskets that swamped Tech last week at Bloomington overcame Sandusky's chances. The Marlowe brothers scored all the points for Sandusky, while every man on the Vincennes team scored at least one basket.

The widely known Sandusky team put up a great fight against Vincennes. The hamlet players lost the game, but the crowd was all for them. And it is not that the fans loved Vincennes less, they loved Sandusky more.

And now the best of all:

#### STAR FROM SANDUSKY GETS GIMBEL AWARD

Ralph Marlowe, forward of Sandusky High School, received the 1921 Gimbel prize (now Trester Award) for showing the finest all-round sportsmanship in this year's state high school basketball tournament.

Greensburg Daily News - March 21, 1921

This is a part of the tradition that has been the contributing factor of the love and the spirit, that lived in the boys and girls of Sandusky School for the many years that followed. True and honest sportsmanship was the guiding light of our school in all the years that followed until 1963.

The members of this famous team were Dr. Ralph Marlowe, D.D., a prominent dentist and civic leader of Plainfield, Indiana, who played at forward.

Leslie Palmer, co-owner of The Leader Shoe Store in Greensburg, who played at forward.

Clyde B. Marlowe, successful farmer of Sandusky, who played at center. Elbert Richards (Dutch), successful farmer and school bus driver, of near Greensburg, who played as guard.

Arthur Wilson (Red) Farmer living at Morristown, Indiana, who played at guard.

Omer Warneke (Deceased) former principal of Greensburg High School, who played at forward.

Rollin C. Wilkison, retired businessman of Barstow, California, who played at guard.

The team was coached by Ivan Overman, son of the Rev. I. C. Overman, a former pastor of First Baptist Church in Greensburg. The last account I read of him was that he was engaged in athletic work in Syracuse, N.Y.

The guiding hand of these boys was the principal, Mr. Elbert G. Griffith, one of the finest educators in our county for nineteen years, now a gentleman farmer living near Greenfield, Indiana. It was he who kept alive the pride in good sportsmanship and great school spirit, that was forever Sandusky and Clinton Township.

In these days of unrest and turmoil in our society and educational institutions, one may well ask: Why? - Is it all because there is no work for our young to perform? All of the above boys were products of humble homes, where each knew the meaning of hard work. Each became a success in his chosen endeavor.

Let's never discredit honest sports, conducted under right leadership in our secondary schools and colleges. It builds boys into men of character and leadership.

Rec. Secy. . . Mrs. Derethy D. Deles

(My sincere thanks for the information furnished for this little Resume to Dr. Ralph Marlowe, D.D.)

J.T.

	Barth.	Shelby	Ripley	Rush	Decatur	Jennings	Franklin	
1810	years	odf_Lis	chool in	a ruo lo	ing Light	blug odt e	w gidanema	
1820	me form	er Sten	1822	send -o.	I - 101	2000	10763	
1830	5476	6295	3989	9707	5887	3974	10190	
1840	10042	12005	10392	16456	12171	8829	13349	
1850	12428	15502	14820	16445	15107	12096	17968	
1860	17865	19569	19054	16193	17294	14749	19549	
1870	21133	21892	20977	17626	19053	16218	20223	
1880	22777	25257	21627	19238	19779	16453	20092	
1890	23867	25454	19350	19034	19277	14608	18366	
1900	24594	26491	19881	20148	19518	15757	16388	
1910	24813	26802	19452	19349	18793	14203	15335	
1920	23887	25982	18694	19241	17813	13280	14806	
1930	24864	26552	18078	19412	17308	11800	14498	
1940	28276	25953	18898	18927	17722	13680	14412	
1950	36108	28026	18763	19799	18218	15250	16034	
1960	48198	34093	20641	20393	20019	17267	17015	

ed - next year is a census year. a former paston of First Baptist Couron

The guiding hand of these boys was the principal, Mr. Elbert G. Criffith,

to atomborg even a THE SOCIETY'S OFFICERS 1969 og of gangy me tol krow

gentleman farmer living hear Gre\*nfie.\* In \*cna. It was he who kept

hard work. Bach became a President. . . . . . W. F. McCardle and at associate 1st V. P. . . . . Mrs. Dan Baldwin quidanopasi Julia 2nd V. P. . . . . Charles Osburn is neven a fed Tedopolatio to mem of Corr. Secy . . . . Mrs. Van Batterton of washinger and it 525 N. Breadway Greensburg, Ind.

end leadership.

Mrs. Derethy D. Deles Rec. Secy. . . 303 E. Central Ave. sureoff elittle and not bedelarut no Greensburg, Ind. aslands creenle via

Treasurer. . . . Miss Alpha Thackery of the Model and od

J.T.

Page 10

#### DECATUR COUNTY AS REPRESENTED IN THE HOUSE - INDIANA STATE LEGISLATURE 1851-1967

George C. Ale 1931-1933 Davis Batterton 1857 David M. Blackmore 1917 Samuel A. Bonner 1855 William H. Bonner 1865 W. Calvert Brand 1967 Barker Brown 1875 James R. Crawley 1939-1941 Jacob L. Doll 1891 Harold R. Donnell 1927-1929 John S. Donnell 1879 Samuel B. Eward 1911 Erastus L. Floyd 1885 Oliver P. Gilham 1869 (?) William H. Goddard 1897 George Goudue 1873 Ira G. Grover 1861 William J. Hare 1919-1921 Benjamin T. Hill 1871 Archibald M. Kennedy 1871 & 1877 William J. Kincaid 1913-1915 & 1925 Herbert Kohler 1961-1963 John M. Lewis 1967 Willard Low 1965 Jethro C. Meek 1909 John D. Miller 1873 William A. Moore 1867 Marshall E. Newhouse 1893-1895 Robert W. Oliger 1959 William R. Pleak 1887 Oscar L. Pulse 1883 William C. Pulse 1923 Zachariah T. Riley 1877 James B. Robinson 1881 & 1889 William J. Robinson 1859 Noah T. Rogers 1901 Cecil G. Schuyler 1957 John N. Shaw 1875 Henry B. Sherman 1903 Harry A. Stearns 1935-1937 David M. Stewart 1869 William T. Strickland 1871 Albert T. Thompson 1943-1945-1947 Alexander L. Underwood 1853 Daniel R. Van Buskirk 1863 Harl H. Wilson 1949-1951-1953-1955 Webb Woodfill 1905-1907

eds note - The twenty-nine men listed in the last issue of the BULLETIN under the heading - CAN YOU IDENTIFY THESE MEN? - served this county in the State Senate for the period 1851-1967.

#### THE BULLETINY

#### THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DECATUR COUNTY 9 18 19 9 9 1000)

Volume 2 - No. 41	Greensburg,	Indiana	October 4, 196'
NEW MEMBERS - WELCOM		CCASICN:	Fall Tour
Dr. Roy H. Benke - Indpls Mrs. Roy H. Benke - Indpl Mrs. Ruth Nyce Burton - N	s. of stortoo	ATE:	Sunday afternoon, Oct 12, 1969
Manchester, Indiana Edward S. McKee - Rochest John L. McKee - Summit, N	er,N.Y.	oss. The	Jennings County Courthou: Vernon, Indiana at 2 P.M.
Jack Lines - Yakima, Wash Mrs. Frank Gavin - San Di Calif. Mrs. Cecil W. Mann - Sylv	ego,	PROGRAM:	Tunnel Mill - Grave of Wilbur Shaw -
THE SOCIETY'S OFFICERS		s leng bu desemble desemble	Mr. Homer Dell, historia and member of Jennings C Historical Society will
PresidentW. F.  1st V.PMrs. Dan  2nd V.PCharle	Baldwin	ioab (nwo)	speak. # 00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Corr. SecyMrs. Van B 525 N.	atterton Broadway	Smoit? SI	Refreshments!!!
Rec. SecyMrs. Dorothy 303 E. Cent	ral Ave.		BRING YOUR WALKING SHOES SEE MAP ATTACHED.
TreasurerMiss Alpha	rg, Ind. Thackery	EVERY	BODY IS WELCOME!!

meaning but bewildered citine - tit ex who had gone to his enemy for

It was George Cary Eggleston who told about the man from the East who asked about routes to various points in and beyond Indiana:

"If I want to go to Indianapolis, what road do I take?" he asked.
"Why, you go to Napoleon, and take the road northwest."
"If I want to go to Madison?"
"Go to Napoleon, and take the road wouthwest."
"Suppose I want to go to St. Louis?"
"Why, you go to Napoleon, and take the ... road west."
...At last the man asked in despair:
"Well now, stranger, suppose I wanted to go to H...?"
The ... (Hoosier) answered without a moment's hesitation, "Oh, in that case, just go to Napoleon, and stay there."

TERRIBLE SWIFT SWORD by Bruce Catton, page 411

"(Confederate General) Bragg also was driving north, and Buell's men marched hard in a vain effort to overtake him. Bragg came up thirty miles east of Bowling Green, which had marked the center of Albert Sidney Johnston's line just a year earlier, and at Munfordville, where the railroad to Louisville crossed the Green River, he struck a Federal strong point held by 4000 men under Colonel John T. Wilder, who until recently had been an unassuming Indiana business man and who now was about to add a strange little footnote to the story of the Civil War.

"Bragg's advance guard attacked the fortifications twice and was repulsed with moderate loss. Then Bragg brought up the rest of his army and sent in a demand for surrender, pointing out that the Federals were surrounded and that their case was hopeless. Through the Confederate lines that night came a flag of truce and a Yankee officer--Colonel Wilder in person, seeking a conference with Major General Buckner, who led a division in Hardee's corps. In Euckner's tent Wilder became disarmingly frank. He was not, he said, a military man at all, but he did want to do the right thing. He had heard that Buckner was not only a professional soldier but an honest gentleman as well; and would Buckner now please tell him if, under the rules of the game, it was Colonel Wilder's duty to surrender or to fight it out?

"Somewhat flabbergasted-he said later that he 'would not have deceived that man under those circumstances for anything'--Buckner said Wilder would have to make his own decision. (He knew what a weight that was. Seven months earlier he had had to surrender Fort Donelson, his superiors having fled from responsibility, and when he sent a flag through the Yankee lines his old friend Grant had been merciless.) Buckner pointed out that Wilder's men were hemmed in by six times their own numbers and that Bragg had enough artillery in line to destroy the fort in short order; at the same time, if the sacrifice of every man would aid the Federal cause elsewhere it was Wilder's duty to fight. . . . In the end, Buckner took him to see Bragg, who was curt with him but let him count the cannon in the Confederate works. Wilder counted enough to convince him that the jig was up, and at last he surrendered: a well meaning but bewildered citizen-soldier who had gone to his enemy for professional advise and, all things considered, had been fairly dealt with."

canaibal baoved bas ai staiog suciasv of setuC.R.B. s beds odw Chapel Hill, N.C.

eds note- John T. Wilder was a colorful individual, a leader in this community and a successful civilian soldier. The incident described above as "a strange little footnote" bears out the expression that the Civil War was the first modern one and the last romantic one. To both of these John Wilder subscribed. His introduction of the repeating Spencer rifle at hoover's Gap, so devastating to the Confederate forces along with his equipping his Hatchet Brigade with that simple tool-are indicative of a modern war. Criticised for erecting his own monument at Chicamauga and on another occasion for stealing horses - but it was war- nevertheless he was a leader and the whole story hasn't been told particularly his as an "ironmonger" before and after the war. He is buried at the foot of Lookout Mountain.

Seorge C. Rorleston-Racellacticus CF & Vakias LIFE

Further in this connection, members of the Indianapolis Civil War Roundtable and friends here in Greensburg have contributed money for the erection of a tablet honoring the general. The site has not yet been determined. Here is an excellent opportunity for the Historical Society to participate in commemorating the name of one of Greensburg's illustrious soldiers.

\* \* \* \*

# THIS AND THAT

Mrs. Amanda Sefton writes that she was delightfully surprised to find a reference and request for information on the Crum-Crume family of Decatur County as this is one of the families she is tracing...The Society is especially pleased to welcome and add the new members to the roster - scattered as they are. The toponymy of Decatur County has to do with its physical and cultural features, in other words its place names. For example -

Tub Creek is a small stream that rises North of and flows through New Point. It is a branch of Laughery Creek. There is a legend, that if you have ever waded in Tub Creek, you may leave but sometime you will return - perhaps not for long but you will return.

Other place names to mention a few, and there are hundreds of them, are - Biddingers Crossing, Richmond, Tarkeo, Drydens Park, Oklahoma, Painter Creek Hill, Wintersville, Harper, Madison Road, Pompeys Pillar, Tarvia Road, Concord, etc. The subject of place names is a fascinating one and is closely related to geneology. Every crossroad or hamlet, every stream or swamp has a story - its name and origin, location, post-office or not, any event that occurred there, its legends and so on. This editor wishes that members come forth with place names and the related story familiar to them. This could be a lasting contribution to the lore of Decatur County and a source of information.

\* \* \* \*

MEMBERSHIP - Open to everyone having an interest in history and his heritage. The annual dues are \$1.00 each, payable in advance. The fiscal year ends Dec. 31. Please direct all applications and renewals to the Recording Secretary.

EARLY BIRDS - It is time again for the EARLY BIRDS. The President suggests that you pay your 1970 membership fee at the fall meeting, in order that the Recording Secretary can hand you your new membership card at the dinner meeting. Object - to save postage!!!

\* \* \* \*

NAPOLEON - It is an old story that to go any place, you had to start from Napoleon but until now we could not document it. It appears that George was a bit naive in his description of early Hoosier life, much like his brother Edward.

She was an Oldster when I was a Youngster - this is her story, told by both of us.

Mrs. Rebecca Von Cleve Pulse, mother of William Pulse, founder of the Pulse Lumber Company, lived in a great old family style house that stock between number 225 and 235 West North Street on the half block east of Monfort.

Mrs. Pulse described her place as "the old Mills Henry home," - it was the family place of the Henry family. The house itself was old and spacious of Civil War period. It was built in southern style, the structure comprising a full two story center section fronted with a long deep porch with tall round pillars reaching past the second story. Long wings, of one story, extended to the right and to the left of the two story center portion.

Each wing had six rooms, two of which formed an ell at the outside end of the wing partially embracing a back yard "work space" garden. The center section first floor was divided into two big rooms, one in front, one in the rear, each bad a huge fireplace in the center dividing wall.

For a time I lived with Mrs. Pulse under her care from Monday till Friday while attending High School. On winter evenings it was a privilege listening to interesting stories about the Pulse family - its pioneer days in Ripley County before moving to Saltcreek Township in Decatur County where, she said, they built a big stone house north of New Point and lived there for some time before coming to Greensburg.

Mrs. Pulse was interested in American heritage and in young people especially those under her charge. One evening, anxious to hear how my history lessons were progressing, she put a question. My answer was typically childish. "Oh yes - I'm reading about something away far off way back - about when Lafayette came to this country in 1824."

Now, in my young inexperienced mind at the time, both Lafayette and 182 were about as far off as 1492 or the ark. So, I hope to be excused for having a shade of doubt at the time of her story, although I did listen and happily I remembered.

Said she, "General Lafayette visited in my father's home when he stopped at Fort Washington, now Cincinnati. At the time of his visit in 1824-25, my father John Von Cleve owned the land where the town of Cleves now stands and is at present part of Cincinnati.

"When the General came, he bowed from the waist with delightful manner and asked about each and every member of the family. He was answered with courtesy, of course, but with not as much formality. "And how is the Madame Von Cleve", the General said with another deep bow. My father answered and declared that the Madame "was very well indeed and that a baby son had arrived and that he, the general had come just in time to name the new baby boy, already six months old but who had not been given a name.

From Napoleon but until now we could not drougent it. It's appears that George was a bit neive in his description of early hearier life much like his law ther Bowerd

The general was delighted and with another deep bow took the infant into his arms, and with quite some solemnity spoke:"Youngest man of the Von Cleve family and son of my esteemed friend John Von Cleve, I bestow upon you my full name - Marie Jean Paul Yves Roch Gilbert Du Motier, Marquis De Lafayette." And at this point the General "bows" out of the story. The little boy who was held by Lafayette and named by him grew to manhood and lived to a ripe old age, but he never used his long name - he was always known as Lafe Von Cleve. For a time he resided in Greensburg.

His sister, Rebecca Von Cleve Pulse was born December 3, 1823 in Chio. The parents were John Von Cleve and wife Jane Clar (K)? Mrd. Pulse died June 20, 1913 in her home on West North Street - aged 89 years, 6 months and 17 days.

Soo - this relater of tales, as told by Rebecca Von Cleve Pulse, has touched the hand that touched the hand of Lafayette.

Remind me sometime, I do want to shake your hand.

Jennie Starks McKee

\* \* \* \*

# THE LAST MEETING

Many members had the opportunity of riding a freight train for the first time. We are speaking of the train ride sponsored by the RAILWAY MUSEUM at Westport. A freight train as we know one, consists of a locomotive, fifty to a hundred box-cars and a caboose. This train consiste: of a locomotive (dinkey) and a caboose ... John Hickman was the engineer and Joe E. Brown doubled as the conductor and narrator for the trip. Barbara Walenga (girl friend) was the station agent and sold tickets. Other crew members were Raymond Tower, fireman, and Robert Smith was th rear flagman. Indiana law recuires a rear flagman... Excursion rates for the round trip were in effect all day for members of the Society ... One of the girl passengers, it was observed, seeking a vantage point, climbed to the cupola (railroad term). Her ascent was easy - her descen was another matter, but with help she made it!... Owing to the condition of the track, slow orders were in effect most of the way, but then nobody was in a hurry anyway ... . Mileposts 237 and 238 were observed miles to where nobody knows. But it is known, that Westport in its day was the Eastern terminal of this, the longest railroad in the United States - the C.M.St.P.& Pacific Ry....The delay at Harper Valley was one of necessity - the engineer had to pump up his air for the return trip - No! girls, the engine doesn't run on air - the air was for the air brakes, if you please ... There being no way, Engineer Hickman threw the throttle into reverse and backed merrily all of the way to Westport. It was a delightful trip for one (me), who has for all of his life, been exposed to the railroad one way or another. Enroute home the group stopped at OLD STONEY as guests of the William Parkers and were served iced tea and cookies to round out the social hour. Here the warm hospitality of the Parkers in their beautiful setting made for a fine climax to another good meeting. President McCardle presided over a short business session.

MAP OF TOUR ARBAR	nd with another	The general was delighted w
son of my esteemed friend some - Marke Jeen Feul Yves tu." And strikks point the	ve family and control of the court of the co	Greensburg to North Vernon 26 miles
yd blod ac wodd wydd S ona blo agir a ar buyil baa ovalo nav Broad Acres a ayaw. Restaurant	.R.7	General "bows" out of the st
une Clar (1) Police	ve Place was ber	Park-n-Bat Dining Room
		Sco - this relater of tales
of the short your band; it to short your band;	North Vernon	touched the hand that touch
Starks McKee		Cardinal Restaurant
	THE LAST BETTIO	
ding a freignt train for the	er to frients of ra	Underpass  * Our Heritage Shop
shopse. This train consiste	Vernon	(verlain) evidements shop
en egent and seld tidrets. men, end Robert Smith was ti flormen Becursien rates	a) wed the *teti	Jennings County
*Antique Shops and main and antique shops and antique shops are also and an area of the state of the stat	effect all dey f it was observed cond term). Her	ene of the mini passence s, climber to the cupola (r/il)
itl Cying testhe condition of the way, but then no- card \$38 years electred -	re in effect mo Mileposts 237	of the track, slow proces we body was in a nurry onyway.
wn, that Westport in its day ast railroad in the United lelay at Herper Velley was bup his sir forcest return	this, the lenge	was the Factor second income was the Bestern terminal of States - the C.M.St.P.& Factor on the engine
eir - the cirwestfor the		Tunnel Mill
taer, daroute wame ince c William Lerkers out were	lene way or and	been expesed to the reilross group stopped of CLD STGLAY served iced to and cockies
sutiful putting mocc for c	ters in their be	Warm hospitality of the Park fine climan to smother good a short business secoion.

# THE BULLETIN/

# THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DECATUR COUNTY

Volume 2 - No. 42

Greensburg, Indiana

November 22, 1969

north by Rush, east by Franklin end Ripley, south by WELCOME NEW MEMBERS: OCCASION:

Mrs. Hunter Robbins

Meeting and of Officers. Charles Seitz-Colorado 616

though on some of the streams it is hilly; Arrangements

Raymond Carr Jud 22843 101 boog bast day Jall Street. eledt

Calling

Miss Victoria Woolverton as and loomed well and loomed bid and

Decorations one rust and to groupe out offented one bas askerred

Mrs. Forrest McCardle 2000 van salation dood a RESERVATIONS Charles A. Walls to ed you estimated to elected and

Charles Osburn

Paul H. Huber Frank Marlin William Parker

Program William H. Hunter Mrs. Dan Baldwin

Eleventh Annual Dinner Meeting and Election

SPEAKER:

Mr. Robert D. Garton

COMMITTEES DATE: Saturday night, December 6th., 1969 at 6:00 P.M., Saturday night, December then driv level yltsom at valuoo e Greensburg Time.

Forrest McCardle Church N.E. corner Public Square, bas aso sert reque dualem reloca des Greensburg, Indiana. Mrs. Dwight Williams of the sale of the Entrance on Washington

adapted to grain. The manufacturing establishments -1714 views on views of Mr. Garton is President of Robert Miss Gladys Aldrich Garton Associates, a management Mrs. Roy Beeson consulting firm in Columbus, Ind. Mrs. Frank Clark A gifted speaker of national acclaim, Mrs. Paul H. Huber perhaps the greatest honor bestowed Mrs. George Greer on him to date, is that he is current-Mrs. Frank Marlin ly listed in the 1969 editions of Mrs. Forrest McCardle day bas sand "Outstanding Young Men in America". Mrs. Raymond Moeller Mr. Garton's subject will be Mrs. Charles Osburn "AN INFLUENCE CALLED INDIANA". Mrs. Pansy Reed A native of Iowa, Indiana is proud Mrs. Mabel Samuels to claim him, as the membership will Mrs. Delton Shazer and approximate after hearing him.

\* F. or \*d \* esbyterich, ten Baptist, ten Methodist, four

ons seven to whether a of palesers If you have not already been contacted, please call Mrs. Forrest McCardle (662-5432) by Tuesday, person Yub uss of athuroms yanuos of December 2nd. if you plan to attend Nominations of gooled flips seros 000 f the dinner. Tickets are \$2.00 each, payable at the door.

EVERYBODY IS WELCOME!

#### YOUR COUNTY

DECATUR COUNTY, organized in 1821, was named after the gallant Commodore Stephen Decatur. It is bounded north by Rush, east by Franklin and Ripley, south by Jennings, and west by Bartholomew and Shelby, and it contains 400 square miles. It is divided into nine townships, Washington, Fugit, Clinton, Adams, Clay, Jackson, Sand Creek, Marion and Salt Creek. The population in 1830 was 5,854, in 1840 15,553, and at this time about 19,000.

There are no barrens or prairie lands in the county; the face of the country is mostly level, with gentle undulations, though on some of the streams it is hilly; the bottoms are rich, though small; the soil of the upland is ersupe of generally a rich, black loam, and the timber consists principally of ash, poplar, walnut, sugar tree, oak and moderate beech. Along the east and south line of the county there is some flat, wet land, good for grass, but not adapted to grain. The manufacturing establishments Jacob leand mechanical trades of the county are merely suffieient for home consumption. The staple productions for bal export are hogs, cattle, horses, mules and wheat, and mislos fam they are estimated to amount to \$150,000 annually. bewodeed to There are in the county thirty-eight stores and groceries, twenty grist mills, twenty saw mills, one woolen facto small tory, of which all but six are propelled by water, twelve lawyers, twenty-three physicians and twenty ministers of the gospel. The County Seminary, at Greensburgh, Wallis in a prosperous condition with about seventy-five pubuong at pils, and the common school system is in moderately suc-Live quiered cessful operation throughout the county. The following is the number of churches of the various denominations: four Old School, two New School and one Associate special sale Reformed Presbyterian, ten Baptist, ten Methodist, four Christian and one Catholic. The county of Decatur and its inhabitants, without making any special parade as to literature, morals, or enterprise, may be said to be self--noo need sharpeners, steadily progressing in a variety of ways, and not inferior in respectability to any part of the State.

of the taxable land in the county amounts to 224,847 acres, and only between 500 and 1,000 acres still belong to the United States.

MEMORIES OF MILLHOUSEN

At the turn of the century Millhousen was a booming little town as compared to now. There were 4 general stores, a harness shop where my uncle made complete sets of harness, a tannery, saw mill, flour mill, shingle factory and 4 saloons - being a German settlement most everybody drank beer. Herbert & Rohrs owned the saw mill, the flour mill, the tannery and the shingle mill. Grandfather Herbert cut the shingles - they were poplar shingles and I bunched them as they came from the machine. Another of my chores was to pump the tan bark brine from one tank to another at the tannery. There were also 2 blacksmiths. My grandfather Johann Scheidler was a blacksmith and wagon-maker who taught his son George the trade. They made wagons from scratch and also turned out hubs for buggies, surreys and light spring wagons... I often think of Millhousen as being one big family, where everybody helped each other when extra help was needed. Nearly every family butchered their own pork and how I loved butchering day! Again it was a boys chore to help stuff the sausage and cut the lard. Too, we would go to the woods and gather hickory bark to smoke the meat.... Back in those days there was no electricity - all that one could see was a dim coal oil light burning in the house, or someone carrying a lantern to the barn.... Dr. Glass owned the first automobile - a Brush I am sure. My, what an event it was when Dr. Glass wheezed into town!.... My sister Mrs. Edward Luken still lives in the old home place. I left Millhousen in the spring of 1913. I was 19 years old when I went to Illinois to work. Except for returning in 1922 to be married, the next 43 years were spent in Illinois as a mail-carrier. I came back to Greensburg in 1956.... I often think what a wonderful and peaceful world this would be if everyone could live like the people of Millhousen lived back in those days. My early teenage days were happy ones and I thank God that I was born there. constant at tomorgysig officing death out as

boltto? . 1881 at a ras danord; Clem Scheidler a dasgrout danie

a plank road was

away. Paris was originally located in Jefferson county but due to a shift in county lines as was so often the case, it is now located in Jennings county. Paris Crossing some few miles

way came into being when the B. & O. Ry. was built from Wor Ternon to Jeffersonville. The day's festivities ended at

isoatatuck Park with delicious refreshments of tea rings an

apple cider.

THE DISPLAY - A traditional part of the Dinner Meeting, members are asked to bring their old pictures. These can be old street scenes, early automobiles, trains and stations, school groups, floods, street fairs, early farm scenes and the like. Some one has said that a picture is worth a thousand words. All members are urged to bring an old picture.

SOMETHING OF VALUE - A Cincinnati book store offers Father Riebenthaler's A CENTURY OF CATHOLICITY IN MILLHOUSEN, INDIANA for sale at \$6.00. Published in 1934, this little volume of 63 pages is a worthwhile addition to our growing library. We are pleased to have a copy, thanks to Father Riebenthaler.

CRUM-CRUME FAMILY - Mrs. Amanda Sefton might write Mrs. Everett Huntzinger, RFD 1, Box 57, Pendleton, Indiana 46064 for information on the Crum-Crume family.

# THE LAST MEETING DOWN OS LO DIE DO LO DE DE DE LES DE LES

who taught his son George the trade. They made wagons from

Some 35 members and guests journeyed to Jennings county, Sunday, October 12th. for the fall field trip. They were greeted at the court house in Vernon by Mr. Homer Dell, the local historian and a member of the Jennings County Historical Society. The speaker related that the court house, the third of its kind, was built in 1859. Materials were locally burnt brick, locally quarried sand stone with an imported roof of 40 lb. tern (English tin) which is still on the building. The Old Tavern, an inn and stage coach stop, built in 1838 still stands at the Northwest corner of the public square. It is now occupied as an antique shop, museum and art center. The Old Tunnel Mill off limits due to the recent rains, was built prior to 1839 as a depot for the original Madison & Indpls. Ry. There are a number of "firsts" in this section of Jennings county. Among them-the first railroad and the first railroad overpass - there in Vernon to be seen - a brick lined structure still sturdy after these 132 years. Vernon had the first all women jury as well as the first public playground in Indiana. John Vawter was the first settler in Vernon, this about 1815. The trek continued to historic Paris 14 miles distant from Vernon. John Hunt Morgan's raiders passed through Paris in 1863. Settled about 1800, a plank road was later built to Madison 19 miles away. Paris was originally located in Jefferson county but due to a shift in county lines as was so often the case, it is now located in Jennings county. Paris Crossing some few miles away came into being when the B. & O. Ry. was built from North Vernon to Jeffersonville. The day's festivities ended at Muscatatuck Park with delicious refreshments of tea rings and apple cider.

Members can still qualify as EARLY BIRDS by paying their 1970 dues at the dinner meeting. There has been no increase in prices - one dollar as usual!

# A centennial action of THE BULLETIN of Labrana Islandance A

observe its contential with special services on the following Sundays of this year. They are May 24 - Sept. 27 - Dec. 27th.

# THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DECATUR COUNTY

Volume 2 - No. 43 Greensbu	rg, Indiana	May 2, 1970
VELCOME NEW MEMBERS!	OCCASION:	Spring Meeting
Paul Roszell Carl L. Clark Mrs. Carl L. Clark	n as asd radm	Sunday afternoon, May 17, 1970 at 2:30 P.M
Miss Mary Lou Linville  Mrs. Helen Hopkins Blemker  Eugene, Oregon	LIEUE:	R.E.M.C. Auditorium SR 3-46 West
Irs. Sylvia Bird Tiernan - Indpls. Irs. Minnie Harding Phillips - Indpls. 623	PROGRAM:	The 1959 Centennial Film "THE GREENSBURG STORY - OF THIS BE PROUD".
1890 consus had a special mean-	ont fant sisse teer reanol an	Business Meeting
Pickin' Greens	prides bra on imovi bra onab	EVERYONE IS WELCOME!
et others go a hikin' or a	killfally leav	PLAN TO ATTEND!
'11 get up close to nature while	To notites 1505	NET 10, 1891 - the You will enjoy read
'll find vitamins and iron.	THE S	OCIETY'S OFFICERS 1970
in dandelion and sour dock-come and get your share,	President	W. F. McCardle
en pepper and wild lettuce and a patch of watercress	lst V.P 2nd V.P	Mrs. Dan Baldwin
-growin' in the meadow, are callin' me I guess,	Corr. Sec	yMrs. Van Batterton 525 N.Broadway
or Ima-gettin' restless-where's my basket and my knife?		Greensburg, Ind
'll roam about and pick a mess- Oh, boy, this is the life!	a from New Poi	303 E. Central Ave. Greensburg, Ind. Miss Alpha Thackery
Ruth Williams Bright	er Indiana	well just House
THEN HAVE YOU HEARD OF?Pear's, Me The Keely, Cascarets, Sapolic Columbia, Split Hickory	ellin's, Wa	everly
	Hazz	707

#### HERE AND THERE

COMING EVENTS- The New Point Christian Church will continue to observe its centennial with special services on the following Sundays of this year. They are May 24 - Sept. 27 - Dec. 27th. A centennial memorial booklet is also being compiled..............
Mapoleon will observe its sesqui-centennial during the period August 14-25 this year.

WE ARE PLEASED - The Indiana History Bulletin for last December carried Anna Lee Linville's story-GATHERING GREENS- as copied from the August issue of the BULLETIN. Their quote-"It evoked a nice sense of nostalgia". Congratulations Mrs. Linville!

OTHER CENSUS YEARS- Calvin Davis writing in the INDIANA MAGAZINE OF HISTORY for December, has an excellent article on our own center of population as determined by the census of 1890. Do we need to tell you that Mr. Davis is an associate professor of history at Duke University, a member of the Society and a native of Sand Creek Township? He attended his first year of school at Letts, almost within sight of the monument erected there by the CHICAGO HERALD ... . The title of the article is- THE FREDERICK JACKSON TURNER CEMSUS! ITS INDIANA MEMORIAL! In it Mr. Davis pays a tribute to Turner for his thesis that the 1890 census had a special meaning. Our frontier no longer rested on the Potomac- with North and South Dakota, Montana and Washington admitted to the Union in 1889- followed by Idaho and Wyoming the next year- it was Westward! Ho! ... Mr. Davis skillfully leaves Turner and goes on to give us a clear cut account of a memorable occasion that occurred Sunday, May 10, 1891 - the dedication of our CHATTER OF POPULATION monument: You will enjoy reading the account.

OUR CHARTERS—County Cometery Commissions came into existence in March 1970 - by act of the State Legislature of March 11, 1969. The purpose of the Decatur County Commission is to maintain and restore as much as possible the burial grounds and neglected cemeteries established before 1850. An appeal goes out to public spirited citizens, to landowners, to all who have appreciation for their heritage, to any who have knowledge of the location of these neglected cemeteries in Decatur County— that they help locate these burial grounds before they disappear entirely.

Write to—

The Chairman
County Cemetery Board
Court House
Greensburg, Indiana

Many of these cemeteries hold pioneer leaders of our state as well as veterans of every American Var including the Revolutionary War. Civic pride and basic citizen respect should prompt us to remedy this condition. More than fifty Revolutionary soldiers graves have been located in Decatur County— there are more to be found. Careful preservation of the inscriptions of the tombstones that are fast disappearing is the first step— in helping to preserve our pioneer history.

Mrs. H. S. McKee

### on anot wrev executive will timber PLAY BALL!! osfg moore edit to horsegas

Millhousen's first baseball team, first because they were the first to wear uniforms and to travel away from home, came along about 1910 or 1912. Napoleon was an arch rival as were Osgood, Greensburg, Smyrna, New Point and Sardinia. Their manager was George Feldman, Dr. Glass was the umpire and Henry Meier kept score. Mr. Idelwine drove the hack when the team traveled. There were no grandstand seats and no admission was charged—except that someone passed the hat—history does not record his name. There were expenses because Mr. Idelwine had to have five dollars to drive the hack—enough to feed the mules. Their diamond was on the Ben Feldman farm.

C. Holzhause starred for Napoleon and was much feared by Millhousen pitchers. Henry Oliger and Charley Link, later prominent business men made up the battery for Greensburg. Oliger was the pitcher. New Point in those years, when at home played on Brogan's Field.

Millhousen's greatest triump was a no-hit game pitched by Clem Scheidler against Napoleon. Also their best batter which is uncommon for a pitcher, he always had the cleanup spot in the line-up. Scheidler later hurt his arm and played third base thereafter. Leo Blankman became the mainstay pitcher- a left hander who ran the Millhousen mill for many years.

The usual lineup - Geo. Feldman l.f.

Lawrence Blankman r.f.

Alvin Feldman c.

Clem Scheidler 3b.

John Witkemper c.f.

Dave Fry s.s.

Matt Scheidler 2b.

Louis Blankman lb.

Leo Blankman p.

We like to think that these boys are still playing baseballon the Elysian Fields of course. For some of us, there was no sport like the amateur baseball of early days- thanks to big Holzhause of Napoleon; the Blankmans from Millhousen; Oliger and Link of Greensburg; Minning and McKeighan from New Point; Levi and Wagner from Osgood- to name just a few:

courage and the whimsicality of chance. As time went by, of course,

Ma didn't like ol' Redmon. I don't know when he first appeared at the Greer place; since we didn't live there very long he had to appear at one time or another that I like to believe that I can remember. But I know that I don't, and I have often wondered why I don't. Why would I forget an earlier visit of the old ex-Confederate soldier who had a habit --- May called it "makin' the rounds" --- of dropping in at more or less periodic intervals? I recall so many other more commonplace things.

Pa liked ol' Redmon. Ma claimed that he liked anyone, though, who would sit and "gas" with him by the hour, especially if it was someone who had been a couple of hundred yards away from home a time or two. He did like to talk, Pa did. "Soundin' the other feller out" he called it, a sort of comparing of notes, more or less.

I suppose Ol' Redmon was a remmant of that which had been not too many years before a considerable number of footloose ex-soldiers of the Civil War period, both Union and Confederate. The one time southern soldier, possibly misplaced by the havoc wrought in his homeland by that war, may have had, perhaps, something that at least resembled a reasonable excuse for taking to the road after the conflict. More than one, I believe we can assume, had no home, in some cases no people, to whom to return. Few ex-Union soldiers, we must suppose, could honestly make that claim. Nevertheless, the blue and gray mingled once more, at peace and in nondescript garb this time, however, and in farflung places. Was there a more basic reason for this love of wanderlust on the part of both, an excuse that served also the ex-Union man?

Pa, I think could understand. He, too, loved the smell of woodsmoke and the open campfire, an inborn taste on his part, however, a way of life that chance, on the other hand, had so suddenly taught thousands of other men to recognize, appreciate, --- and accept. Possibly the seed of discontent lay dormant prior to the war in the hearts of many of these men, a class very likely born with a dislike of responsibility and the labor involved in any quest for something called success by more determined conrades. In the drenching experience of the battlefield the seed, we are constrained to believe, germinated and grew, sparked in the pauses between contests by the contrasting relief of army camplife. Those who responded to the invitation to continue after the war the freedom found beside the campfire and along the road did so with alacrity. And so there were to be seen for many years after the war was over, and scattered throughout the nation, a somewhat ragtag multitude subject, more or less, in their pursuit of the wherewithal by which to subsist, to courage and the whimsicality of chance. As time went by, of course, comrades, one by one, fell by the wayside, perhaps far, far from the battlefields that they once knew.

Yes, Pa liked Ol' Redmon. This didn't mean, though, that he accepted everything that he said as the sterling truth. For one thing, he claimed to have been reared in Virginia. Pa didn't believe

it. Ol' Redmon had all the earmarks, he insisted, of a far south Mississippi man. Pa, it seems, recognized the dialect. However that may be, though, the falsehood, if it was such, detracted in no considerable way from the interesting tales that he could tell, stories, of course, of the way, and episodes of tramplife, though some of these, Pa felt, were subject to doubt. Insignificant details such as these, however, were on the whole ignored; Pa's natural hospitality and his love for an exchange of related experiences as seen from the margin of a comparable viewpoint would not permit him to risk ruffling the feelings of a welcomed guest. So Ol' Redmon was always met with the "glad hand" as far as Pa was concerned --- and by Ma, too, up to the relating of a certain incident in the life of the old ex-soldier. Without argument it may be conceded that he was what at the time was termed a "bum", nothing more, in fact, however, that Ma at first did not emphasize, and she was for a time willing to feed the old transient and, upon occasion, to shape for him a pallet upon the floor for a night.

Pa asked no compensation in the guise of labor for either food or lodging and to expect anything in the way of a material return was a waste of thought. Nor did Ma expect or ask for anything. The most common of grub satisfied Ol' Redmon, and in the Hoosier hinterlands of better than fifty years ago, that was about all that he could expect. He could "down" a bowl of beans and cornbread in very short order, and his dexterity in removing the skins from potatoes boiled "with their jackets on" was amazing to see. But he wasn't always fortunate enough, it appears, to find someone who would feed him and, perhaps, "bed" him for a night entirely free of charge. No explanation is required, I think, in an attempt to clarify the underlying reason for a tramp's preference for women when making an appeal for substance with which to stay, at least momentarily, the pangs of hunger. Members of the fair sex, as a rule, respond more readily to an appeal for sympathy and aid, but if, as occasionally happens, the plea does fail of the desired effect there is less to fear if, in an unguarded moment, the disappointed tramp replies in kind. She isn't likely to try to toss him off the premises bodily, and old Fido, strange as it may seem, too often sees in the unkempt figure a kindred soul. But a man may be, and he frequently is, "a horse of a different color". His heartstrings do not always react favorably to the faltering song of despair.

In those days almost all women, those who did decide to heed a tramp's entreaty, requested therefor, however, a corresponding equivalent and sent him, usually, to the garden in summer, to the woodyard in winter. On the other hand, for a man he may have been asked to pitch hay, cut corn, or dig a ditch. Ol' Redmon had known such experiences. He didn't, though, like them, and wasn't at all above evading them whenever possible. One gathered, perforce, that he possessed an inveterate distaste for any kind of manual labor. And it was this revelation of basic character, revealed in one such tale relating thereto, that dropped him to the bedrock of Ma's

5.

regard for him as a man deserving of sympathy. A lady, by whom he had been requested to do a certain amount of labor in exchange for a hand-out, sent him to the garden to hoe cabbages.

"But I fixed her," Ol' Redmon chortled. "I hoed them dum cabbages off jes' below the top o' the ground. It was to'ards evenin' an' a trifle cool, an' I knowed they wouldn't wilt before I could grab the grub an' git the hell outa there.'

I suppose he never went back. And it was with some reluctance, I understand, that Ma, after hearing this tale, again permitted him to make himself at home betimes at the Greer place. But Pa's arguments on his behalf prevailed, I suppose. Anyway he continued to come. And then for the only remembered time I saw him. He followed us to the shack. We had moved in April and it was late in the following December when he made his appearance. Possibly he had lost track of us during the intervening period; though the distance from the Greer place to the shack was not more than a half mile as the crow flies he very probably overlooked for a time the hut so nearly hidden in the edge of the woodland. It was late in the evening and very cold, with a light dry snow shifting here and there ahead of each sudden gust of the bitter wind. He ate with us, of course, and after supper he and Pa talked --- and talked. Ol' Redmon never bothered with asking to spend the night; he merely remained until one was compelled to issue the invitation. Ma got up --- she hadn't wished to sit up and listen to the "old windbag" --- when they did decide finally that it was about time to go to bed, and shaped for him the usual pallet on the floor. The shack at best was little better than a windbreak, perched at each of the four corners on short posts that supported it some inches above the ground, and snow, with free access to the area beneath the floor, frequently found its way up through the wide cracks therein and lay, a thin scum of white "dust", underfoot until swept from sight through the accomodating (?) cracks. An old wood cooking stove used to heat the interior of the shack as best it could was barely sufficient to lift the temperature a few degrees above freezing on zero and near-zero days, fire the thing as one would, and it was wholly inadequate to maintain even a semblance of heat through the long cold nights. Poor Ol' Redmon! It was just such a night that he selected on which to become acquainted with the shack --- our new home. And to renew old ties, forsooth!
A miniature snowdrift paralleled the windward margin of the pallet when he stood shivering beside it the next morning while Pa was busily engaged in trying to coax a little extra heat from the reluctant old cookstove. azodf nemow fis from s ayab esodf ni

Ol' Redmon stayed long enough to eat --- yes, he did! --- and left --- almost immediately. He headed south! Was Pa right? Maybe he was a far south Mississippi man --- and wished he was there. We never saw him again. Nor did we again hear of him.

"Well," Ma said, "it was worth it!"

I supposed she knew what she meant. I didn't --- then.

ed-"01' Redmon" reminds us of other early itinerants - the hungry hobo; the umbrella man; the Italian with his plaster-of-paris figurines; the junk man with his familiar chant - ANY RAGS - ANY IRON! Then too, there was the roving photographer - who was only too glad to snap the younger fry as they played in the yard - his reception when he returned with the proofs was another matter - particularly if mother was distraught over other earthly matters or

disliked peddlers generally. They are all gone, these knights of the road! Today its - AVON CALLING! Participants.....287.000 Deaths in service.....2,000 Last veteran died 5/13/05 Living Veterens ...... Th. 592.000 Participants..........6,807,000 Participants.....79,000 Deaths in service.....55,000 Destha in service.....13,000 Hying veterans.....5,81,7,000 Lest veteran died.....9/3/29 Participants ...........3,195,000 Participants ..... 2,213,000 Deaths in service ...... 20,000 Deaths in service....361,000 Last veteran died .....9/2/56 Participents......106,000 Deaths in service.....76,000 Hving veterens ..... 3,169,000 Living voterans.....2 Partioipants.....392,000 Deaths in service.....1,058,000 Deaths in service.....11,000 Living veterans.....6,000 Vidows.....1,011,816 Parents.....239,907

#### PARTICIPANTS IN WARS

A person gains the status of a "veteran" by entrance upon active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States and later separation therefrom. The number of participants and deaths in service during all wars, and the Post-Korean Conflict period, as of June 30, 1969, are as follows:

REVOLUTION (1775-1784)	WORLD WAR I (1917-1918)
Participants290,000 Deaths in service4,000 Last veteran died4/5/1869	Participants
WAR OF 1812 (1812-1815)	WORLD WAR II (1941-1945)
Participants	Participants
MEXICAN WAR (1846-1848)	KOREAN CONFLICT (1950-1955)
Participants79,000 Deaths in service13,000 Last veteran died9/3/29	Participants6,807,000 Deaths in service55,000 Living veterans5,847,000
CIVIL WAR (1861-65)Union Forces	POST-KOREAN CONFLICT (Service between 1/31/55-8/5/64)
Participants2,213,000 Deaths in service364,000 Last veteran died9/2/56	Participants3,195,000 Deaths in service20,000 Living veterans3,134,000
INDIAN WARS (APPROX.1817-1898)	VIETNAM ERA (Active duty after 8/4/64)
Participants	Participants6,705,000 Deaths in service76,000 Living veterans3,169,000
SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR (1898-1902)	TOTAL THROUGH JUNE 30, 1969
Participants	Participants
VETERANS AND DEPENDENTS ON	COMPENSATION AND PENSION ROLLS
Widows	3,160,106 1,014,816 920,927

#### WINTER ON THE FARM IN THE EARLY 1900's

January and February were usually cold, disagreeable months, in southeastern Decatur County, when I was a child on the farm. But, as with most unpleasant things there were compensations, that made the unpleasant part, the least remembered part.

Those months were the time of year that most of the farmers in our neighborhood got up their supply of wood, for the rest of the year. The majority of farms had a piece of timber land that provided this fuel. We did not, but got ours from Grandfather Hickman's timber. "Wood chopping" were in order. Power saws were unheard of. A group of neighbors would congregate at one of the homes for a day of wood chopping. Work went easier and faster - or so it seemed - if there was good fellowship. Sometimes the wives came along to the home and quilted on a quilt, or knotted a comfort, for the hostess, of course, quilting and knotting, was the same as wood chopping, much more enjoyable when shared. Then in late afternoon - after all the various children of the families had come to that home from school - a bounteous supper was served. Baked chicken, dressing, gravy, sometimes noodles or dumplings, baked spare ribs, mashed potatoes, baked sweet potatoes, dried corn, dried butter beans, cole slaw, pickles, jellies, fresh ground horseradish, hot yeast biscuits, cottage cheese, chocolate cake and white cake, fruit pies and filling pies, and plenty of steaming hot coffee was the order of the day. The word calorie had not been invented yet!

Usually, once each year a farmer, who was a member of the New Pennington Methodist Church, donated his wood lot, for a wood chopping for the church, and all the men of the church donated a days work. In late afternoon the wood was hauled to the church and "ricked" beside the church, for future use. The New Pennington Church was heated by two big stoves, one on each side of the church. It required much wood, and some time, to get the church warm in cold weather. I remember that L. P. Hart always went an hour or so early to see that the church was warming up.

Sometimes at "quilting bees" after the quilt was finished, if there were several young folks there - of both sex - of marriageable age, they did what was called "shaking the cat". Poor cat! The quilt was spread on the yard, opened out to its full extent, then all the young folks gathered around and lifted the quilt up taunt. A young swain, who had found a cat somewhere on the premises dropped the cat in the center of the quilt, and every one shook the quilt. Of course, the poor cat, scared to death, jumped. The point of all this was, that the cat was supposed to jump over the head of the next person to be married in the community. I well remember being to a quilting bee at Grandma Parmers - Mrs. Isaac Parmer Sr. - and they shook the cat when the quilt was finished. The cat jumped over our teacher's head - Miss Letta Collicott. All the school children then yelled with great glee - "The cat jumped over teacher's head - the cat jumped over teacher's head". As it turned out the cat made a mistake, for Miss Collicott was not married for some years after that.

Almost every winter, at some time during January and February our church had its revival meetings. The farmers were not busy, and even though the nights usually were cold, and many times deep snows, the families got to the services. My father used to take us, and his sister's family - Mrs. Isaac Parmer, Jr. in a bob sled with sur team - when snow lay deep on the ground. That was great fun. We heated rocks, lighted

lanterns, and put them under horse blankets in the bed of the sled.
We sat on straw, covered ourselves with the horse blankets and were
snug and warm. When we got to church the blankets were put on the
horses - when we started home we had warm blankets - if a bit smelly to cover us up. My trips and my cousins trips were usually limited to
Friday nights because of school. As I recall there was no Saturday
night services. These meetings would last three or four weeks - I
suppose depending on how many sinners the minister throught was in the
community.

During this time the minister boarded around with the members of the church. I recall one minister who was at our home frequently, would not eat supper before the service, so when my parents and the minister returned after service, mother had to prepare a supper for him. Some winters, during the revivals, the members would have a surprise "pound party" for the minister. Especially, if he were well liked! Each family brought sacks or cans of food, to add to the minister's family larder. They got little enough pay, in those days and many long hard days. Our New Pennington Minister served Napoleon, Salem, Middle Branch, one time New Point, as well as Batesville. Long cold hours of travel for them in the winter.

For several winters some families in our community got together about every other Saturday night, at one home or another. The host and hostess served the refreshments. Usually cake, pies, cookies, and plenty of coffee. The evenings were spent in talk, music and singing. Sometimes the ladies took their sewing or knitting. My father and Ed Hart usually took their violins. The children got together and played games. I recall that Clyde Parmer frequently went and took his graphophone - and what a wonder and a beauty it was, with its morning glory horn. It was the only graphophone in the neighborhood, and much enjoyed by every one.

Of the families who comprised this group, I remember Gus Sieberts, Logan Alexanders, L. P. Harts, Wesley Yorks, Ed Harts, Frank Harts and my parents, Ambrose Hickmans. There may have been others. Those gettogethers on Saturday nights were much enjoyed, and helped pass away, an otherwise long, cold, lonely winter evening.

In some areas, "spelling bees' were held but I do not recall one in our community. I do recall that the "young folks" sometimes had skating parties, coasting parties, bob-sled rides, and some times met at a home for a "taffy pull". Candy was made from sorghum molasses, and two people - usually of opposite sex - pulled and pulled the candy until it was a rich golden color. Then it was snipped into small pieces, and set aside to harden. Pop corn balls were frequently made with sorghum molasses, as well as the taffy.

So with wood chopping, quilting bees, revival meetings, pound parties, neighbors gathering on Saturday nights, and young peoples activities, January and February were gone before we realized it. Then with March it was time to get busy with spring work.

The "Generation Gap" then was about as wide as the length of the peach tree twig that my mother kept handy, to keep a little girl in line.

#### DEITHEM REMITE LAUWERA COLL SET

wellow as most espelwonals of half east of council gaivers nor Held December 6th, 1969 in the Tellowship room of the First Presbyterien Church, Greensburg, Indians, where the ladies of the church council on Admira

The "Establishment" was there, without a doubt, loving us, and directing our generation. Lucky us!

ANNA LEE LINVILLE Lexington, Virginia January 30, 1970

ed - A good story with clever definitions of two expressions very much in the news today - "the generation gap" and "the establishment"

Wr. Cartin's imowledge of the Hoosier State. "Inemakildate enter made Indiana history is amazing. His recall of places and events and the names of Statemen, actors, inventors, musicians, poets and weither made wall of we a little provider that we too one a small part of Indiana. The actors was a small part of Indiana. The statement of the program we are indepted to Mr. William Hunter for arranging the program and to Mrs. Hunter for her splendid presentation of the speaker.

Seldom has any audience been more thoroughly and completely

Our business session was brief but efficient and included:

- 1. The reading and acceptance of the minutes of the preceding meeting. Mrs. Dorothy Doles, Secretary.
  - 2. Miss Alpha Thackery's treasurer's report and its accept-
- 3. The satisfactory report of the Auditing Committee Mrs. Dwight Williams and Mr. Reymond Carr.
  - . The incorporation of your Historical Society as a nonprofit corporation was amounced by the president.
- Faul Huber, resulted in the ro-election of the 1969 officers and the election of two new directors for three year terms:

  Wrs. H. S. Wekee and Mr. Walter B. Lowe.

W. F. McCardle

#### THE 11th ANNUAL DINNER MEETING

Held December 6th, 1969 in the Fellowship room of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensburg, Indiana, where the ladies of the church served an excellent dinner.

Evergreens cut by Mr. Charles Walls on the Russell Powner farm along with the beautiful center pieces loaned to us by Harold Carney created a splendid Holiday atmosphere.

Vice President Charles Osborn's arrangement of old pictures of Decatur County people and places was most entertaining and attracted much attention.

Seldom has any audience been more thoroughly and completely entertained than we were by Mr. Robert Gartin's great speech on, "An Influence Called Indiana".

Mr. Gartin's knowledge of the Hoosier State and the people who made Indiana history is amazing. His recall of places and events and the names of Statesmen, actors, inventors, musicians, poets and writers made all of us a little prouder that we too are a small part of Indiana.

We are indebted to Mr. William Hunter for arranging the program and to Mrs. Hunter for her splendid presentation of the speaker.

Our business session was brief but efficient and included:

- 1. The reading and acceptance of the minutes of the preceding meeting. Mrs. Dorothy Doles, Secretary.
- 2. Miss Alpha Thackery's treasurer's report and its acceptance.
- 3. The satisfactory report of the Auditing Committee Mrs. Dwight Williams and Mr. Raymond Carr.
- 4. The incorporation of your Historical Society as a nonprofit corporation was announced by the president.
- 5. The report of the nominating committee chairmaned by Mr. Paul Huber, resulted in the re-election of the 1969 officers and the election of two new directors for three year terms: Mrs. H. S. McKee and Mr. Walter B. Lowe.

W. F. McCardle

THE ARCHIVES- Mr. Smiley Fowler, long time member, author and dean of the local press has contributed the following books to our growing library. We are glad to acknowledge them as follows:

THE 1937 TOWER TREE

ILLUSTRATED SOUVENIR
OF GREENSBURG FOR 1894

HELP! HELP! Mrs. Lida Faye James, 5605 Chariton Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90056 seeks information about ancestors of her grandmother, who was Ann Eliza Hice, born November 22, 1869 at Forest Hill. Other family names are Thomas, Logan and Graham.... Charles L. Blockson, Box 681, Norristown, Pa., 19404 requests information on the "underground railroad" as related to Decatur County.

WE REPEAT- Membership is open to everyone having an interest in history and his heritage. The annual dues are \$1.00 each, payable in advance. The fiscal year ends Dec. 31. Please direct all applications and renewals to the Recording Secretary.

\* CORONACH \*

\* Mrs. Elma Allen \* Mr. Elmer Badgley

\* Mrs. Floy Batterton \* Mr. Gerald Kelsch

\* Mr. Henry Kluemper \* Mrs. Homer Meek

\* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

# THE BULLETIN/

## THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DECATUR COUNTY

Volume 2 - No. 43 Greensbur	rg, Indiana	May 2, 1970
WELCOME NEW MEMBERS:	OCCASION:	Spring Meeting
Paul Roszell Carl L. Clark	DATE:	Sunday afternoon, May 17, 1970 at 2:30 P.I
Mrs. Carl L. Clark Miss Mary Lou Linville Mrs. Helen Hopkins Blemker	PLACE:	R.E.M.C. Auditorium SR 3-46 West
Eugene, Oregon Mrs. Sylvia Bird Tiernan - Indpls. Mrs. Minnie Harding Phillips - Indpls. 623	PROGRAM:	The 1959 Centennial Film "THE GREENSBURG STORY - OF THIS BE PROUD".
ed on the Potomed- with Forth and		Business Meeting
Pickin' Greens		EVERIONE IS WELLCOME:
Let others go a hikin' or a paintin' rural scenes,  I'll get up close to nature while I'm out a pickin' greens.  I'll find vitamins and iron, a plenty and to spare,	ling the accounting the Constant Consta	You will enjoy read
In dandelion and sour dock-come and get your share, Hen pepper and wild lettuce and a patch of watercress A-growin' in the meadow, are callin' me I guess, For Ima-gettin' restless-where's my basket and my knife? I'll roam about and pick a mess- Oh, boy, this is the life!  Ruth Williams Bright	President. lst V.P 2nd V.P Corr. Secy Rec. Secy.	W. F. McCardleMrs. Dan BaldwinCharles OsburnMrs. Van Batterton 525 N.Broadway Greensburg, IndMrs. Dorothy D. Doles 303 E. Central Ave. Greensburg, IndMiss Alpha Thackery
WHEN HAVE YOU HEARD OF?Pear's, Me The Keely, Cascarets, Sapolic Columbia, Split Hickory Larkin, Gaar-Scott Atlas, Conklin, Me	ellin's, Wa o, Ingersoll , Hayn , Iver Jo	er,

#### HERE AND THERE

COMING EVENTS- The New Point Christian Church will continue to observe its centennial with special services on the following Sundays of this year. They are May 24 - Sept. 27 - Dec. 27th. A centennial memorial booklet is also being compiled.............. Napoleon will observe its sesqui-centennial during the period August 14-25 this year.

WE ARE PLEASED - The Indiana History Bulletin for last December carried Anna Lee Linville's story-GATHERING GREENS- as copied from the August issue of the BULLETIN. Their quote-"It evoked a nice sense of nostalgia". Congratulations Mrs. Linville!

OTHER CHISUS YEARS- Calvin Davis writing in the INDIANA MAGAZINE OF HISTORY for December, has an excellent article on our own center of population as determined by the census of 1890. Do we need to tell you that Mr. Davis is an associate professor of history at Duke University, a member of the Society and a native of Sand Creek Township? We attended his first year of school at Letts, almost within sight of the monument erected there by the CHICAGO HERAID.... The title of the article is- THE FREDERICK JACKSON TURNUER CENSUS! ITS INDIANA MEMORIAL! In it Mr. Davis pays a tribute to Turner for his thesis that the 1890 census had a special meaning. Our frontier no longer rested on the Potomac- with Morth and South Dakota, Montana and Washington admitted to the Union in 1889- followed by Idaho and Wyoming the next year- it was Westward! Ho! ... Mr. Davis skillfully leaves Turner and goes on to give us a clear cut account of a memorable occasion that occurred Sunday, May 10, 1891 - the dedication of our CHETRE OF POPULATION monument: You will enjoy reading the account.

OUR CIMITERIES—County Cemetery Commissions came into existence in March 1970 - by act of the State Legislature of March 11, 1969. The purpose of the Decatur County Commission is to maintain and restore as much as possible the burial grounds and neglected cemeteries established before 1850. An appeal goes out to public spirited citizens, to landowners, to all who have appreciation for their heritage, to any who have knowledge of the location of these neglected cemeteries in Decatur County— that they help locate these burial grounds before they disappear entirely. Write to—

The Chairman County Cemetery Board Court House Greensburg, Indiana

Many of these cemeteries hold pioneer leaders of our state as well as veterans of every American War including the Revolutionary War. Civic pride and basic citizen respect should prompt us to remedy this condition. More than fifty Revolutionary soldiers graves have been located in Decatur County— there are more to be found. Careful preservation of the inscriptions of the tombstones that are fast disappearing is the first step— in helping to preserve our pioneer history.

# eveiled of exil I tast redters to emit emo to ranges of bad ed netic eve I bas to con I PLAY BALL!! dud redmemor neo I tast

Millhousen's first baseball team, first because they were the first to wear uniforms and to travel away from home, came along about 1910 or 1912. Napoleon was an arch rival as were Osgood, Greensburg, Smyrna, New Point and Sardinia. Their manager was George Feldman, Dr. Glass was the umpire and Henry Meier kept score. Mr. Idelwine drove the hack when the team traveled. There were no grandstand seats and no admission was charged—except that someone passed the hat—history does not record his name. There were expenses because Mr. Idelwine had to have five dollars to drive the hack—enough to feed the mules. Their diamond was on the Ben Feldman farm.

C. Holzhause starred for Napoleon and was much feared by Millhousen pitchers. Henry Oliger and Charley Link, later prominent business men made up the battery for Greensburg. Oliger was the pitcher. New Point in those years, when at home played on Brogan's Field.

Millhousen's greatest triump was a no-hit game pitched by Clem Scheidler against Napoleon. Also their best batter which is uncommon for a pitcher, he always had the cleanup spot in the lineup. Scheidler later hurt his arm and played third base thereafter. Leo Blankman became the mainstay pitcher- a left hander who ran the Millhousen mill for many years.

The usual lineup - Geo. Feldman 1.f.

Lawrence Blankman r.f.

Alvin Feldman c.

Clem Scheidler 3b.

John Witkemper c.f.

Dave Fry s.s.

Matt Scheidler 2b.

Louis Blankman lb.

Leo Blankman p.

We like to think that these boys are still playing baseballon the Elysian Fields of course. For some of us, there was no sport like the amateur baseball of early days- thanks to big Holzhause of Napoleon; the Blankmans from Millhousen; Oliger and Link of Greensburg; Minning and McKeighan from New Point; Levi and Wagner from Osgood- to name just a few!

Yes, Pa liked Ol' Redmon. This didn't mean, though, that he

thing, he claimed to have been reared in Virginia. Pa didn't believe

Ma didn't like ol' Redmon. I don't know when he first appeared at the Greer place; since we didn't live there very long he had to appear at one time or another that I like to believe that I can remember. But I know that I don't, and I have often wondered why I don't. Why would I forget an earlier visit of the old ex-Confederate soldier who had a habit --- May called it "makin' the rounds" --- of dropping in at more or less periodic intervals? I recall so many other more commonplace things.

Pa liked ol' Redmon. Ma claimed that he liked anyone, though, who would sit and "gas" with him by the hour, especially if it was someone who had been a couple of hundred yards away from home a time or two. He did like to talk, Pa did. "Soundin' the other feller out" he called it, a sort of comparing of notes, more or less.

I suppose Ol' Redmon was a remmant of that which had been not too many years before a considerable number of footloose ex-soldiers of the Civil War period, both Union and Confederate. The one time southern soldier, possibly misplaced by the havoc wrought in his homeland by that war, may have had, perhaps, something that at least resembled a reasonable excuse for taking to the road after the conflict. More than one, I believe we can assume, had no home, in some cases no people, to whom to return. Few ex-Union soldiers, we must suppose, could honestly make that claim. Nevertheless, the blue and gray mingled once more, at peace and in nondescript garb this time, however, and in farflung places. Was there a more basic reason for this love of wanderlust on the part of both, an excuse that served also the ex-Union man?

Pa. I think could understand. He, too, loved the smell of woodsmoke and the open campfire, an inborn taste on his part, however, a way of life that chance, on the other hand, had so suddenly taught thousands of other men to recognize, appreciate, --- and accept. Possibly the seed of discontent lay dormant prior to the war in the hearts of many of these men, a class very likely born with a dislike of responsibility and the labor involved in any quest for something called success by more determined conrades. In the drenching experience of the battlefield the seed, we are constrained to believe, germinated and grew, sparked in the pauses between contests by the contrasting relief of army camplife. Those who responded to the invitation to continue after the war the freedom found beside the campfire and along the road did so with alacrity. And so there were to be seen for many years after the war was over, and scattered throughout the nation, a somewhat ragtag multitude subject, more or less, in their pursuit of the wherewithal by which to subsist, to courage and the whimsicality of chance. As time went by, of course, comrades, one by one, fell by the wayside, perhaps far, far from the battlefields that they once knew.

Yes, Pa liked Ol' Redmon. This didn't mean, though, that he accepted everything that he said as the sterling truth. For one thing, he claimed to have been reared in Virginia. Pa didn't believe

it. Ol' Redmon had all the earmarks, he insisted, of a far south Mississippi man. Pa, it seems, recognized the dialect. However that may be, though, the falsehood, if it was such, detracted in no considerable way from the interesting tales that he could tell, stories, of course, of the way, and episodes of tramplife, though some of these. Pa felt, were subject to doubt. Insignificant details such as these, however, were on the whole ignored; Pa's natural hospitality and his love for an exchange of related experiences as seen from the margin of a comparable viewpoint would not permit him to risk ruffling the feelings of a welcomed guest. So Ol' Redmon was always met with the "glad hand" as far as Pa was concerned --- and by Ma, too, up to the relating of a certain incident in the life of the old ex-soldier. Without argument it may be conceded that he was what at the time was termed a "bum", nothing more, in fact, however, that Ma at first did not emphasize, and she was for a time willing to feed the old transient and, upon occasion, to shape for him a pallet upon the floor for a night. The sale of mebble yersen or too ent in the evening and very cold, with a ligh

regard for him as a man deserving of sympathy. A lady, by whom

Pa asked no compensation in the guise of labor for either food or lodging and to expect anything in the way of a material return was a waste of thought. Nor did Ma expect or ask for anything. The most common of grub satisfied Ol' Redmon, and in the Hoosier hinterlands of better than fifty years ago, that was about all that he could expect. He could "down" a bowl of beans and combread in very short order, and his dexterity in removing the skins from potatoes boiled "with their jackets on" was amazing to see. But he wasn't always fortunate enough, it appears, to find someone who would feed him and, perhaps, "bed" him for a night entirely free of charge. No explanation is required, I think, in an attempt to clarify the underlying reason for a tramp's preference for women when making an appeal for substance with which to stay, at least momentarily, the pangs of hunger. Members of the fair sex, as a rule, respond more readily to an appeal for sympathy and aid, but if, as occasionally happens, the plea does fail of the desired effect there is less to fear if, in an unguarded moment, the disappointed tramp replies in kind. She isn't likely to try to toss him off the premises bodily, and old Fido, strange as it may seem, too often sees in the unkempt figure a kindred soul. But a man may be, and he frequently is, "a horse of a different color". His heartstrings do not always react favorably to the faltering song of despair.

In those days almost all women, those who did decide to heed a tramp's entreaty, requested therefor, however, a corresponding equivalent and sent him, usually, to the garden in summer, to the woodyard in winter. On the other hand, for a man he may have been asked to pitch hay, cut corn, or dig a ditch. Ol' Redmon had known such experiences. He didn't, though, like them, and wasn't at all above evading them whenever possible. One gathered, perforce, that he possessed an inveterate distaste for any kind of manual labor. And it was this revelation of basic character, revealed in one such tale relating thereto, that dropped him to the bedrock of Ma's

regard for him as a man deserving of sympathy. A lady, by whom he had been requested to do a certain amount of labor in exchange for a hand-out, sent him to the garden to hoe cabbages.

"But I fixed her," Ol' Redmon chortled. "I hoed them dum cabbages off jes' below the top o' the ground. It was to'ards evenin' an' a trifle cool, an' I knowed they wouldn't wilt before I could grab the grub an' git the hell outs there.'

I suppose he never went back. And it was with some reluctance, I understand, that Ma, after hearing this tale, again permitted him to make himself at home betimes at the Greer place. But Pa's arguments on his behalf prevailed, I suppose. Anyway he continued to come. And then for the only remembered time I saw him. He followed us to the shack. We had moved in April and it was late in the following December when he made his appearance. Possibly he had lost track of us during the intervening period; though the distance from the Greer place to the shack was not more than a half mile as the crow flies he very probably overlooked for a time the hut so nearly hidden in the edge of the woodland. It was late in the evening and very cold, with a light dry snow shifting here and there ahead of each sudden gust of the bitter wind. He ate with us, of course, and after supper he and Pa talked --- and talked. Ol' Redmon never bothered with asking to spend the night; he merely remained until one was compelled to issue the invitation. Ma got up --- she hadn't wished to sit up and listen to the "old windbag" --- when they did decide finally that it was about time to go to bed, and shaped for him the usual pallet on the floor. The shack at best was little better than a windbreak, perched at each of the four corners on short posts that supported it some inches above the ground, and snow, with free access to the area beneath the floor, frequently found its way up through the wide cracks therein and lay, a thin scum of white "dust", underfoot until swept from sight through the accomodating (?) cracks. An old wood cooking stove used to heat the interior of the shack as best it could was barely sufficient to lift the temperature a few degrees above freezing on zero and near-zero days, fire the thing as one would, and it was wholly inadequate to maintain even a semblance of heat through the long cold nights. Poor Ol' Redmon! It was just such a night that he selected on which to become acquainted with the shack --- our new home. And to renew old ties, forsooth! A miniature snowdrift paralleled the windward margin of the pallet when he stood shivering beside it the next morning while Pa was busily engaged in trying to coax a little extra heat from the reluctant old cookstove. medial and of videroval toser avails for or

Ol' Redmon stayed long enough to eat --- yes, he did! --- and left --- almost immediately. He headed south! Was Pa right? Maybe he was a far south Mississippi man --- and wished he was there. We never saw him again. Nor did we again hear of him.

Is do d'Well," Ma said, "it was worth it!" on ... soone ... doue

I supposed she knew what she meant. I didn't --- then.

eno ni belsever reformado stand to coltalever aid CRANT HENDERSON

ed-"01' Redmon" reminds us of other early itinerants - the hungry hobo; the umbrella man; the Italian with his plaster-of-paris figurines; the junk man with his familiar chant - ANY RAGS - ANY IRON: Then too, there was the roving photographer - who was only too glad to snap the younger fry as they played in the yard - his reception when he returned with the proofs was another matter - particularly if mother was distraught over other earthly matters or disliked peddlers generally. They are all gone, these knights of the road: Today its - AVON CALLING: Participants......16,535,000 Participants......16,535,000 Last veteran died 5/13/05 Living veterans......11,592.000 Participants.....6,807,000 Deaths in service. .....13,000 Deaths in service. .....55,000 Last veteran died......9/3/29 Living veterans......5.817.000 Participants.....3,195,000 Participants.....3,195,000 Deaths in service .... 364,000 december in service ...... 20,000 Lest veteran died.....9/2/56 Lest veterens.....3,134,000 Living veterans......... Living veterans...... 9,169,000 Deaths in service......1,000 Deaths in service......1,068,000 Voterene.....3,160,106 Children....920,927 Parants.....239.907

the ground. That was 8-set fun. He heared rocks.

#### PARTICIPANTS IN WARS

A person gains the status of a "veteran" by entrance upon active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States and later separation therefrom. The number of participants and deaths in service during all wars, and the Post-Korean Conflict period, as of June 30, 1969, are as follows:

REVOLUTION (1775-1784)	WORLD WAR I (1917-1918)
Participants290,000 Deaths in service4,000 Last veteran died4/5/1869	Participants
WAR OF 1812 (1812-1815)	WORLD WAR II (1941-1945)
Participants	Participants
MEXICAN WAR (1846-1848)	KOREAN CONFLICT (1950-1955)
Participants	Participants6,807,000 Deaths in service55,000 Living veterans5,847,000
CIVIL WAR (1861-65)Union Forces	POST-KOREAN CONFLICT (Service between 1/31/55-8/5/64)
Participants2,213,000 Deaths in service364,000 Last veteran died9/2/56	Participants3,195,000 Deaths in service20,000 Living veterans3,134,000
INDIAN WARS (APPROX.1817-1898)	VIETNAM ERA (Active duty after 8/4/64)
Participants	Participants
SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR (1898-1902)	TOTAL THROUGH JUNE 30, 1969
Participants	Participants
VETERANS AND DEPENDENTS ON	COMPENSATION AND PENSION ROLLS
Widows	3,160,106 1,014,816 920,927 239,907

#### WINTER ON THE FARM IN THE EARLY 1900's

January and February were usually cold, disagreeable months, in southeastern Decatur County, when I was a child on the farm. But, as with most unpleasant things there were compensations, that made the unpleasant part, the least remembered part.

Those months were the time of year that most of the farmers in our neighborhood got up their supply of wood, for the rest of the year. The majority of farms had a piece of timber land that provided this fuel. We did not, but got ours from Grandfather Hickman's timber. "Wood chopping" were in order. Power saws were unheard of. A group of neighbors would congregate at one of the homes for a day of wood chopping. Work went easier and faster - or so it seemed - if there was good fellowship. Sometimes the wives came along to the home and quilted on a quilt, or knotted a comfort, for the hostess, of course, quilting and knotting, was the same as wood chopping, much more enjoyable when shared. Then in late afternoon - after all the various children of the families had come to that home from school - a bounteous supper was served. Baked chicken, dressing, gravy, sometimes noodles or dumplings, baked spare ribs, mashed potatoes, baked sweet potatoes, dried corn, dried butter beans, cole slaw, pickles, jellies, fresh ground horseradish, hot yeast biscuits, cottage cheese, chocolate cake and white cake, fruit pies and filling pies, and plenty of steaming hot coffee was the order of the day. word calorie had not been invented yet!

Usually, once each year a farmer, who was a member of the New Pennington Methodist Church, donated his wood lot, for a wood chopping for the church, and all the men of the church donated a days work. In late afternoon the wood was hauled to the church and "ricked" beside the church, for future use. The New Pennington Church was heated by two big stoves, one on each side of the church. It required much wood, and some time, to get the church warm in cold weather. I remember that L. P. Hart always went an hour or so early to see that the church was warming up.

Sometimes at "quilting bees" after the quilt was finished, if there were several young folks there - of both sex - of marriageable age, they did what was called "shaking the cat". Poor cat! The quilt was spread on the yard, opened out to its full extent, then all the young folks gathered around and lifted the quilt up taunt. A young swain, who had found a cat somewhere on the premises dropped the cat in the center of the quilt, and every one shook the quilt. Of course, the poor cat, scared to death, jumped. The point of all this was, that the cat was supposed to jump over the head of the next person to be married in the community. I well remember being to a quilting bee at Grandma Parmers - Mrs. Isaac Parmer Sr. - and they shook the cat when the quilt was finished. The cat jumped over our teacher's head - Miss Letta Collicott. All the school children then yelled with great glee - "The cat jumped over teacher's head - the cat jumped over teacher's head". As it turned out the cat made a mistake, for Miss Collicott was not married for some years after that.

Almost every winter, at some time during January and February our church had its revival meetings. The farmers were not busy, and even though the nights usually were cold, and many times deep snows, the families got to the services. My father used to take us, and his sister's family - Mrs. Isaac Parmer, Jr. in a bob sled with sur team - when snow lay deep on the ground. That was great fun. We heated rocks, lighted

lanterns, and put them under horse blankets in the bed of the sled. We sat on straw, covered ourselves with the horse blankets and were snug and warm. When we got to church the blankets were put on the horses - when we started home we had warm blankets - if a bit smelly - to cover us up. My trips and my cousins trips were usually limited to Friday nights because of school. As I recall there was no Saturday night services. These meetings would last three or four weeks - I suppose depending on how many sinners the minister throught was in the community.

During this time the minister boarded around with the members of the church. I recall one minister who was at our home frequently, would not eat supper before the service, so when my parents and the minister returned after service, mother had to prepare a supper for him. Some winters, during the revivals, the members would have a surprise "pound party" for the minister. Especially, if he were well liked! Each family brought sacks or cans of food, to add to the minister's family larder. They got little enough pay, in those days and many long hard days. Our New Pennington Minister served Napoleon, Salem, Middle Branch, one time New Point, as well as Batesville. Long cold hours of travel for them in the winter.

For several winters some families in our community got together about every other Saturday night, at one home or another. The host and hostess served the refreshments. Usually cake, pies, cookies, and plenty of coffee. The evenings were spent in talk, music and singing. Sometimes the ladies took their sewing or knitting. My father and Ed Hart usually took their violins. The children got together and played games. I recall that Clyde Parmer frequently went and took his graphophone - and what a wonder and a beauty it was, with its morning glory horn. It was the only graphophone in the neighborhood, and much enjoyed by every one.

Of the families who comprised this group, I remember Gus Sieberts, Logan Alexanders, L. P. Harts, Wesley Yorks, Ed Harts, Frank Harts and my parents, Ambrose Hickmans. There may have been others. Those gettogethers on Saturday nights were much enjoyed, and helped pass away, an otherwise long, cold, lonely winter evening.

In some areas, "spelling bees' were held but I do not recall one in our community. I do recall that the "young folks" sometimes had skating parties, coasting parties, bob-sled rides, and some times met at a home for a "taffy pull". Candy was made from sorghum molasses, and two people - usually of opposite sex - pulled and pulled the candy until it was a rich golden color. Then it was snipped into small pieces, and set aside to harden. Pop corn balls were frequently made with sorghum molasses, as well as the taffy.

So with wood chopping, quilting bees, revival meetings, pound parties, neighbors gathering on Saturday nights, and young peoples activities, January and February were gone before we realized it. Then with March it was time to get busy with spring work.

The "Generation Gap" then was about as wide as the length of the peach tree twig that my mother kept handy, to keep a little girl in line.

#### SMITSEM SERVED JAUWA ASIL SET

The Armstylls- For Chiley Fowler, long time member, buthor and dean of the local space has contributed the following books to our governe library. We are that to acknowledge them as follow

Held December 6th, 1969 in the Pellowship room of the First Prosbyterian Church, Greensburg, Indiana, where the ladies of

The "Establishment" was there, without a doubt, loving us, and directing our generation. Lucky us!

Evergreens out by Mr. Charles Valls on the Tussell Powner farm along with the beautiful center pieces losned to us by Harold Carmey ores ELLIVIL EEL ANNA iday atmosphere.

Lexington, Virginia

To serutole blo to themegnerus a January 30, 1970 ebiseri solves and action to the standard and services and the standard to the standard and the standard to the standard to

ed - A good story with clever definitions of two expressions very much in the news today - "the generation gap" and "the establishment".

Mr. Gartin's knowledge of the Hoosier State and the people who made Indiana history is amazing. His recall of places and events and the names of Statesmen, actors, inventors, musicians, poets and writers made all of us a little product that we too are at amall part of Indiana.

We are indebted to Mr. William Hunter for arranging the program and to Mrs. Hunter for her splendid presentation of the speaker.

Our business session was brief but efficient and included:

- 1. The reading and acceptance of the minutes of the preceding meeting. Mrs. Dorothy Doles, Secretary.
  - 2. Mas Alpha Thackery's treasurer's report and its accept-
  - 3. The satisfactory report of the Auditing Committee Mrs. Dwight Williams and Mr. Reymond Carr.
    - The incorporation of your Historical Society as a nonprofit corporation was announced by the president.
- 5. The report of the nominating committee chairmaned by Mr.
  Paul Huber, resulted in the re-election of the 1969 officers
  and the election of two new directors for three year terms:
  Wrs. H. S. McKee and Mr. Walter B. Lowe.

effrainM T .W

#### THE 11th ANNUAL DINNER MEETING

Held December 6th, 1969 in the Fellowship room of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensburg, Indiana, where the ladies of the church served an excellent dinner.

Evergreens cut by Mr. Charles Walls on the Russell Powner farm along with the beautiful center pieces loaned to us by Harold Carney created a splendid Holiday atmosphere.

Vice President Charles Osborn's arrangement of old pictures of Decatur County people and places was most entertaining and attracted much attention.

Seldom has any audience been more thoroughly and completely entertained than we were by Mr. Robert Gartin's great speech on, "An Influence Called Indiana".

Mr. Gartin's knowledge of the Hoosier State and the people who made Indiana history is amazing. His recall of places and events and the names of Statesmen, actors, inventors, musicians, poets and writers made all of us a little prouder that we too are a small part of Indiana.

We are indebted to Mr. William Hunter for arranging the program and to Mrs. Hunter for her splendid presentation of the speaker.

Our business session was brief but efficient and included:

- 1. The reading and acceptance of the minutes of the preceding meeting. Mrs. Dorothy Doles, Secretary.
- 2. Miss Alpha Thackery's treasurer's report and its acceptance.
- 3. The satisfactory report of the Auditing Committee Mrs. Dwight Williams and Mr. Raymond Carr.
- 4. The incorporation of your Historical Society as a non-profit corporation was announced by the president.
- 5. The report of the nominating committee chairmaned by Mr. Paul Huber, resulted in the re-election of the 1969 officers and the election of two new directors for three year terms: Mrs. H. S. McKee and Mr. Walter B. Lowe.

W. F. McCardle

THE ARCHIVES- Mr. Smiley Fowler, long time member, author and dean of the local press has contributed the following books to our growing library. We are glad to acknowledge them as follows:

THE 1937 TOWER TREE

ILLUSTRATED SOUVENIR
OF GREENSBURG FOR 1894

HELP! HELP! Mrs. Lida Faye James, 5605 Chariton Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90056 seeks information about ancestors of her grandmother, who was Ann Eliza Hice, born November 22, 1869 at Forest Hill. Other family names are Thomas, Logan and Graham.... Charles L. Blockson, Box 681, Norristown, Pa., 19404 requests information on the "underground railroad" as related to Decatur County.

WE REPEAT- Membership is open to everyone having an interest in history and his heritage. The annual dues are \$1.00 each, payable in advance. The fiscal year ends Dec. 31. Please direct all applications and renewals to the Recording Secretary.

\* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

\* CORONACH \*

\* Mrs. Elma Allen \*

Mr. Elmer Badgley

\* Mrs. Floy Batterton \*

Mr. Gerald Kelsch \* Mr. Henry Kluemper \* Mrs. Homer Meek

\* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

# THE BULLETIN/

# THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DECATUR COUNTY

. Ile ment vit nov aselmu MI

Volume 2 - No. Lili

Greensburg, Indiana

WELCOME NEW MEIBERS! OR ON AND BEAUTY OCCASION: His mount

.moris to LL emen onle

Summer meeting

SUMOS a min ever one Jornate: Walter Crane Mrs. Walter Crane

Sunday afternoon August 23, 1970 2:30 P.II.

Miss Doris Zetterberg Mrs. Edna Williams 627

PLACE:

Decatur County Court House, Greensburg, Indiana

THE SOCIETY'S OFFICERS 1970

President........W. F. McCardle 1st V.P..... Mrs. Dan Baldwin 2nd V.P......Charles Osburn Corr. Secy..... Mrs. Van Batterton

525 N.Broadway

Greensburg, Ind. Rec. Secy....Mrs. Dorothy D. Doles

303 E. Central Ave. Greensburg, Ind.

Treasurer......Miss Alpha Thackery

PROGRAM:

Judge John W. Goddard of the Decatur County Circuit Court will speak. The various offices will be open to acquaint you with the workings of our county government. It isn't often that we have this opportunity, so make the most of it. Refreshments too!

BENERYBODY IS WELCOME!! that the film was never edited, for fear of leaving semeone out!

and in the R.E.M.C. auditorium on I

and cy log any a god they was had by all.

A PLUG IS A HYDRANT- In the early days of Cincinnati, water mains were made of wood. In case of a fire, it was necessary to dig down to the water line and chop a hole in the wooden main. The excavation filled with water and a bucket brigade passed buckets of water to the scene of the fire. After the fire was put out, a wooden plug was driven into the main to stop the water flow. The location of the "fire plug" was noted and in subsequent emergencies, fire-fighters simply dug a hole where a fire plug was known to exist. Foremen still carry axes equipped with the pointed end originally designed to remove wooden plugs from the water mains. And "fire hydrants" are still frequently referred to as "fire plugs".

## DETERGENT STORY

Johnie, you DASH down to the store and get a small box of SURF- just enough to TIDE me over till Monday and if there is a good BREEZE the clothes will dry in a JIFFY ... VEL the boy RINSO fast, it DUZ seem as if he could remember the brand but his mind went blank. Gerald the grocer tried to CHEER Johnie up and named several brands but no SOAP - The state of the several brands but no SOAP - The several brands but no SO so Gerald suggested he take home ALL of them. His mother was not provoked at Johnie - in fact she gave him a BONUS. There isn't much to GAIN unless you try them all. You That's onerO redlew will can add a PUNCH to your wash by PRESOAKING IN BIZ. all OXYDOL!

> T. O. Thomson 1970

ed - Contaminating these detergents! They kill bacteria and destroy the balance of Nature! You can't swim in the water and they kill the fish! Detergents make for television though! Prosident......... F. HeCardle lst V.P..... Mrs. Don Boldwin

525 N.Broadway

THE LAST MEETING- The spring meeting of the Historical Society was held in the R.E.M.C. auditorium on Sunday afternoon, May 17th. The film of the 1959 Greensburg Centennial - THE CREENSBURG STORY-OF THIS BE PROUD was shown. It wax explained that the film was never edited, for fear of leaving someone out! Very interesting nevertheless. Mrs. Jane Baldwin served cookies and coffee and a good time was had by all.

A FLUG IS A HYDRAWT- In the Carl's care of Cartes water

MEMBERSHIP - Open to everyone having an interest in history and his heritage. The annual dues are \$1.00 each, payable in advance. The fiscal year ends Dec. 31. Please direct all applications and renewals to the Recording Secretary.

mains were made of wood. In case of a fire, it was necessary

still carry axes equipped with the pointed and originally

designed to remove wooden pluge from the water mains.

AN AFFAIR AT ROSSBURG- Last Sunday July 12th. some one hundred-fifty people gathered at the old cemetery to witness the dedication of two ledgers commemorating the lives of pioneers buried there. The ledgers were the brain-child of Jennie Starks McKee - her inspiration, her work and her gift to the community. They are slabs of Vermont granite, weighing more than a half-ton each, six and onehalf inches thick, thirty inches wide and six feet in length. They lay flat on a heavy concrete base at a heighth of twelve inches above the ground. The inscriptions of some five hundred words all documented, are devoted to the lives and migration of Charity Meeker and John Starks, who are buried beneath the memorial. Mrs. McKee is a great grand-daughter of John Starks who was born in 1806 and died in 1889, surviving his wife twenty-two years. The caption on the slabs in each case reads - NEMORIAL TO PIONEERS - and this was the theme of those participating in the dedication. Mr. Keith Loyd, a descendent of pioneer families gave the invocation and Mrs. McKee gave the welcome and a brief history of the cemetery. Mr. Norman Freeland whose roots also go back gave the dedicatory address. The Men's Sextette of the Greensburg Christian Church sang three numbers, closing with "Abide With Me" and the Rev. Larry E. Allen of the New Point Christian Church gave the benediction. Donald Minning, Raymond Garr and James F. Smith helped with the details. Paul H. Huber served as master of ceremonies. For those attending, some as far away as Veedersburg and Indianapolis - all of whom have close ties - it was a day to be remembered. Added was the setting of this country churchyard - overlooking Salt Creek valley with Bohman's woods as the backdrop - lending its pastoral beauty to the scene. Buried here are seven hundred souls, in bivouac only we like to think, but nevertheless the pioneers that prepared the way. Thank you, Jen McKee as we know you, for this day and for the inspiration. May it lead to better things.

P.H.H.

MEMBERS IN THE NEWS - Anthony Moorman of St. Maurice won a pair of throphies at the annual show of the Pioneer Engineers Club at Rushville recently. Showing his restored Advance Rumely Thresher, he was awarded two firsts for the best restored engine and for the loudest whistle.

DON'T FORGET - The New Point Christian Church Homecoming will be held Sunday, September 27th.

BY - WINIFRED ARMSTRONG (Given September, 1966, at Parker Pond) Graduate of Butler University

#### IN SCHOOL DAYS

Still sets the school house by the road, A ragged beggar sunning, Around it still the sumachs grow, And blackberry vines are running.

Within the master's desk is seen
Deep scarred by raps official,
The warping floor, the battered seats
Where jack knives carved initials.

The charcoal frescoes on the wall,
The door's worn sill betraying
The feet that creeping slow to school
Went storming out to play.

Long years ago a winter sun
Shone over it at setting,
Lit up the western window panes,
With eaves of icy fretting.

It touched the tangled golden curls,
Of brown eyes full of grieving,
Of one who still her steps delayed
When all the school was leaving.

For near her stood the little boy,
Her childish favorite singled,
His cap pulled low upon his brow
Where pride and shame were mingled.

Pushing the restless feet the snow,
To right and left he lingered
While restlessly her tiny hand,
Her blue checked apron fingered.

He saw her lift her eyes,
He felt her soft hand sweet caressing
He heard the tremble of her voice
As if a fault confessing.

"I'm sorry that I spelt the word, I hate to go above you," And then the brown eyes lower fell, "You see because I love you."

Still memory to a gray haired man, That sweet child's face is showing Dear girl the grasses on her grave, Have forty years been growing.

He lives to learn in life's hard school, How few who pass above him, Lament their trium hand his loss, Like her because they love him.

This poem by John Greenleaf Whittier tells a sweet story of long ago. The little red schoolhouses have disappeared but, Oh! the many, many happy memories that remain.

Midst all the disadvantages of early pioneer life Education morality and religion were not neglected. Then the first white men came they immediately felled trees and built log cabins for homes. A larger log cabin was built; that was the "Meetin' House" or the Church, a smaller log cabin was the school.

This little log school was a quaint place. In one end was the fireplace and in the front a door and a part of a log had been cut out and the opening covered with greased paper, that was the window. A long slanting shelf was built under the window held to the wall by wooden pegs. This was the writing desk and the children stood up to write. There was a puncheon floor of split logs and the long benches on which the children sat were made of split logs with the flat side up and uneven legs on either end. There were no backs on these benches and the children would teeter totter back and forth as they studied or pretended to study. A long bench stood over against the wall and when recess came they would toss their books on it, so when they came in it took a long time to find their books - especially the lazy ones.

Water was carried from the spring in a wooden bucket. A long handle gourd was the dipper. Everyone drank from this dipper, (for there weren't any germs in those days) Ha! There were no school bells on the old log schools, so the teacher would step outside, beat on the side of the school house with a stick and yell, Books! Books! "Books is took up."

There were no pencils or paper so the children wrote on a slate with a slate pencil. When the slate got full of writing and numbers some of the boys would spit on their slate and wipe it off with their coat sleeve. (The sleeves got pretty slick before spring.) The pupils studied out loud and if you weren't studying or pretending, the teacher was after you with a stick.

The subjects taught were Readin', Ritin', and Rithmetic. They used the Old McGuffey's Reader and the Bible was read. Weem's "Life of Washington" was read. They thought Washington's honesty was a good

example for character building - (and I will agree.)

The schools were not graded until about 1885. My mother (Hettie Dixon) was teaching then in Sandcreek Township, Decatur County. The County Superintendent, John Bobbitt, told them to grade the school and some new subjects were added. The teacher was supposed to use all the psychology and common sense she had to get this across. They didn't have grades as we do now as First, Second, Third and Fourth, but in Reading they were in the McGuffey's reader, or in Ray's Arithmetic, and in Spelling they were over to valentine. Physiology was one of the new subjects. She told them at recess that they would have a new subject - Physiology. It was a study of the body, the muscles, the bones, the heart, etc. big boys in the back of the room, (bigger than she was) said in low tones "We won't take it and nobody can make us." She pretended not to hear them. That night she went home and worked out the most interesting lesson possible. Some of the neighbors had butchered so she had the kids to bring a hog's heart to school, and they dissected it before the class. She told them all about the workings of the heart and that it was similar to a human heart. The big bad boys sitting in the back of the room were up on their knees in their desks and stretching their necks trying to see. (My mother) the teacher, pretended not to notice them until the class was almost over. She looked back at them and said kindly, "Now you boys go right on with your lessons and don't let us bother you." They listened so attentively and the next day they came and begged to be in the class and they were gladly admitted.

What did they carry their lunch in in those days?

Nowdays kids like to carry their lunch in a paper sack. Many times I have seen them turn down a good warm dinner in the modern cafeteria to munch a cold sandwich and twinkie out of a paper sack. In my day, everyone carried their dinner in a tin bucket. My shiny tin bucket said "Swift's Lard" on the side of it.

In the log school one hundred years ago they carried their dinner in a big woven feed basket. My father told many times how my Grandmother and his older sisters would fix their dinner for six or seven children, for people had large families then. Corn bread, meat, boiled eggs, apples, boiled potatoes, was the menu. The two biggest boys would carry the basket by putting a stick under the handle and one walked on one side and the other on the opposite side. Some times on the way to school they had to set the basket down and have a right good fist fight to work off steam - then go happily on their way to school.

They "sang" Geography in those days. The States and Capitals, The Mississippi River from L. Itasca all the way down to the Gulf of Mexico and mentioned every state on either bank. It ended up with "Running south 3600 miles" "Running south 3600 miles" (who could ever forget it?)

They "sang" the Presidents. Did any of you ever sing the Presidents? My Aunt Minta Dixon taught thirty-five years prior to 1910 and I learned the Geography songs from her. Many years after when I would write all day long on Teacher's examination this saved my life for in History questions they would always ask at least two questions about the presidents. For example - Who was the eighth President of the United States? and what happened in his administration? (Right quick who knows? No one knew.)

I could sing Geography in my mind and get those two right.

The states and capitals went like this: Maine, Augusta, is on the Kennebec River, Maine, Augusta, is on the Kennebec River.

Indiana, Indianapolis, is on the White River, Indiana, Indianapolis, is on the White River.

All the states and capitals were sung in this manner.

The Presidents - Tune - Yankee Doodle -

George Washington first president,

By Adams was succeeded.

Tom Jefferson was next the choice

The people's cause he pleaded.

Madison was then called forth
To give John Bull a pealing,
James Monroe had all the go,
In the era of good feeling.

'Twas J. Q. Adams next came in and next came Andrew Jackson,
Who licked John Bull at New Orleans
With such great satisfaction.

There were several more verses. (This, I think, was really good teaching.

The Teachers were supposed to treat the kids on Christmas, and, of course, everyone was present along with the little brothers and sisters. If he refused, the big boys put him on a rail, rode him down to the creek and ducked him. There was a certain teacher in Sandcreek Township in those early days who came to school on Christmas morning. Already the the school house was full of big boys and girls, little boys and girls, and all the little brothers and sisters. (They had lots of them!) They began chanting: Teacher, have you got any treat? He answered meekly - "No". They took him by main force, rode him on a rail down to the creek and they were just ready to put him under. He said, Well, kids, I've got some candy. They went back to the school house, got some candy, and went happily home.

Strict rules were laid down and the rod was used freely. My mother said, as a little girl, when she went to school they were supposed to go up to the teacher, bow, and say very politely, "Good morning, Mr. Brown." (Good training, I would say.) "Spare the rod and spoil the child" was their motto.

Teachers pay was very small in those days. Seventy-five cents a day and school began at sunrise and ended at sunset. The more ambitious kids came early so they could recite first. The lazier ones came poking in much later. The term was three months long. As the years passed the terms were lengthened and the days shortened. The teacher's pay was much better too.

In nearly every school in those days they would run the teacher out. I expect this happened in every log school one hundred years ago or less. The kids thought if they ran the teacher out they wouldn't have to go to school. They couldn't see any sense in having an education, they knew how to hunt, raise corn, and build log cabins.

Where my father went to school (Beech Grove in Sandcreek Township) they had run two teachers out. My grandfather, Robert Armstrong, was trustee for two terms. A young man came to him who had dark eyes and a stern look on his face. He hired him. This is what he said to him, "You have school at any cost." (In other words, kill them if you have to.) Ha!

This young man stood before the school the first day, had them to sit down and this is what he said: "Now we don't have any idiots or half-idiots here and WE ARE GOING TO HAVE SCHOOL."

He bluffed them out and they had school; the best they ever had. (I've heard my father tell this story many times.) (Alfred Armstrong).

An old man in Letts years ago told this story: He attended a little log school near Milford in Decatur County, Indiana, one hundred years or more ago. They had run teacher after teacher out. The kids were so bad. Great big boys or men, eighteen and twenty years old, would go to school in the fall for no other reason than to run the teacher out. The Trustee hired a young man who was short and stocky. The first day they pushed and shoved, laughed and hollered, and fist fights were numerous. The young man just walked around and seemingly paid no attention. When school took up he told them to go outside and line up in front of the door. They went outside but they didn't line up. They pushed and shoved, laughed loudly, and two boys got in a fight; they thought they would get rid of him the first day. The teacher stepped to the door, jerked a revolver out of his pocket, pointed it at them and said: "Now you line up right." The fight stopped, everyone got in line, not a sound could be heard, and they marched in the school room like soldiers. They had school that winter.

The teachers had little preparation for teaching in those days. If they wanted to teach they went to one of the board members (there were three) in the district. The examiner asked him a few questions which he answered orally or on a slate. The examiner had little education too. Dr. Moody was a member of the board in Greensburg. A lady came to ask for a school. He asked her a few questions, then wrote: "This certifies that Miss Doe can read a little and write a little." Signed, Dr. Moody. That was her license.

The teacher boarded round with the patrons who wanted their children to have an education. This was called the subscription school. These patrons paid the teacher and many times they were so poor that they paid them with corn meal, meat, potatoes and whiskey. (How would you like that, you present day teachers?)

In 1833 a Seminary was built in Greensburg. In 1857 we had the first free schools. That means the schools were kept up and teachers were paid by taxing all the people.

The first settlers settled in Fugit Township, Decatur County,

in 1819.

Springhill was a thriving town in early days and the first store was there.

The first school in the County was three-fourths of a mile east of Clarksburg.

In 1862 the first school was built in Greensburg. This was during the Civil War, as you know. A man fell from the scaffold and was killed. They said his ghost roamed around down in the basement. The kids believed this and when someone was bad the teacher threatened to send him to the basement...It worked!

1871 - 1877 - First County Superintendent was Will Powner.

1881 - 1887 - John Bobbitt was Superintendent.

The ones I remember, Edgar Mendenhall (1909), was a very stern man who scared us to pieces when he came to visit school. 1912, Frank Fields, who had a glass eye. 1918, J. R. Crawley, who was my High School principal and a good one. Others were Paul Alexander, Mr. Griffith, Mr. Moeller, Mr. York, and our present one, Mr. Hayes.

In 1880 there was a College at Hartsville. My mother, (Hettie Dixon Armstrong) attended there. Also, my Aunt Minta Dixon attended there and at Hope Normal School and Butlerville Normal School. It seems strange to have schools so close but that was a long ways to walk or ride horse back and the roads were bad with only a few toll roads. I heard a man telling about riding a bicycle from Michigan down to Hartsville College to attend school. He did janitor work to pay his tuition.

In 1893 the first summer normal was held in Greensburg to improve the teachers.

St. Omer was a thriving little town in the early days. They had a one room school in town and another out in the woods. In 1856 the town secured a graded school of two rooms. Franklin Pierce and Samantha Mann were the teachers. A few weeks after school started a big bad boy hit the teacher over the head with a stick and killed him. (Sounds modern doesn't it?)

In 1860 a flag was flown from the Milford School belfry in honor or Abe Lincoln who had been elected president. Some men climbed up to the belfry and took it down. A flag pole was erected across the street and again the flag floated on the breeze. In the night the pole was cut down and the flag disappeared. It must have run into politics. These men were good men but they failed to comprehend that the flag is the emblem of every party and every creed. Old Glory now flies from every school in our nation and we are glad.

We have the greatest nation in all the world and don't let anyone tell you anything else. There are forces (Communism) that seek to destroy us by starting riots, marches, strikes and anything to confuse us. They are jealous of our freedom and prosperity. Don't let any one run our nation down. A great American Said: "My Country, may she always be right but right or wrong - MY COUNTRY."

They like to tell jokes on the schoolteacher. They tell about the absent-minded teacher who scratched his pancake and poured molasses down his back.

There was the retired teacher who died and went to Heaven. — After she had spent much time hunting up her loved ones and friends and visiting with them, she became sort of weary and said to St. Peter "I'd like to work."

What do you want to do? he asked.

I'd like to teach like I did down in the world.

Alright, you can start school tomorrow.

The first day she went at 10:00 o'clock and got out at 2:00. The second day it was 9:00 o'clock and got out at 3:00. The next day it was 8:00 o'clock and got out at 4:00. She went to St. Peter and complained: "These long hours are getting me down." He said, "Well then, why don't you go down below and see how it is down there?" When she got there she told the old Devil she would like to work. He answered "O.K., what do you want to do?" She said, "I'd like to teach school like I did in the world." The Devil answered, "Tomorrow you can start at 8:00 o'clock." The first day she began at 8:00 o'clock and got off at 4:00, the next day it was 9:00 and off at 3:00 o'clock, the next day 10:00 o'clock and off at 2:00 o'clock. She went to the old Devil and said, "How do you account for this, the hours are so much better down here." This is what he said: "Well, there's no shortage of Teachers down here!"

There was the teacher who crossed the street when the red lights were on. Brakes squaked, horns tooted, the policeman blew his whistle and threw up his hand. She plowed right on across the street. The policeman rushed over to her and shouted: "Say lady, didn't you see me threw up my hand? Don't you know what that means?" "Shucks, yes" she replied, "I've taught school for thirty-five years."

Now I know more about the schools in Sandcreek Township, Decatur County, than anywhere else. For that is where I was born, where I taught for forty-seven years. But you know the story is about the same the county and the nation over. The other night I told the story of Sandcreek Township at Westport Sesquicentennial. Another teacher told the story of Jackson Township. They were so similar. The passing of little red school houses and the centralization into one Township School. As a child in the grades I can remember ten little red school houses and two bigger ones, Letts and Westport. In 1906 the first school, Finley, scuthwest of Letts, was disbanded and the kids hauled to Letts in horse drawn hack. About 1912 Gaynersville, northeast of Letts, was disbanded and they were hauled to Letts in horse drawn hack driven by Lem Smalley. (They had some good old fights on those hacks.) The hacks were not heated - just side curtains on each side. Two long benches ran full length of the hack. When the driver would give the herses a cut with his whip, the herses gave a lunge and kids fell on the floor. This was fun for the kids for fist fights would start, which kept them warm on the way to school.

About 1914 Beech Grove was hauled to Letts. New Beech Grove has an interesting story...

Beech Grove stood about half way between Letts and Westport as you go south on State Road 3. When you reach the Sandcreek School sign which points east, turn right on this cross road and travel west just a few yards and there, nestled in a grove of beech trees, stood a little red school house. It was a pretty place. One afternoon the teacher saw a storm approaching. She told the children to run home. They did, since none of them lived far away. In a few minutes the storm struck, taking the entire roof off the building and landing it over in a farmer's field. Bricks fell down around the door and windows. The teacher was trapped but unhurt. After the storm a farmer came along in a wagon drawn by two horses; he heard her cries, came and dug the bricks away from the door and helped her out. The school was then hauled to Lotts. The teacher's name was Ruth Johnson

from Greensburg. The proposed death of the plants

I began teaching in the fall of 1918 at a little red school house south east of Letts. Forest Hill stood on the hill on the way to Baptist Camp, with big woods on two sides. This was a short time before World War I closed in November. I had all eight grades with thirty-five pupils. I walked to school each day, twelve miles. Taught as hard as I could trying to reach each child. Played with the kids at recess and noon to keep down fights for there were big boys bigger than I was. Lucky for me they were good boys. I walked home at night, helped with chores on a big farm, then went over all my lessons before going to bed. I was so afraid someone would ask me a question I couldn't answer. My salary was \$2.75 a day. I taught the last school here in the spring of 1920, while my mother had taught the first one thirty-five years before.

The first airplane ever seen in Sandcreek Township flew over the fall of 1918. We were all on the play grounds playing ball when we heard a roaring sound. Someone yelled: "An Airplane." We all started running, teacher and all, til we came to a fence. There we stood gazing up into the sky at that "Wonder of Wonders" until it completely disappeared into the wild blue yonder. (Oh, the tall talk that followed!)

We played: Duck on Davey, Stick a Lee Bo, Hide the Whip, Sling Tail, Double Supper, Dare Base, Handy Over, swung on the swinging bridge over Sandcreek. Hide and Go Seek, Jump Rope, ran races, baseball, Jail, and went Snipe Hunting. Those were happy days.

We read, had arithmetic races on the blackboard, had spelling matches where the whole school stood around the wall to see who could spell the longest, history, geography, grammar, physiology, agriculture, and home economics.

On Christmas we had a good program with everybody taking part. A big tree that tipped the ceiling stood up front decorated with strings of popcorn and red berries from the woods, some little horns, bells, and icicles with a big star at the top. Chains made of red and green construction paper and red bells graced the ceiling. We thought the school room was beautiful. Patrons and neighbors came in for the program til the little school was packed. What a wonderful spirit prevailed.

Many times during the year we went to the creek which wasn't far away and skated on the ice. On bad days we played games in the school house and I, the young teacher, enjoyed those games as much as the pupils.

After two years here the school was hauled into Letts. Then I taught at Mapleton, a pretty little country school surrounded by maple trees, one and one-half miles south of my home at center of population monument. They told me this was such a bad school. The second day I paddled the biggest boy in school, Cat, they called him. He could have thrown me out the window but I was so determined he should mind, and he did!

At Mapleton I worked so hard but it was one of the nicest schools I ever had. In October we had a pie supper and people came from everywhere. The auctioneer, Colonel Jessup, and his son, Neal Jessup, sold the pies. If some boy liked a girl real well he would pay any price for her pie. We cleared \$40.00 that night, which was a lot of money for 1920. Co. Jessup told me to come to the door and just look at the cars and a few buggies parked in all directions down the road as far as you could see. People brought coal-oil lanterns and hung around the wall for lights.

The last day of school we went to the woods and picked wild flowers. The cliffs along the creek were just hanging with blue bells and wild columbine. We identified as many wild flowers as we could, sat under the big trees and ate dinner. We identified the trees and someone climbed to the top of a tree and brought down a crow's nest. We were astonished at the beautiful blue eggs. Some caves were along Sandcreek and with the help of a lantern we explored a cave. On the last day, Cat came to me and said I was the best teacher he had ever had. That made me happy.

Mr. McCorkle, the trustee then, said I could have a school at Letts. I thought that would be heaven to have only two grades. Along with all our studies we had spelling matches, arithmetic races, and I taught them some good songs and good poems which they would recite up in front of school. I insisted on good expression and talking so they could be heard. "The Village Blacksmit" by Longfellow, "Trees" by Joyce Kilmer, and "I Saw God Wash the World" by Stedger, were a few of them. They learned to love poetry. Once a week we had devotions. The children learned the Twenty—third Psalm, The Beatitudes and the Ten Commandments; also, many Bible verses during the year. Then I would tell them a Bible story. You could have heard a pin drop they were so attentive. But you know where there are kids something funny always happens. One little boy always came up in front and stood on one foot, hesitated awhile, then said, "Jesus Wept." After three or four weeks I thought it was time for a change so I said, "Bob, that's a nice verse but will you get a new one next time - a nice long verse?"

He answered "Yep."

The next week came. The forty students were breathlessly waiting to see what he would say. He walked up front, hesitated a minute, stood on one foot - I said, "Do you have a new verse today?" "yep". This is what he said. "Jesus wept, Moses slept, and Peter went a fishin!." I thought I wouldn't laught but that was too much. We all burst forth at once til you could have heard us to the railroad. When I could get straightened up I asked "Bob, why did you say that?" "Eddie told me to." Eddie was his big brother in High School and he was full of the "old nick." He never said that again for he had made us laugh and he was happy.

On Christmas we would go to the big gym. upstairs and the whole school would put on a Christmas program. There wasn't room for the people who came to the program. Those were happy days. There is something of great value in these programs of both humorous and religious nature. The school has lost something wonderful when they fail to take time to celebrate the birthday of our Savior.

One by one all of the little red school houses disappeared and the kids were hauled to Letts since it was our Township School. Our numbers got bigger and bigger - 50, 54, 59 pupils in my room; this took some of the joy out of school.

In 1926 Rodney school, almost on the Marion Township line, Mapleton, southeast of Letts, 1927, 1928 Rockcreek in south end of township, 1925 Harris City in extreme north end, Horace on Clay township line - some went to Burney and others to Letts, and Fredonia south of Westport, was hauled there.

About osed as Yeu wonder how the Letts school could hold so many. About 1875 a little two-room school stood on a hill across from our present Baptist Church. On Sundays this school was used for a church. Our Baptist church had its beginning there. The old school was torn down and a new one of two rooms was built in Letts. The bricks were made on my grandfather Armstrong's farm, south of Letts. Three brick kils were operated on his farm, half way between Letts and Westport, just across from the new high school on State Road 3. Sometime later two more rooms were added, one below and the other upstairs for the High School. In 1911 they raised the roof and added the big gym, a big front hall, office and stairway and a big back stairway to connect the back rooms. We thought this was such a big gymnasium but it wasn't long until they were calling it a cheese box - and that hurt our feelings. In 1918 two big rooms were added in the back, one downstairs and the other upstairs. The downstairs room was my room for twenty-nine years. Now a beautiful modern home stands on this spot built on the foundation of my room. All that's left of that dear school are the lovely big maple trees and the old dressed stone walk - and memories, precious memories.

They had been clamoring for a new centralized school in the center of the Township which would bring two old rivals together, Letts and Westport. Letts would rather beat Westport in baseball and basketball than any other school and vice versa, they would rather beat us. In 1950 we all came together at Sandcreek as one big happy family, and I was proud to be a part of that big family.

Big gym built in 1951 at Sandcreek of brick and cement blocks.

Sandcreek lacked many things that first year. No walks, no gravel on the playground, and the mud was so bad that we kept them in most of the winter, no cafeteria, a room but no equipment. Old desks, blackboards and cupboards were used from the old schools. A big tent was erected out in front and different organizations served dinner. We marched the kids out to dinner at noon, they thought it was fun. Later equipment was bought and the cafeteria started under the competent management of the Home Economics teacher, Mrs. Forrest Stevenson.

In the beginning there were about 497 students, now there are over 700.

The PTA raised money and bought many things. In 1964 the PTA raised over \$1,000.00. Mrs. Robert Ferris was a very efficient president and this money was used to build a breezeway between the school building and the big gym and the new cafeteria. In 1965 the new cafeteria was finished and the old one cut into three class rooms.

Many of our Township schools are over crowded. The little country schools are all gone. Now a movement is on foot to build two new High Schools, one on the North end of the County and the other in the South end. Both on State Road 3.

From time immemorial nature has been kind to Decatur County. Great deposits of limestone, rich farm land, and much timber was found here by our forefathers. We owe a debt of thanks to them who worked so hard to develop these resources that we might enjoy the good things they never had.

Let us hope that we who follow after them will keep Decatur County the most enterprising, most beautiful and truly religious in this great State of Indiana.

William Hershell, our own Indiana poet, gave us these beautiful lines which are so true:

Ain't God good to Indiana
Ain't he feller, ain't he though.
Folks don't know just how close
They are to Eden
Till they sometimes up and goes
Huntin' fairer greener pastures
That they've got right here at home.
Where the sunshine's in the clover,
And the honey's in the comb,
And the ripples on the river
Just seem to chuckle as they flow.
Ain't God good to Indiana,
Ain't he feller, ain't he though.

Ain't God good to Indiana

Seems as though he's got a way

Of gettin' me all out of humor

When I sometimes want to stray;

And I get that gypsy feelin'

And I want to find a spot

Where the clouds ain't quite so reckless

And the sun ain't quite so hot.

But I don't stay long I'll tell you

Till I'm whisperin soft and low

Ain't God good to Indiana

Ain't he feller, ain't he though.

They don't have that snug up feeling
That a mother gives her child
They don't sooth your soul and body
With its breezes soft and mild
They don't know the joys of Heaven
Have their birthplace right here below.
Ain't God good to Indiana
Ain't he feller, ain't he though.

ised over \$1,000.00. Here Robert Ferris was a very efficient president this money was used to build a brecseway between the school building ... It the big gym and the new cafeteria. In 1965 the new edictoria was finished the old one cut into three class rooms.

Ain't God good to Indiana
There may be other places most as fair
But they don't have that soothin something
That's in the Hoosier sky and air.
Ain't God good to Indiana
Ain't he feller, ain't he though!

ed - This was one of our best programs and we offer Miss Armstrong's paper here, particularly for those who could not attend at that time.

Lacking of course is her sparkling wit that went with the presentation.

A spelling bee was held in conjunction and "assassin" was the fatal word. The champion was Helen Richey Osburn.

# Col. John T. Wilder, Comman/MITELIUS HT Trated Brigade of Mounted Infantry of

# THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DECATUR COUNTY

Volume 2 - No.	. 45 Greensb	urg, Indiana	October 17, 197	
LIST COM	a Mari Manda and a	OCCASTON.	Annual Fall Field Trip	
WELCOM.	E NEW MEMBERS:	OCCARTON:	Annual Fall Field Trip	
Mrs. Re	THE STATE OF O	PI-/AI H	Oldenburg, Indiana Town Hall	
bus bedtor v	d Infantry have repeated	ade of Mounte	that I have seen. My Brig	
DECATUR COUNT	Y DOCTORS THEN!	DATE:	Sunday, October 25, 1970 2:30 P.M.	
A DAMS	W. Goff David need tev		Rifle. Since using this a	
a voit etun	J. W. Parker	HOST:	Mr. Gilbert Munchel	
An form sention.	H. B. Wray	T s belseleb T	one of my regiments fairly	
CLTE.LA			Call trip will take us to	
oddore do abro			d Oldenburg - the Village	
CLARKSBURG	C. Cain	of Spires	in Franklin County. A	
troyed by the	Chas. M. Beall	walking to	our has been planned to	
	O III IIIII OII	Gover che	nine blocks that comprise	
FOREST HILL-	W. H. PROCOS	the town.	Platted by J. Henry	
GAYNORSVILLE-	M. C. Vest	Ronnebaum	and Henry Plaspohl in	
GAYNORS VILLE-	Jno. H. Alexander	1837, one	can readily see the German	
GREENSBURG	Jno. H. Alexander	influence	in its architecture and	
	C. A. COVERL	in the early trades of that time.  Primarily a walking tour, it is so  arranged that one can drive their		
THE CONTROL SOL	wm. Bracken won amus and			
	J. B. Bracken	arranged 1	that one can drive their	
t cantan vason	T. B. GULLLIER VANO AND	car 11 nec	cessary. Mr. Gilbert Munchel	
thus armed.	C. D. Hitt	lea long time resident, will be our host and guide for the tour.		
a printers all	Tohnston	nost and	guide for the cour.	
	T. Johnston of the state of the S. H. Riley	alasi jesteve	not have transportation,	
	S. H. Riley J. V. Schofield	If you do	to call President McCardle	
as .ecivies en	D. T. Cochir	1961 1ree	32 and a way will be provided	
Detne water-p	D. L. ACODY	at 002-34	32 and a way will be provided	
	E. B. Swem and and born so	TATION THE NAME OF THE OWNER, THE	BE PREPARED FOR THE TIME	
Tr norses acro	R. M. Inomas	IMPORTANT	AT OCCURS SUNDAY, Oct. 25th.	
of alian fails to	C. N. Inomson	CHANGE TH	AT OCCURS SUNDAT, Occ. 2 Julis	
	L. C. Bunker	Capa St TT Dus	EMPLOYDODY TO MET COME!	
Trange CODMED	J. T. Clark	ricon edit eri	EVERYBODY IS WELCOME:	
TELLY COUNTY-	W U Williams	TUO to be min	SOCIETY'S OFFICERS 1970	
MITTIOTICENT	F. M. Daily	-dem box same	SOCTETT'S OFFICERS 1340	
MEN DOING	L. W. D. Jerman	Desaddent	W. F. McCardle	
SARDINIA			Mrs. Dan Baldwin	
MRDII! IA		ISU V.F.,		
	B. S. White	Zna V.F.,	yMrs. Van Batterton	
ST. PAUL		COFF. 50C	525 N.Broadway	
TIT . LHOLL	F. M. Howard	Col. l	Greensburg, Ind	
WAYN PODITOC	Geo. E. Clark	Dog Corre	Mrs. Dorothy D. Doles	
WHIN EAD UNG	S. W. Biddenger	rec. secy	303 E. Central Ave.	
LIEGTPOPT	T P Rupporche	di saw mahim	Greensburg, Ind.	
MENTE OKT	Win Hanse	GOT missel selt	Miss Alpha Thackery	
	T. E. F. Miller	reasurer	eeeeee rilbo Alpha Inackery	

Page # 2

Col. John T. Wilder, Commanding the celebrated Brigade of Mounted Infantry of the Army of the Cumberland, well known for their gallant and constant service, writes the following letter in regard to the rifle.

Greensburg, Ind., November 28th, 1863

Agent Spencer Repeating Rifle Company Boston, Mass.

Dear Sir:--Your favor, requesting my opinion concerning your Repeating Rifle came to hand, and in reply I am happy to state, as the result of about eight months constant practice with them, that I believe them to be the best arm for army use that I have seen. My Brigade of Mounted Infantry have repeatedly routed and driven largely superior forces of rebels, in some instances five or six times our number and this result is mainly due to our being armed with the Spencer Repeating Rifle. Since using this gun we have never been driven a single rod by any kind of force or number of the enemy. At Hoover's Gap, in Tennessee, on June 24th, 1863, one of my regiments fairly defeated a rebel brigate of five regiments, they admitted a loss of over five hundred, whilst our loss was forty-seven.

My experience is that no line of men, who come within fifty yards of another force armed with the Spencer Repeating Rifles, can either get away alive, or reach them with a charge, as in either case they are certain to be destroyed by the terrible fire poured into their ranks by cool men thus armed.

My men feel as if it is impossible to be whipped, and the confidence inspired by these arms added to their terrible destructive capacity, fully quadruples the effectiveness of my command.

If the government would expend the large sums now used to induce men to enlist, in arming the men now in the field with this kind of weapon, the rebellion would be, in my opinion, speedily crushed, by the only means that it can be destroyed by, viz: the destruction of the rebel armies, for it is not in human nature to withstand the dreadful effects of a well directed fire from men thus armed. The gun has been put to the severest tests this past summer, and fully sustains all the claims made for it.

I believe that the ammunition used is the cheapest kind for the service, as it does not wear out in the cartridge boxes and has the quality of being water-proof—the men of my command carry 100 rounds of ammunition in their saddle bags, and in two instances went into a fight immediately after swimming their horses across streams twelve feet deep and it is very rare that a single cartridge fails to fire.

As a sample of their value the contrast in numbers of prisoners lost and taken by my command is a good criterion—our captures since April last number over twenty—eight hundred officers and men—our losses in prisoners for the same period number only six men.

I am sir, very respectfully, your ob t servant,

JOHN T. WILDER

Col. 17th Ind., Com'g 1st Brig. Mounted Infantry,

Army of the Cumberland

the basic repeating weapon - this at
Hoover's Gap, Tenn.

J. O. Buckeridge in LINCOLN'S CHOICE

1840

N ORDINANCE prohibiting the flying of Mites, Balloons, &c., in the City of Greensburg.

Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of Greensburgs

balloon on any of the streets, lanes, alleys or public square of the City:

For your pleasure, here is a copy of a boy's composition written some seventy-five years ago. He does not identify Stipp's Hill by name nor does he spell Derbyshire correctly-but it takes no great stretch of the imagination to say that he spelled it as it is pronounced. It is not at all difficult to follow the boy and his grandfather in their itinerary to Laurel, for the place--names persist to this day. He calls his story--

# SUMMER MEMORIES

Although my life has been a short and uneventful one, I have had some very pleasant times. Among these my summer vacation of three years ago is most prominent in my mind. Its pleasures are remembered, its sorrows are forgotten. And if at that time I suffered any inconvenience from wind or rain, heat or cold it has escaped my memory. My duties were very light for we burned gas and had no garden. I had an agreeable chum (Cliff Rudolph) and every morning's Sun brought us a new day to be enjoyed.

Of couse a boy brought up in this part of the country has not as many ways for amusement as one who lives near a lake or river. I have often wished that I might walk out some morning and find Sand Creek a broad and noble stream but as I am no modern Crusce, when I and my man Friday strolled out we found it the same commonplace shallow creek and the discovery of an ordinary mudturtle was as exciting to us, as the sighting of a whale to many a man, and though its waters are peopled only with minnows and crawfish, there has been many an hour of sport in persuing and capturing them to say nothing of the delights of "The Ole Swimin Hole".

It was that summer I took a memorable trip with Grandpa Austin McCoy through Decatur, Franklin and Rush counties passing through McCoys, Rossburg, St. Maurice, Buenavista and there passed down a hill a mile long, which is my nearest approach to a mountain. The scenery from there to Laurel is very romantic. From Laurel we went to Andersonville and stopped on the way at the famous Derversher Falls which was in my estimation a small Niagara. One could walk down the road past it and never notice it unless his attention was called to it. In the dry season there is no water falling over the ledge which is about sixty feet high. One can see the deep hole worn by the water for at times the creek is very high. There are hundreds of names written by visitors in the recess beneath the falls, some of which I noticed were from Greensburg. There is a story of a horse that jumped over and survived to tell the tale.

CARL A. PATTON

AN ORDINANCE prohibiting the flying of Kites, Balloons, &c., in the City of Greensburg.

Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of Greensburg:

That it shall not be lawful for any person or persons to fly any kite or balloon on any of the streets, lanes, alleys or public square of the City; and any person violating this ordinance shall be liable to a fine of one dollar for every such offense on conviction thereof before the Mayor of said city.

This act to take effect from and after its passage and publication as provided by law.

Passed in Council May 19th, 1859

Attest:

R. B. THOMSON, Prest.

FRANK M. WEADON, City Clerk Boom anoma . send dasseld was sequeselg all bring you no theminor deer the

eno fuit nevenu bre trona s

it has escaped my memony. My duties were very light YOU ARE IMPORTANT -- Enclosed in this issue are two pedigree sheets for husband and wife. Save these, please, until you have received the next issue of the BULLETIN. eques a boy brought up in this part of the country has not as many

ways for amusement as one who lives nest a lake or river ! I have often wished that I might welk out some movening and find Send Creek a bread and

forgotten \* And if at timt time I suffered any inconvenione from wind

noble streem but as I am no modern Grusoe, when I and my man Wriday strolled out we found it the same commonplace shallow creek and the discovery of an THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY Is and digita of the garlot gattione a OF DECATUR COUNTY has awarmen drive the beingong of the second of the se

of "The Ole Swimin Hole". a 1970 Leg that summer I took a memorable trip with Grandpa Austin McCoy

rest spreach to a mountain. The scenery from there to Laurel is ory remantic. From Laurel we went to Andersonville and stopped on the say EISENHOWER Standard Tolla which was in my estimation a small Nisgara. One could walk down the road past it and never notice it unless his attention

yd mow efon goeb edd 301

William E. Loucks 131 West Central Ave. Greensburg, Indiana

# to witnested beingode of Mounted Infantry of

# THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DECATUR COUNTY

Volume 2 - No.	45 Greens	burg, Indiana	October 17, 197		
		fle Company	Agent Spencer Repeating Ri		
WELCOME	NEW MEMBERS:	OCCASION:	Annual Fall Field Trip		
eating Rifle o	ion concerning your kep	uesting my opin	Dear SineYour favor, req		
Mrs. Ro	y Swango 628	PLACE:	Oldenburg, Indiana		
erm for army u	ye them to be the best	m, that I balis	Town Hall		
bas bedoor y	Infantry have repeatedl	hedricom to eba	Sunday, October 25, 1970		
DECATUR COUNTY	DOCTORS THEN!	aled DATE: sear	Sunday, October 25, 1970		
segen neonega	and differ bents anied the	O OJ OUD VIRGAM	2:30 P.M.		
A DAMS	W. Goff a mevinh meed m	oven evad ew mu	g sidt misu eoni? ellis		
or fune zagus re	J. W. Parker	точо НОЯТ:	Mr. Gilbert Munchel		
us year transm	H. B. Wray of and fee	der a bejseleb	one of my regiments fair.		
CLIFILI		adda beriour i	all trip will take us to deliberate of the Village		
OT A DECEDITOR	W. G. Butler	quaint ord	in Franklin County. A		
CLARKSBURG	Chas. M. Beall	or Spires	our has been planned to		
troyed by the	J. L. Smith	warking co	nine blocks that comprise		
FOREST HILL-	W. A. McCoy	the town	Platted by J. Henry		
r Older I Hilliam	M. C. Vest	Ronnehaum	and Henry Plaspohl in		
GAYNORSVILLE-	J. M. Wood	1837, one	can readily see the German		
GREENSBURG	Jno. H. Alexander	influence	influence in its architecture and		
0.00	C. A. Covert	in the early trades of that time.  Primarily a walking tour, it is so  arranged that one can drive their			
ice men to enl					
ow molliage wor	J. B. Bracken				
	T. B. Gullifer	car if necessary. Mr. Gilbert			
numan nature t	J. Y. Hitt	a long tir	a long time resident, will be our		
	S. B. Hitt	host and	guide for the tour.		
ly sustains a	T. Johnston	it atead teaming	and things to see a second to the second		
	S. H. Riley	Tf vou do	not have transportation,		
	J. V. Schofield	feel free	to call President McCardle		
	D. L. Scoby segsed and	at 662-54	32 and a way will be provided		
	E. B. Swem and and bre	cartridge boxes	AN AND EDGE FOR THE TIME		
	R. M. Thomas	IMPORTANT:: BE PREPARED FOR THE TIME			
	O. K. Thomson	CHANGE TH	AT OCCURS SUNDAY, Oct. 25th.		
of sairs egbin	S. Vail Wright	and it is very	EVERYBODY IS WELCOME!		
Tramme CODNER	L. C. Bunker	lich was in my og			
LETTS CORNER-	J. T. Clark	Lue the contras	COCTETY'S OFFICERS 1970		
MTT T HOHOEN	F M Doily	o inouotasius	SOCIETY'S OFFICERS 1970		
MILL DOTNIT	T W D Jarman	Procident	W. F. McCardle		
SARDINIA	I H Pilev	let V P	Mrs. Dan Baldwin		
MARDIN IA	Wm F Riley	2nd V.P	Charles Osburn		
	B. S. White	Corr Sec	yMrs. Van Batterton		
	D. J. Ballard W. T. WH		525 N. Broadway		
	F. M. Howard		Greensburg, Ind		
WAYNESBURG	Geo. E. Clark	Rec. Secv	Mrs. Dorothy D. Doles		
THE PRODUCT AND THE WAR THE	S. W. Biddenger	CARL N. DIE	303 E. Central Ave.		
WESTPORT	J. P. Burroughs	edf asw mehitte	Greensburg, Ind.		
	Win House	Mrs an extra 020	Miss Alpha Thackery		

Page # 2.

Col. John T. Wilder, Commanding the celebrated Brigade of Mounted Infantry of the Army of the Cumberland, well known for their gallant and constant service, writes the following letter in regard to the rifle.

Greensburg, Ind., November 28th, 1863

Agent Spencer Repeating Rifle Company Boston, Mass. RAMMAR MOTERADDO

Dear Sir:--Your favor, requesting my opinion concerning your Repeating Rifle came to hand, and in reply I am happy to state, as the result of about eight months constant practice with them, that I believe them to be the best arm for army use that I have seen. My Brigade of Mounted Infantry have repeatedly routed and driven largely superior forces of rebels, in some instances five or six times our number and this result is mainly due to our being armed with the Spencer Repeating Rifle. Since using this gun we have never been driven a single rod by any kind of force or number of the enemy. At Hoover's Gap, in Tennessee, on June 24th, 1863, one of my regiments fairly defeated a rebel brigate of five regiments, they admitted a loss of over five hundred, whilst our loss was forty-seven.

My experience is that no line of men, who come within fifty yards of another force armed with the Spencer Repeating Rifles, can either get away alive, or reach them with a charge, as in either case they are certain to be destroyed by the terrible fire poured into their ranks by cool men thus armed.

My men feel as if it is impossible to be whipped, and the confidence inspired by these arms added to their terrible destructive capacity, fully quadruples the effectiveness of my command.

If the government would expend the large sums now used to induce men to enlist, in arming the men now in the field with this kind of weapon, the rebellion would be, in my opinion, speedily crushed, by the only means that it can be destroyed by, viz: the destruction of the rebel armies, for it is not in human nature to withstand the dreadful effects of a well directed fire from men thus armed. The gun has been put to the severest tests this past summer, and fully sustains all the claims made for it.

I believe that the ammunition used is the cheapest kind for the service, as it does not wear out in the cartridge boxes and has the quality of being water-proof-the men of my command carry 100 rounds of ammunition in their saddle bags, and in two instances went into a fight immediately after swimming their horses across streams twelve feet deep and it is very rare that a single cartridge fails to fire.

As a sample of their value the contrast in numbers of prisoners lost and taken by my command is a good criterion—our captures since April last number over twenty—eight hundred officers and men—our losses in prisoners for the same period number only six men.

I am sir, very respectfully, your ob't servant,

JOHN T. WILDER THE TOTAL TOTAL

ed's note - Wilder was the first commander to use the basic repeating weapon - this at Hoover's Gap, Tenn.

J. O. Buckeridge in LINCOLN'S CHOICE 81-

W ORDINANCE prohibiting the flying of Mites, Balloons, &c., in the City of Greensburg .

Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of Greensburg:

That it shall not be lawful for any person or persons to fly any kite of too on any of the streets, lanes, alleys or public square of the City:

For your pleasure, here is a copy of a boy's composition written some seventy-five years ago. He does not identify Stipp's Hill by name nor does he spell Derbyshire correctly-but it takes no great stretch of the imagination to say that he spelled it as it is pronounced. It is not at all difficult to follow the boy and his grandfather in their itinerary to Laurel, for the place-names persist to this day. He calls his story-

### SUMMER MEMORIES VAN Litorioo and bears 9

Although my life has been a short and uneventful one, I have had some very pleasant times. Among these my summer vacation of three years ago is most prominent in my mind. Its pleasures are remembered, its sorrows are forgotten. And if at that time I suffered any inconvenience from wind or rain, heat or cold it has escaped my memory. My duties were very light for we burned gas and had no garden. I had an agreeable chum (Cliff Rudolph) and every morning's Sun brought us a new day to be enjoyed.

Of couse a boy brought up in this part of the country has not as many ways for amusement as one who lives near a lake or river. I have often wished that I might walk out some morning and find Sand Creek a broad and noble stream but as I am no modern Crusoe, when I and my man Friday strolled out we found it the same commonplace shallow creek and the discovery of an ordinary mudturtle was as exciting to us, as the sighting of a whale to many a man, and though its waters are peopled only with minnows and crawfish, there has been many an hour of sport in persuing and capturing them to say nothing of the delights of "The Ole Swimin Hole".

It was that summer I took a memorable trip with Grandpa Austin McCoy through Decatur, Franklin and Rush counties passing through McCoys, Rossburg, St. Maurice, Buenavista and there passed down a hill a mile long, which is my nearest approach to a mountain. The scenery from there to Laurel is very romantic. From Laurel we went to Andersonville and stopped on the way at the famous Derversher Falls which was in my estimation a small Niagara. One could walk down the road past it and never notice it unless his attention was called to it. In the dry season there is no water falling over the ledge which is about sixty feet high. One can see the deep hole worn by the water for at times the creek is very high. There are hundreds of names written by visitors in the recess beneath the falls, some of which I noticed were from Greensburg. There is a story of a horse that jumped over and survived to tell the tale.

CARL A. PATTON

AN ORDINANCE prohibiting the flying of Kites, Balloons, &c., in the City of Greensburg.

Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of Greensburg:

That it shall not be lawful for any person or persons to fly any kite or balloon on any of the streets, lanes, alleys or public square of the City; and any person violating this ordinance shall be liable to a fine of one dollar for every such offense on conviction thereof before the Mayor of said city. The there on sensi in tuda-vilberron endaydren

ton ai JI . beenwonorg at it as if beliegs of jady yas This act to take effect from and after its passage and publication as provided by law. He was sint of talamon seman-legal end not learned

Passed in Council May 19th, 1859

Attest: and Indiana bas brode R. B. THOMSON, Prest.

very, pleasant times. Among these my summer vacation of three years ago is baiw mori some insurant was bereits I smit that is it ball mesting to I digit were start with the property of the little of the property of the little of th

YOU ARE IMPORTANT -- Enclosed in this issue are two pedigree sets for husband and wife. Save these, please, until you have received the next issue of of courses boy brought up in this part of the country . MITALIUB edt no

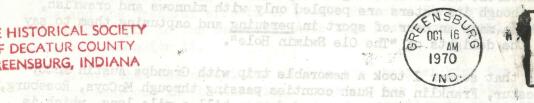
wished that I might walk out some morning and find Sand Creek a broad and noole stream but as I am no medern Crusco, when I and my man Friday strolled

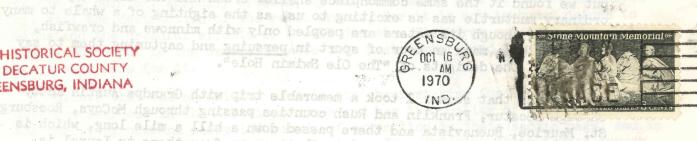
my nearest approach to a mountain. The scenery from there to Isurel is very romantic. From Laurel we went to Andersonville and stopped on the way at the famous Derversher Falls which was in my estimation a small Niegara. One could walk down the road past it and never notice it unless his attention was called to it. In the dry season there is no water falling over the ledge which is about sixty feet high. One can see the deep hole worm by the water for at times the creek is very high. There are hundreds of names written by visitors in the recess beneath the falls, some of which I noticed

ways for \* disement as or who lives near a lake or river

17.

THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY DIGRO DOR NATURE TO THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY DI GREENSBURG, INDIANA





John E. Parker R. R. 5 Greensburg, Indiana 47240

			WHEN MARRIED	BORN WHERE					
DIED	BORN				DIED WARRIED	BORN WHERE	(YOUR FATHER)		
(YOUR GRANDMOTHER) BORN WHERE	MATTEROFF	BORN	(YOUR GRANDFATHER)		WHERE	(YOUR GRANDMOTHER)	BORN	(YOUR GRANDFATHER)	Tripment qu'il codifice foit na qualiferent agualdement au constructe au des maisses des maisses de la construction de la const
(GREAT-GRANDWOTHER)	(GREAT-GRANDFATHER)	(GREAT-GRANDMOTHER)	J	(GREAT-GRANDFATHER)	(GREAT-GRANDMOTHER)	(GREAT-GRANDFATHER	(GREAT-GRANDMOTHER		(GREAT-GRANDFATHER)

BORN WHERE WHEN MARRIED BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED BORN WHERE DIED (MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME) (YOUR FATHER) (YOUR GRANDMOTHER)
BORN
WHERE BORN BORN BORN WHERE DIED (YOUR GRANDFATHER) (YOUR GRANDMOTHER) (YOUR GRANDFATHER) (GREAT-GRANDFATHER) (GREAT-GRANDMOTHER) (GREAT-GRANDFATHER) (GREAT-GRANDMOTHER) (GREAT-GRANDMOTHER) (GREAT-GRANDFATHER (GREAT-GRANDFATHER) (GREAT-GRANDMOTHER

# THE BULLETIN/

# THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DECATUR COUNTY

Volume 2 - No. 46 Greensburg,	ANTONIA TANA	November 28, 1970
WELCOME NEW MEMBERS!  Dale G. Myers  Mrs. Dale G. Myers 630	it mind mam	Twelfth Annual Dinner Meeting and Election of Officers.
Lator and due baharan Tate	SPEAKER:	Mr. James P. Mullin
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	District the shift in	Saturday night, December 12th.,1970 at 6:00 P.M., Greensburg Time.
W. F. McCardle	PLACE:	Presbyterian Church N.E. corner Public Squar
Audit Mrs. Dwight Williams Raymond Carr	TOWN OF	Greensburg, Indiana. Entrance on Washington Street.
Calling  Miss Gladys Aldrich  Mrs. Bertha Alexander  Mrs. C. W. Bartholomew  Mrs. Roy Beeson  Mrs. Frank Clark	Brookville as Vice-Pro Library and trustee of	is an attorney from, who is currently serving esident of the Indiana d Historical Board. A Earlham College, he is t-president of the Frank-

Mrs. Frank Marlin Mrs. Forrest McCardle Mrs. Dale G. Myers Mrs. Charles Osburn Mrs. Pansy Reed Mrs. Dorothy Shannon Mrs. Delton Shazer Miss Florine Tillson Miss Marguerite Tillson

Miss Victoria Woolverton

in County Historical Society. father before him was an attorney and his mother was related to the Hazelriggs, an old Decatur County family. Mr. Mullin was the featured speaker at the annual Kingston Tri-family gathering this past summer. His subject - "THIS LAND IS OURS."

EVERYBODY IS WELCOME!

Decorations

Dale G. Myers Charles Walls

RESERVATIONS

# Display

Grant Henderson

#### Nominations

splay
Mrs. Vivian Batterton

If you have not already been contacted, please call Mrs. Forrest tacted, please call Mrs. Forrest McCardle (662-5432) by Tuesday, December 8th. if you plan to attend the dinner. Tickets are \$2.00 each, John E. Parker payable at the door.

Program William H. Hunter

THE LAST MEETING - This was our annual fall field trip and what a delightful October day it was! Approximately seventy-five members and guests made the trek to Oldenburg- some from as far away as Indianapolis, Knightstown, Pendleton, Waldron-old friends and devoted members. Everybody on foot, we were rewarded with a round-theblock narrative of Oldenburg's history. Our host and guide was Gilbert Munchel, a young man born in the village, who knew so much about it- its architecture, its ecclesiastical history and its people. This was one of our fine meetings. The traditional coffee and doughnuts served by Mrs. McCardle and her staff rounded out the social hour....The following copied from a brochure by the Indiana Junior Historical Society is offered here particularly for those members who could not attend. Brief in its content naturally the printed word lacks the sparkle and wit of Mr. Munchel's comments on the tour.

\*\*\* \*\*\*\*\* Public Square Greensburg, Indiana.

Entrance on Washington

Tri-family gathering this past GMAI SIHT - Joe due sih . Temmer.

#### TOWN OF OLDENBURG

Mrs. Dwight Williams

william H. Hunter

Raymond Carr \* First settled 1817 by William George of Pennsylvania

\* Town platted 1837 by Miss Gladys Ald s currently serving J. Henry Ronnebaum and Henry Plaspohl

\* Named for the Dukedom of Oldenburg
in Germany from whence they came. Mrs. Bertha A. Mrs. C. W. Barth

# First church and school built in 1837. \*

First Post Office erected 1845.

\* Town incorporated 1869 \*

with Ben Flodder \* as President of the Town Board.
Cornerstone of Town Hall laid on
Washington's Birthday 1878 Mrs. Forrest McCar Mrs. Dale G. Myers

Mrs Charles Asbu Mrs. Denothy Shannon Mrs. Delton Shazar

POINTS OF INTEREST- The 1836 house where Father Rudolph made a first abortive attempt to establish a convent.... The old stone Huegel Tavern, with the door lintel bearing the sun and moon; the moon representing the weary traveler arriving tired and thirsty; the sun, his leaving "all lit up"....The casket factory, 1865, where caskets were priced at a dollar a foot .... The 1840 Kleinmeyer house, where the shoemaker carried on his trade. John Hunt Morgan's raiders kept him up all night repairing their boots.... The Florentine Hoelker home with its beautiful unsupported balcony ... . The old cradle shop where Edmund Waechter manufactured grain cradles.... The store, now owned by George Stenger, which was used originally as a residence and saloon. It was here that Morgan's Raiders drank beer while their horses were being shod at Kessings' blacksmith shop on Main Street.... The home of Casper Gaupel, who was known for his beautiful tin work ....

#### YOUR ANCESTRAL CHART The Peine carriage house wi syros Dy George

- Use the revised form. a smalley odT...alled woo bas goods to (1)
- (2) Preferably type or print. I fedom Jaedin to combine bas antraed supalq enote sti ditw . [[sH nwoT odT. . . . rls
- (3) Fill in the form as best you can. Don't be embarrassed by your lack of knowledge of your ancestors. Your name and your parent's names are genealogical information. Your cooperation is a heritage that you will leave your children as well as the recognition of loved ones that have gone before you. noiscen Sisters, an imposing structure and the
- If your spouse is deceased, we suggest that you prepare a form for him also. .... Koebler's Shrine. Although there are a number
- DON'T PROCRASTINATE: Throw od al seminda Lulibuged bas Ilama
- Items of interest under "ADDITIONAL INFORMATION" are military records, public offices held, professions, occupations, exploits, places of interment, children's names, etc.

they are all on private property.

- It is the intention of the Society to bind the forms into a permanent public record. Additional forms are available for non-members also.
- (8)Mail to-TITELIUE YTEFOOR LODIOLISTIN-ot TieM

THE DECATUR COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY 323 NORTH BROADWAY GREENSBURG, INDIANA 47240 COMMON & BL DOWN

# THE SOCIETY'S OFFICERS 1970

ten times per year by the Madison County, (Indiana)

President.......W. F. McCardle 1st V.P..... Mrs. Dan Baldwin 2nd V.P......Charles Osburn Corr. Secy..... Mrs. Van Batterton Bould Leum A . Ballo 525 N. Broadway Greensburg, Ind

Rec. Secy.....Mrs. Dorothy D.Doles 303 E. Central Ave. ITEL swoy data and Greensburg, Ind

Treasurer.....Miss Alpha Thackery

will be reminded by the tell-tale star.

### POINTS OF INTEREST-continued

The Peine carriage house with its beautiful tinwork by George Schmidt, son-in-law of Gaupel. In the adjoining house lived Francis Fette, blacksmith, who specialized in the manufacture of sheep and cow bells.... The Village Store, with more of Gaupel's fine tin work decorating its exterior; now the store and residence of Gilbert Munchel, it has a decidedly Old World air ... . The Town Hall, with its stone plaque bearing the inscription-"Eagle Fire Company, 1878"... The old saloon, with the door lintel from the hands of Casper Gaupel, bearing the word "Saloon" in tin. It is undoubtedly the only building in the state so marked ... . The gambrel-roofed building, now the office of Dr. Paras, but at one time housing a saloon called the "Golden Mama" .... The Sisters' Cow Barn, owned by the Franciscan Sisters, an imposing structure and the largest barn in Franklin County.... The picturesque stone arch bridge on Water Street ... . The convent of the Sisters of Saint Francis. .... Koehler's Shrine. Although there are a number of such small and beautiful shrines in the countryside near the town, they are all on private property. Items of interest under "ADDITIONAL INFORMATION"

AN EXCHANGE- The editor wishes to announce that the Society is now receiving the following publications on an exchange basis.

are military records, public offices held, professions, occupations, expliits, races of interment, children's

YAKIMA VALLEY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN. This is a quarterly edited by Mrs. Fred E. Carver of Yakima, Washington. The president of the society is Mr. Jack Lines, who has roots in Decatur Co. and is a member of our society. Their bulletin has several contributors.

THE MADISON COUNTY HISTORICAL GAZETTE is published ten times per year by the Madison County (Indiana) Historical Society. Mr. Howard I. Eldon is the editor. This publication too has several contributors.

President. \* . . . \* . . . . . Mocked

BE AN EARLY BIRD! Save postage by paying your 1971 membership fee at the dinner meeting. Annual dues are still one dollar!

NEW POLICY - Your annual membership card will be mailed along with your 1971 statement. The purpose is to save postage. If and when you become delinquent - you will be reminded by the tell-tale star.

### NEWSLETTER OF THE INDIANA PLACE-NAME SURVEY

Editors:

Ronald L. Baker
Marvin Carmony

Department of English, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana 47809

Vol. I

Summer 1971

No. 1

1. THE NEWSLETTER: The Newsletter of the Indiana Place-Name Survey will be issued semiannually, in the summer and winter. It is designed to report progress on the Indiana Place-Name Survey and to publish notes and news dealing with place names. Subscribers to Indiana Names will receive the Lewsletter free of charge; others may receive the Newsletter on request. If you do not subscribe to Indiana Names but want to receive future issues of the Newsletter, let us know. Or, better still, use the apended order form and subscribe to Indiana Names.

Readers are invited to send notes, clippings, and news about place names to us for possible publication in the Newsletter.

2. THE INDIANA PLACE-NAME SURVEY: In 1969 a Committee on Place Names was established within the Department of English at Indiana State University with the ultimate aim of publishing a dictionary of Indiana place names. Now, the Indiana Place-Name Survey is well under way, and we hope to complete the project by 1975.

To reach our goal, though, we still need the help of many volunteers—teachers, local historians, newspaper editors, and others interested in Hoosier place names. Hopefully, in each of Indiana's ninety-two counties we will have a representative who will work with us in researching names in his county. The county representative may choose to serve in a liaison position and furnish the central offce at Indiana State University with information on bibliography, origin, variation, pronunciation, etc., of his county's names; or, if he chooses, the county representative could work with us and prepare a complete place-name study of his county. The central office will furnish typographical maps, forms, and instructions to county workers. Anyone interested in helping with the survey of Indiana place names is welcome to volunteer.

Among those who already have volunteered to help with the Indiana survey are Mr. and Mrs. R. T. Mayhill (Henry and Rush Counties), Max Poland (Jefferson County), Charles Blaney (Montgomery County), Jeanne Robinson (Bartholomew County), Kenneth P. McCutchan (Vandeeburgh County), and Joanna Gili (Washington County). Research is under way in other counties, too.

Since 1970, the Indiana Place-Name Survey has been cooperating with the Commission for a Survey of Place Names of the United States, sponsored by the American Name Society. The national survey was established in December 1969 and has drawn up plans, procedures, and forms for conducting a survey

- of U.S. place names. Mrs. Byrd H. Granger of the University of Arizona is chairman of the national survey, and Ronald L. Baker of Indiana State University is chairman for Indiana in the national survey.
- 3. INDIANA NAMES: <u>Indiana Names</u> is a semiannual journal devoted to the study of Indiana names and onomastic theory and methodology. The first issue appeared in the spring of 1970, and since then the journal has been well received. The <u>American Name Society Bulletin</u> says, "The articles are excellent." And the first state place-name journal in the United States, <u>Names in South Carolina</u> announces "the impressive beginning of the Indiana journal." A review notice also appeared in the <u>Indiana Magazine</u> of History.
- Volume II, Number 2, of Indiana Names is being prepared and will include articles on place-name methodology and terminology by Mrs. Byrd H. Granger and Donald J. Orth. Besides directing the National Place-Name Survey, Mrs. Granger teaches folklore and literature at the University of Arizona. She has published Arizona Place Names (1960), Grand Canyon Place Names (1961), and many articles. Mr. Orth, who is Chief of the Geographic Names Section of the United States Geological Survey in Washington, D. C., also has authored a number of books and articles, including a model study, Dictionary of Alaska Place Names (1967).
- 4. WORKSHOP IN THE STUDY OF PLACE NAMES: During the First Summer Session, 1972 (June 12-July 18), the Department of English at Indiana State University will offer a Workshop in the Study of Place Names, which may be taken for either undergraduate or graduate credit (two semester hourj) as English 495/595. The workshop will introduce students to the theory and techniques of place-name research in hopes that they will make contributions to the Indiana Place-Name Survey and to the American Name Society's national survey. The workshop will deal with the linguistic, historical, geographical, and folkloristic problems of place names and will provide practice in place-name research through term projects. The workshop also will include a unit on using place names in the classroom. Professors Ronald L. Baker and Marvin Carmony will direct the workshop, and nationally recognized place-name scholars will be invited to assist the directors.
- THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE ON INDIANA PLACE NAMES: For the last three years, the Department of English at Indiana State University has sponsored an Annual Conference on Indiana Place Names. At the First Annual Conference in April 1969, papers on conducting a state place-name survey and building a place-name dictionary were presented by E. C. Ehrensperger (Yankton College) and Francis L. Utley (Ohio State University). In April 1970 at the Second Annual Conference W. F. H. Nicholaisen (SUNY. Binghamton) told about the National Place-Name Survey, and Frederic G. Cassidy (University of Wisconsin) lectured on "How to Collect Local Place Names. 1 Linda Degh (Indiana University), Robert M. Rennick (then of DePauw University), W. Edson Richmond (Indiana University) and Laurence E. Seits (Waubonsee Community College) participated in a work group on place names. At the Third Annual Conference in April 1971, Marvin Carmony (Indiana State University) reported on the progress of the Indiana Place-Name Survey, and papers were delivered by Mrs. Byrd H. Granger (University of Arizona) on Pursuing a Place Name" and Donald J. Orth (U.S. Geological Survey) on "Terminology of Geographical Features in Place-Name Research."

INDIANA NAMES

dealing with all kinds of Hoosler names and with enemastic theory and methodology. Some articles that have appeared in recent issues of

The Fourth Annual Conference on Indiana Place Names will be held at Indiana State University on June 24-25, 1972, in conjunction with the Workshop in the Study of Place Names. Holding the Conference in June will allow students in the Workshop to hear the Conference papers presented by prominent place-name scholars. The program for the Fourth Annual Conference is still in the planning stages, and fifteen-minute papers on Indiana names or on place-name theory and methodology are invited. If you would like to read a paper at the Conference, please let us know right away, and send an abstract or the completed paper to Ronald L. Baker by February 1, 1972.

- 6. RECENT PUBLICATION: The Department of Geography at Indiana University has just issued its Occasional Publication No. 6, <u>Lake County</u>, <u>Indiana</u>, in <u>Maps</u>, by Daniel F. Dull (1971). Those interested in a cartographic presentation of the history, settlement, population, voting patterns, major industries, and physical features of Lake County will find this publication well worth its price. Send \$1.50 to the Secretary, Department of Geography, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana 47401. Make checks or money orders payable to Indiana University Foundation, Geographical Monograph Series.
- 7. INDIANA FOLKLORE: Recent issues of Indiana Folklore, journal of the Hoosier Folklore Society, have included articles on Indiana place names Volume III, Number 1 (1970) includes a long article by Robert M. Rennick, "The Folklore of Place-Naming in Indiana." Volume III, Number 2 (1970) has two articles dealing with place names and their legends: John A. Cutowski, "Traditions of the Devil's Hollows: Relationship Between a Place Name and Its Legends," and Ronald L. Baker, "Legends About Spook Light Hill." Membership in the Hoosier Folklore Society, which includes a subscription to Indiana Folklore, is \$4.00 a year for individuals, \$6.00 a year for institutions, and \$2.00 a year for students. Write: Hoosier Folklore Society, 504 North Fess Street, Bloomington, Indiana 47401.
- 8. AMERICAN NAME SOCIETY: The American Name Society promotes the study of all kinds of names, including popular, scientific, and commercial nomenclature as well as place names and personal names. The Society publishes a quarterly, Names, currently edited by Conrad M. Rothrauff, State University College, Potsdam, New York. If you are interested in names, you will want to join the Society, receive its publication, and attend its annual meeting, which this year is in Chicago in December. Individual membership is \$7.00 a year, and library membership is \$10.00 a year. Make checks payable to the American Name Society, and send them to Kelsie B. Harder, English Department, The State University College, Potsdam, New York 13676

The news-letter above is effered in its entirety for whatever it may be worth. To some of us the subject is a fascinating one. Here is an opportunity for those members having a like interest to make a lasting contribution to the history and lore of Decatur County-ed

#### INDIANA NAMES

A	semiannual	journal		

dealing with all kinds of Hoosier names and with onomastic theory and methodology. Some articles that have appeared in recent issues of INDIANA NAMES ARE:

- W. Edson Richmond, Indiana University, "The Value of the Study of Place Names"
  - Jerome C. Hixson, DePauw University, "Some Approaches to Indiana Place Names"
  - Linda Degh, Indiana University, "Importance of Collecting Place-Name Legends in Indiana"
  - Ronald L. Baker, Indiana State University, "Legends About Lakes Named Blue Hole"
  - Donald J. Orth, U. S. Geological Survey, "Place Names and Computers: A New Challenge"
  - Marvin Carmony, Indiana State University, "The Americanization of <u>Terre</u>
    <u>Haute</u>"
  - Robert Rennick, University of Kentucky, "Place-Name Derivations Are Not Always What They Seem"
  - Laurence E. Seits, Waubonsee Community College, "Using Maps in Place-Name Research"

Here's what others have said about these articles:

"The articles are excellent." -- American Name Society Bulletin

". . . We are pleased to note the impressive beginning of the Indiana journal." -- Names in South Carolina

Subscriptions, \$2.	00 yearly for two	Lacos Name:
Labuda of Siloutu oo	ruov lamen ni beleer	Address:
INDIANA NAM	ES WAR EJI BROJJA DO	Society, receive its publication, as
Department	of English	only: City: 00 nt orasino nt at reev
Indiana Sta	ate University	library membership is \$10.00 a year.
Terre Haute	o. Indiana 47809	Elek State: 6m2 bm .v/ofo2 emal

I've enclsed \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ year(s). Checks and money orders should be made payable to Indiana State University.

The news-letter above is offered in its entirety for whatever it may be worth. To some of us the subject is a fascinating one. Here is an opportunity for those members having a like interest to make a lasting contribution to the history and lore of Decatur County-ed

Indianapolis, Ind.

January, 1851

Dear Sarah:-

I am writing this on Sunday afternoon, and shall mail it this evening so the stage will be sure to get it early in the morning. They tell me that some places the corduroy roads have sunken and are hardly passable. If neighbor Jones comes by, have him always ask for your mail at the post office. It will probably be two weeks before you get this, but we must appreciate the fact that 30 miles is a long distance in the winter time.

Last night they must have been burning green wood in the tavern as the fire got low and I got pretty cold. But with my woolen underwear, and the shawl you sent me, I fared better than the others. I suspect you are living high on the flock of wild turkeys that was hatched in the brush behind the spring. Don't let George get too far from the cabin, because the wolves are bad when hungery.

Indianapolis is really a big city now. They say 7300 people now live here. Some folks have become so uppish, they have plank walks in front of their houses. The tax problem seems to be calling for the most attention. But as you know, no one has any income only from property, and that seems to be a fair basis. What we are doing, of course, is not permanent but will have to be rewritten every few years to meet changing conditions.

I will say that the constitution should be rewritten every 40 years.

This afternoon we are going down to see the train pull in. It is quite a novelty.

SS81 25 France Trudence D Your loving husband.

This letter with its many interesting facets is from the files of Mrs. Bertha Narwold at Westport. Her grandfather served several terms in the State Legislature from Jackson county. However the writer of the letter, certainly a legislator, lived before the time of her grandfather....Mrs. Narwold herself writes that her arthritis has kept her "pretty busy lately"!!! What a nice way to dismiss her ailment-ed.

Paul H. Huber

### THIS AND THAT

Concord-Cook's Curve- Biddinger's Crossing- Georgetown-Oklahoma- Quail Town- Wintersville- Richmond- Rockville- Mudsock- Vandalia Road- Steamboat Landing- Dryden's Park- Craig- Painter Creek Hill- Wynkoop- Elder's Woods- Ewington Giberson's Field- Peanut Hill- Neff's Corner- Tarkeo- Wynoose- Tarvia Road- Bracken's Woods- Eureka Quarry- Fort Sumter- Madison Road- VonPul's Woods- Clabbertown- Hebron Cemetery- are some Decatur County place-names.

The Society wishes to acknowledge the receipt of the following publications for the archives-

THE HISTORY OF ROSS CEMETERY written and given by Mrs. Ralph B. Linville of Lexington, Va.

THE 1882 ATLAS OF DECATUR COUNTY by Richard Morrish of LaPorte, Indiana.

Harding's HISTORY OF DECATUR COUNTY, INDIANA- a reprint by Unigraphic, Inc. of Evansville, Indiana

EARLY BIRDS as we call them, pay their membership early in the fall for the ensuing year. Miss Helen West of Hialeah, Florida is the first EARLY BIRD for 1972.

Fred M. Greguras 1st. Lt., USMC Hq Bn, CSS, MCDEC Quantico, Va. 22134

Seeking information on the Enoch McCarty family....His son Robert McCarty was born in Greensburg January 25, 1822, served in the Mexican War and died in Nebraska March 22, 1903.

I will say that the constitution should be rewritt

WHY? It was agreed at the last meeting by the members present that the editor should include his name in future issues of the BULLETIN. It isnot clear to him why this should be a requirement. To be frank, the little "sheet" of which he has done forty-eight numbers to date - has fared very well without his name emblazoned on the front page. The membership has grown and the meetings have been well attended again without his name at the mast-head. But comply he will... But no editorials please!

Paul H. Huber Editor

# brayhother . vi wo/THE BULLETIN/ Mat dgargofodg 4f x II A

# THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DECATUR COUNTY

Volume 2 - No. 47 Greensbu	irg, Indiana	March 27, 197
WELCOME NEW MEMBERS!	OCCASION:	Spring Meeting
Stacey Brant Mrs. Marie Goddard	SPEAKER:	
Harvey Colvin Ralph Eward-Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. Oliver Bauer-Indpls.	L YSOTEH YII	April 18, 1971 2:00 P.M. E.S.T.
Ed Pearson  Mrs. Ed Pearson  Mrs. Freida Redmon  Mrs. Wilma McGee	PIACE: Ile Vlimei edelamos	St. John's Hall 720 S. Broadway Greensburg, Indiana
Dr. Merlyn E. Borgstedt- Orangeburg, S. Carolina Richard Wallpe Mrs. Richard Wallpe Miss Geneva Risk Carl Snedaker Mrs. Carl Snedaker Mrs. Joseph Grier-Pomona, Calif. Mrs. Louise Gordon-Pomona, Calif. Mrs. Annelis Schlachter- Zurich, Switzerland Ralph T. Swegman 650-San Jose,	"The interservices of patriot generous a not only pour duty to	reth not from whence eareth little whither  -Daniel Webster  rest in the lives and of our ancestors forms eart of the sentiment tism. It is natural, and unselfish. It is eardonable, but it is to indulge it."  (BODY IS WELCOME!
President	e da da da la de rn best way t rs	The original menu

Mrs. Leonilla Lauderdale 3004 at toet duredt yd Greensburg, Ind.

303 E. Central Ave.

Treasurer......Miss Alpha Thackery to seduem a asw salve ville

Groonsburg, in 1946.

710 N. Franklin St., dash in and drop a large tub over

Rec. Secy....Mrs. Dorothy D. Doles the animal. This will give you some-

Greensburg, Ind. thing to sit on as you plan your

I.M. Hedd besidrevbs .oo next move.en .areddily mil

# RECENT GIFTS TO THE SOCIETY

Surprise!

1. A 11 x 14 photograph taken in the Big Four Ry. switchyard, Greensburg, in 1946. Shown are the tower, coal dock and a locomotive under full steam! A remarkable picture depicting a part of our past-that now is gone! The photograph comes to us, courtesy of J. N. Hartley. Additional prints may be had for \$9.50 each plus Indiana sales tax. Write-

J. N. Hartley's Specta-Graphic 3004 Chippewa Lane Muncie, Indiana 47302

- 2. HICKMAN-MOODY FAMILY HISTORY 1787-1970. This is a 22-page document compiled by Anna Lee Hickman Linville of Lexington, Virginia. Well written, her work has a special appeal for those who knew the family. Twelve of them in the family, they never had a complete family reunion. "Grandfather named the boys, she named the girls" is but one of the many facets of this delightful and typical tale of an early pioneer Hoosier family.
- 3. HISTORY OF ROSS CEMETERY. This is a 40-page document also by Anna Lee Linville. If nothing more- the history of this lonely little cemetery has to be a lasting tribute to Mrs. Linville and her forbears who cared enough to keep records. Complete with names and dates, names of the trustees, the original deed and maps- the history is very much a worth while contribution to our collection of memorablia.
- 4. ILLUSTRATED HISTORICAL ATLAS OF DECATUR COUNTY 1882
  W. R. Morrish is the contributor. A native of Decatur County
  Dick is the publisher of the HERALD-ARGOS of LaPorte, Ind.
- 5. Smiley Fowler, dean of the Decatur County editors, has contributed the following to our archives- 29201920 2 YTTE DOR O

The original manuscript of his "ANCILLARY"- a narrative manuscript o

George Cary Eggleston's photograph given to Mr. Fowler by the subject in 1906.

"A BRIEF FOR THE FISH" written by Mr. Fowler. He has

K. OF P. Opera House program for the season 1910-11.
Billy Burke was a member of the cast as was our own
Jim Withers. Kanouse Auto Co. advertised the E.M.F.
car in six styles and the Flanders in four styles
of body.

# HARDING'S HISTORY OF DECATUR COUNTY

Your Decatur County Historical Society is pleased and proud to announce its sponsorship of the sale of reproductions of the 1915 - Lewis A. Harding's HISTORY OF DECATUR COUNTY, INDIANA.

Indianapolis, Ind. 46259

The demand for the original book is indicated by recent auction prices of over \$50.00 for volumes in rather poor condition to over \$100.00 for those in good condition.

This new book is an exact reproduction, bound in buckram, and complete in every detail of its 1216 printed pages and 67 pages of illustrations.

As well as our county history, it contains many biographical sketches valuable to churches, libraries, schools, homes, genealogists, business men and many groups and individuals.

Please note the attached description and order form.

It will be appreciated if you will send or call in, to any of your society officers, the names of friends or relatives who may be interested in a copy, so that we may send them the indicated letter and order form. We hope to have a good prepublication sale.

W. F. McCardle

President

an active participant at the Acton Camp Ground, having a cottage there in the 1880's, and helping to plan the lecture

series they had in 1881.

blind, drove a wagon twice a day to Callaudet to get the

BEFORE TETANUS- Si Cornell writing in the CINCINNATI POST from Marjorie Byrnside Burress' book - "IT HAPPENED 'ROUND NORTH BEND" goes on to say-

Take the "Wamsley Mad Stone." A mad stone was a good chunk of rock you boiled in water or milk and applied the result to bites of mad dogs or snakes. William Wamsley brought such a "clear...crystal quartz" stone to the North Bend-Cleves area about 1815. By 1871, this stone was so famous that "three young ladies from Hamilton" were at the Wamsley residence, at \$5 a day, being treated for dog bites. Further, seven more unfortunates were chewed up by this same mutt and all recovered after the boiled stone was placed against their injuries. Marjorie doesn't know what happened to the dog.

note- Mad stones were known in the New Point area the editor avers. Who else has ever heard of a mad stone?

7402 Shelbyville Road Indianapolis, Ind. 46259 of buong bas besseld at vision | Jan. 25, 1971 of morand wol

over \$100.00 for those in good condition.

prices of over \$50,00 for volumes in rather poor condity Mr. Paul H. Huber City Engineer Greensburg, Indiana ni bruod encitouborger tours na si slood wen alif

Dear Mr. Huber:

Thank you for your letter commenting on my article on the Acton Camp Ground. In my reading at the State Library I have come across a few references to Gallaudet which was just a post office and station on the Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis and Chicago Railroad at the Franklin Road crossing. There is still a section of sidewalk on the south side of the tracks that extends parallel to the tracks for perhaps twenty feet. There is no building there.

The demand for the original book is indicated by recent suction

I read somewhere (but I cannot find a reference in my notes) how for many years a man, in spite of being almost blind, drove a wagon twice a day to Gallaudet to get the milk for Wanamaker, crossing the tracks safely each time.

One of the citizens of Greensburg, Will Cumback, was an active participant at the Acton Camp Ground, having a cottage there in the 1880's, and helping to plan the lecture series they had in 1881.

If I should find any more information on Gallaudet, I will pass it on to you. The transfer asserted obtained of the most

plands boog a sew enois bem A Sincerely,

young ladies from Hamilton" were at the Wamsley residence.

note- Mad stones were known in the New Point area the

Sincerely,

Sincerely,

Sylvia C. Hendricks Cos ee mir jed agomai os asw (Mrs. M.L.) 1817 vi 1815 juoda

Eds note- The name, Gallaudet, intrigues me. Who else remembers it? General Fitzhugh Lee, a nephew of Robert E. Lee was a featured speaker at Action Camp Ground. William Jennings Bryan was also a headliner.

# HICKMAN (MOODY) FAMILY HISTORY

## I. Introduction

This is a brief history of the Hickman Family. The sources of the material are:

Deeds recorded in the court house at Greensburg, Indiana War Department Records.
Inscriptions on grave stones in the Ross Cemetery,
Saltcreek Township, Decatur County, Indiana
The Hickman family Bible
"Family Record of Our Parmers" by Hobert Parmer
Newspaper clippings
Notes, my father, Ambrose Hickman, left me
"Word of mouth" from Grandmother Hickman, and other relatives.

I have carried the line to the 5th generation, where ever I could. The 6th generation has been included twice, both times being when twins appeared in the line. That seemed important to me!

Children dying in infancy are not included in this study, usually there is no recorded information on them.

Do any of you have a copy of Grandmother Hickman's obituary? I do not have. If you do, would you please make a copy and send to me? Also, any other information you may have that I have not included in this history or any correction.

Anna Lee Hickman Linville Lexington, Virginia January, 1970

# HICKMAN (MOODY) FAMILY HISTORY

1787-1970

John Barton Hickman
born, near Delaware, Ripley County
Indiana
March 27, 1820
died, Ray Township, Franklin County
Indiana
February 6, 1905

John Barton Hickman's father died when John was a young boy. Later his mother (who was a Barton) remarried. With two of her sons, Henry and Jerry, and her new husband, migrated to Illinois. John had opposed his mother's remarriage, and refused to go with the family to Illinois. He lost all contact with them, from then on. His only sister was married and lived in Cincinnati, she, likewise did not go to Illinois. She and John did keep in touch with each other, and Grandmother told me she had visited them once at their farm in Ray Township. If my memory serves me correctly, her given name was Amazette.

Mary Ann Moody
born, St. Carmel, Ohio
July 18, 1824
died, Ray Township, Franklin County,
Indiana
July 10, 1909

Grandmother always told me the Moody family originally came from Massachusetts, but Grandmother was born in Ohio. She said all Moodys were related. Some spelled their names Moodey and some Moody—even in closely related families.

The War Department Records show that Joseph Moody--Mary Ann's father--served in the War of 1812 in Captain William Blackburn's Company-Ohio. His service was from August 25, 1812 until March 9, 1813. So the family was in Ohio some years before Mary Ann's birth.

In Mary Ann's early life, her parents with their families, the Parmer family, and a Shouse family all migrated westward to Indiana. This is "word of mouth" information told to me by Grandmother Hickman. The first recorded dates I could find recorded in the Decatur County, Indiana Court House, dealing with the Moody family are:

- 1. Certificate of entry, James Moody, April 18, 1836.
- 2. James Moody and wife Rebecca to Joseph Moody and his wife Rebecca, August 18, 1839.

This "Joseph Moody and his wife Rebecca," must have been Mary Ann's parents. In all I found 16 deeds recorded in Decatur County concerning the Moody, Hickman, Parmer, and Ross families, dating from April 18, 1836 to May 11, 1895.

I have found no record of where the Joseph Moody family first settled in Indiana. Grandmother once told me that when she was a girl they lived on the farm, later owned by Isaac Parmer Jr. and his wife, Amazette Hickman.

My father told me that Great-Grandmother Moody in later years owned and lived in a brick house south of New Point. Grandmother's sister Letta married Wilson Ross and they lived there also. Letta died early in her married life. Great-Grandmother then went to live with her daughter Mary Ann Hickman, and she lived with the Hickman family until her death. Both Joseph and Rebecca Parmer Moody are buried in Ross Cemetery.

It is of interest to note that one of Grandmother's brothers was a brick mason. He built the brick house south of New Point, where Rolland Parmer now lives; the brick house farther south, where John Moody and Margaret Ross Moody lived, and the brick house near Cross Roads, where Walter Siebert now lives.

Information as to how John Barton Hickman and Mary Ann Moody met is not definitely known. One of Mary Ann's brothers was a pilot of freight craft on the rivers from Cincinnati to New Orleans. During the time he met a young man from Southern Indiana, engaged in the same occupation—his name was John Barton Hickman. In all probability it was through this brother that John and Mary Ann Met. (Grandfather used to tell me tales of New Orleans—the slave market—piles of cotton bales—the beautiful homes along the Mississippi river, facting the river—and the exciting races between boats, to be the first to get their "load" through to New Orleans, ahead of a rival pilot:)

Mary Ann Moody and John Barton Hickman were married on John Barton's twenty-fifth birthday, March 27, 1845. On the first day of May 1845, the young couple left Aurora, Indiana by boat, for Mt. Carroll, Illinois—the name of the town being the same as the town in Ohio which was Mary Ann's birthplace. The climate of northern Illinois did not agree with John, who suffered with asthma, so after three years, on May 1, 1848, they left Mt. Carroll, Illinois, again by boat, to return to Aurora, Indiana.

Very shortly after, they came and settled on the farm in Ray Township, Franklin County, where they lived the rest of their lives. The fact that there were Moody, Parmer and Shouse relatives in that area was, perhaps, the deciding factor in their selection of a home site. Joseph Moody, and his wife Rebecca, Mary Ann's parents, were undoubtedly living in Decatur County then.

Their eldest child was born in Mt. Carroll, Illinois, but the other eleven children were born at the Franklin County homestead.

eds note - The genealogical charts have been omitted. For the sake of clarity the names of the twelve children and signified dates are included here.

Daniel Boone	1846-1913
Rebecca Ann	7010 7000
James Monroe	1850-1922
Azelia	1852-1920
m. John S.C. Davi	ST ada obnava
John Quincy Adams	1853-1895
Lafayette	1855-1944
Francis Marion	1857-1931
Jarred	1859-1914
Cassius M. Clay	1861-1904
Oliver P. Morton	1862-1943
Amazette	1865-1937
m. Isaac Parmer,	Jr, Team of
Ambrose E.	1867-1949

now lives, were

Of the twelve children born to this union, eleven reached adulthood, Rebecca Ann, dying in infancy. Grandmother used to tell us, that never one time did she have her eleven children all together—not even for one meal. Daniel, the eldest, was off to the Civil War—Company A, 123rd Indiana Volunteers—before the youngest—Ambrose—was born. Then with the older boys going West, and the oldest daughter married, they never had a complete family reunion.

Had Grandfather lived one month and eighteen days longer, they would have celebrated their 60th wedding anniversary. After Grandfather's death, Grandmother continued to live on the farm the remainder of her life, active until the last two weeks of her life. Two unmarried sons, Lafayette and Francis, were living at home then. The family homestead and farm has since passed out of the family ownership.

I think a quotation from Grandfather's obituary is of noteworthy interest to his descendents. "John B. Hickman began life, when this country was nearly all woods, a poor man; but by honest toil, and wise economy he managed, with the aid of a faithful and devoted companion, to accumulate a fair share of this world's goods, and to see eleven of their children grow to manhood and womanhood. Rebecca died at the age of two years, and John and Cassius have recently died.

In the death of John B. Hickman, this community has lost a good citizen. He was a man who was honest and upright. In business transactions, his word was considered as good as his note. He was a man of influence among his fellow men. He always tried to keep posted on the affairs of life, ever ready to apply the truth.

In politics he was an enthusastic Republican, and the last trip he made from home was to cast a vote for Theodore Roosevelt. In August, 1879 he united with the Christian Church in New Point, Indiana, and died a believer in that faith."

Grandfather and Grandmother are buried in Ross Cemetery, Saltcreek Township, Decatur County, Indiana. Six of their children are buried there--Lafayette, Rebecca, Francis, Cassius, Amazette and Ambrose.

There is much intermarriage and interrelationship between Moodys, Rosses, Parmers and Shouses. Grandmother always said when she was young that the Moodys, Rosses, Parmers, Shouses, and Harts were all the families in that area, so intermarriage was a natural result. Grandfather was about the only "stranger."

A Moody brother and sister married a Parmer brother and sister. Joseph Moody and Rebecca Parmer were Grandmother's parents. This is shown in Chart II.

Joseph Parmer married Ruth Moody. Their descendents are briefly shown in Chart I. This is included because of the children of Amazette Hickman, who married Isaac Parmer Jr. Isaac Parmer Sr. married Clarissa Shouse. Both were first cousins of Mary Ann Hickman, Isaac being a double first cousin, and Isaac and Clarissa were first cousins to each other. Accurate relationships were hard to determine.

My father, Ambrose Hickman, left brief notes about the family which I will now include.

"After coming home from the Civil War, Daniel went to Uncle Jim Moody's family in Missouri. After a stay of some time there he went to Chicago, where he learned the plumbing and steam fitting trade. From there he went to Kansas City and worked at his trade. Later on, for years he was superintendent of the heating plant for the Soldiers Orphants' Home in Olatha, Kansas. Later he returned to Kansas City, Kansas where he bought a home at 1214 Tauromee Avenue, where he and his wife lived until his death. He established his own steam heating business and did contract work. He and his wife Becky had no children, but gave a home to Brother John's children for various lengths of time. Jarred also made his home with Dan at one time. I was 15 years old before I ever saw Dan. He came back on a visit and brought me a violin, which I still own and cherish. He was living in Chicago at that time.

Jim married a neighbor girl, Minerva Anderson. They went to house keeping in a log cabin on the edge of our farm, less than a quarter of a mile north of the old home. Tosso was born there. My sister Am and I thought Toss was "it." In the fall of 1879 Jim and family and the Andersons, and three other families, left Indiana in covered wagons, to make their fortunes in the West. Am and I grieved to see Toss go. We said we would never see him again. We did, a good many years later. After a good many moths, Jim and family settled in Rooks County, Kansas. Their daughter Kate was born there. In 1888 Jim and his family left Rooks County

and settled in Boicourt, Linn County, Kansas. At that time Boicourt was a prosperous little mining town. Jim owned a feed and grocery store there for many years. He was always active in politics. After Minerva died Jim went to Kansas City where Toss and Kate were. He had a grocery store there until his death.

I was never with John as much as I was the other boys. In early manhood he went to Knox County, Illinois to work on a farm. He stayed on in Illinois, married, and his children were born there. When he became seriously ill in 1895 he took his family home to Indiana to the old home for 3 months. I was in Kansas then. He died in Illinois and was buried there. His widow and children went to Kansas City to live.

Lafe also went to Knox County, Illinois to work on a farm. He was there two years, and developed what the Doctor called "hip joint disease." He went home to Indiana and was not able to work for about two years. He then bought the Whitten farm just a short distance from home. He farmed this farm for years but always lived at home. He finally sold his farm, and at the death of Mother, he and France bought out the heirs and both lived on the old farm. Lafe never married. In old age he lost his eyesight and went to Anderson, Indiana to live with Evert Parmer. He died in Anderson.

France went to Chicago while Dan was there, and worked at the steam fitting and plumbing trade with Dan. After two years he came home for awhile and then went to Florida with the Borchelt boys. They traveled up and down the St. Johns river and lived in St. Augustine. They were there almost a year. Mother thought it was a mighty unhealthy place and urged France to come home. When he did he took over the farm work. Dad had a saw mill and cut wood and crossties for the railroad, so he was glad to have France do the farming. France always liked horses and raised nice ones, and took several prizes at fairs. After Mother and Father died he and Lafe each owned half of the old homestead and lived there together, each in his own side, until France took sick, then we took him to our house, where he died. He never married.

Jarred was the wanderer. He also went to Chicago and worked with Dan for about two years. Then he decided to work his way west to California. That was a long trip then. He worked in harvest fields and any work he could find to do. I am not sure how long it took him to get there or how long he stayed there, but one day he showed up at Jim's in Boicourt, Kansas. He was there several years and worked for a man named John Gilstrap—who was a wood contractor, and worked in and around Boicourt. Then back to Indiana for a season, but he was not satisfied and returned to Kansas City. Here he worked with Dan for years. Then back to Indiana for about a three years stay, but restless as always he returned to Kansas City. Finally he decided Texas was the place for him, where he went in Texas or how long he stayed I do not know,

but he returned to Kansas City, a very sick man, and only lived a little while. He and Dan died within a few days of each other. Both are buried in Kansas City, Kansas and Jim in Kansas City, Mo. Jarred never married.

Cash went to Matoon, Illinois and worked on a farm for a year. He returned to Indiana and married Mary Krone. He spent most of his time as a teamster and hauled logs for saw mills. He was like France in his liking of nice horses. Cash was killed by a fast train one snowy night in New Point, Decatur County, Indiana, where he lived at that time. He left his widow and five small children.

Mort and I went to Charleston, Illinois one fall to cut broom corn, until corn shucking time when we went to Gays, Illinois. There we got jobs with Dorsey Fulton on his farm where we worked for \$18 a month, room and board. Hours were from daylight until dark. But they were good to us. After two years I got poison ivy so bad I had to go back home and could not work for four months. I then went to Chicago to work with Dan. He had a contract to demolish some of the buildings in what had been the Chicago Worlds Fair Grounds, and I helped there, and learned the steam fitting and plumbing trade while in Chicago. In the mean while Mort was farming on his own in Illinois. He had married a girl much younger than he was, and a very pretty girl she was. Emma Yocum was her name. Her folks lived at Gays. Mort wrote me a letter that he was moving to Linn County, Kansas and taking his live stock and he wanted me to help him move and farm with him. I went and took his car load of live stock and equipment through for him. It was a long trip then and winter time and I nearly froze. Emma stayed with her family in Gays until we were settled in Kansas. Their oldest child, Clyde William, was born and died in Illinois. In Kansas I met and married Nell Bromley and our only child, Anna Lee, was born there. I developed asthma so bad, we left the farm and moved to Kansas City where I got a job as a steam fitter with the Armour Meat Packing Company. We were there about two years, but my asthma got so bad, and I had a bad attack of pneumonia and too sick to work. We went to Indiana and stayed almost a year with Dad and Mother. In April of 1900 we moved on the farm I still own. I suffered with Asthma for years. Mort left Kansas and went to Falls City, Nebraska. He, Emma, Dorsey, Tossie and Pearl came back to Indiana in the summer of 1903 for a visit. Later he moved to Olympia, Washington. I visited his children there in 1946 but Mort was dean then. He is burried in Washington state.

Azelia married John Davis, and they lived for awhile in a log cabin at Miller's jog. John ran a shingle machine. Big yellow poplar logs were cut into blocks, the length of a shingle. They were ricked in a room and steamed until soft. Then sliced off into shingles with a big knife run by a wheel. Later John bought a farm about two and a half miles south of us, where they lived the rest of their lives.

John was a good provider, and they had a comfortable home. Zelia is buried in Rossburg Cemetery.

Am married Little Ike Parmer, as we all called him, because his father was also Ike. Isaac Sr. built a nice little three room cottage for them, a short distance east of their house. Howard was born here. They lived there about two years and moved to near Enochsburg into a big two story stone house, south of Enochsburg. This was in Ray Township, Franklin County. Effic was born here. I think Township, Franklin County. Effie was born here. I think Ike worked with a saw mill the time he lived there. He had no taste for farming, but had a real talent with machinery. I was away during much of this time. Ike's father bought the farm directly across the road from our old home, and gave it to Ike. He lived there until his death -- an early death from cancer. Am was left with six children. Teddie died a few years later -- a very likeable little fellow. Lafe, France and I tried to help Am all we could about the farm work. About 1915 Am went to Nebraska where Howard was. Everet, Mabel and Grace went with her. Later they came back and settled in Anderson, Indiana. She died there.

-- And that's about it for the Hickman tribe!!

So ends my father's brief history of his immediate family.

Anna Lee Hickman Linville Lexington, Virginia

Anna Lee Hickman Linville
Lexington, Virginia
January, 1970

of 1903 for a visit. Later he moved to Olympia, Washington.

I visited his children there in 1946 but Nort was dean then.

He is buryied in Washington state.

Azelia married John Davis, and they lived for swhile in

elnominent to wester bad a bad I bas bad or tog andtan on tude a tacrife boyest and analysis of the second bases of the second

The yellow poplar logs were cut into blocks, the length of a shingle. They were riched in a room and stand court of the shingle of the shingl

PIONEER Located land Oct. 8, 1820

Adams Twp. Decatur County, Ind. # I had all acceptance of the last and acceptance of the last accept

John M. Robinson
b. Nov. 23-1781 West Va.
Hannah Robinson
b. Aug. 12-1780 d. Apr. 4, 1843 Decatur Co. bord d. Jan. 5, 1868 Decatur Co. buried at Mt. Moriah to topogo I buried at Mt. Moriah in Adams Township, Decatur Co. Adams Township, Decatur Co.

## probably diversity was necessary in the raw days of pioneer awob galttuo banf Four galtwew Children ac. ... oH . cometa inc

- Julia Robinson, born May 31, 1813 attended old Miami University at Oxford, Ohio, as did her brother Wm. James Robinson. The brother and sister both taught at Franklin College in the years 1840 to 1843. Neither married. After the death of the father 1843, the two returned to their home in Adams Township. rolling to anotatoob of Julia Robinson died Sept. 7-1897. odf af 1000 odf 10% to burial place unknown ? anotagosato
- 2. William James Robinson born Apr. 23-1815, attended Miami University at Oxford Ohio. On June 5-1834, Mr. Robinson was on a committee, meeting in Indianapolis to organize a "needed college". On Jan. 14-1835, was on the Board of Decisions, in Indianapolis to issue subscription papers for the location of the college at one of "four different places, - Indianapolis, " Franklin, St. Omer and at Mr. W. J. Robinson's place, the last two places both situated in Decatur County, near the present town of Adams". On June 24-1835 the board agreed unanimously on the site and name - "Indiana Baptist Manual Labor Institute" of Franklin, Johnson County, Ind.

William James Robinson taught in Franklin College when it opened its doors as an "Academy" on November 25-1840. He and his sister Julia were instructors 1841 to 1843. Mr. Wm. James Robinson served as representative in the State Legislature for Rush and Decatur County. He died December 7-1898. burial place unknown. ? otaliaa gordfol and

- Enoch Ferris Robinson, born March 22-1817 died at age of 17 yrs. He died Dec. 3-1830 and is buried at Mt. Moriah, Adams Township, too! from to ayab serota end to know not nobball
- Mary Jane Robinson, born Dec. 17-1818 married Joseph D. Pleak who was born Nov. 27-1822. Their son, William Robinson Pleak was born Nov. 20-1852 was three weeks old when his mother died in December of 1852, consequently he was reared by his grandmother Hannah Robinson who died Jan. 5-1868; he became the favorite nephew of William James Robinson, and at his death inherited the estates of the four heirs of JOHN M. ROBINSON.

John M. Robinson, born Nov. 23, 1781 in Harrison County, Virginia, later West Virginia, brought his family, a wife and children to Decatur County, Indiana on March 7, 1821, and settled on the land he had entered October 8, 1820. He built a homestead in the wilderness, improved and cultivated his land that in the years since has passed to his descendants.

John M. Robinson was an educated man, for the time in which he lived, and kept a careful account of his business which varied and was extensive for a man in pioneer days probably diversity was necessary in the raw days of pioneer existence. He was engaged in working his land, cutting down the forests, in animal husbandry and its products and he kept a store and careful accounts. He operated a way side Inn and gave lodging to travelers. He organized a school for children in the raw new country as yet not developed in the field of any public education. He seems to have been a justice of the peace or held some such office whose duty it was to hear complaints and to make decisions on smaller dissensions. He served as caretaker for the poor in the St. Omer "Section" "west of the Brookville line." A survey of his day book kept between 1834 and 1839 lists hundreds of names of persons involved in the following activities.

The book lists farming accounts; expenses as overseer for the poor of Adams Township; hiring out lodgings to travelers; boarding whole families passing through; negotiating promissory notes in the St. Omer Section of Decatur County; road receipts to George H. Dunn, Esquire, Indianapolis June 10th 1833; sworn affidavits to notes paid Jan. 22, 1835; expenses for tuition and a trunk for William James Robinson who was a student at Miami College, Oxford, Ohio; settlement Dec. 25, 1837 with Benjamin Pope - East Boundry of Brookville District; May 18, 1838 partnership accounts; Mr. William James Robinson receipts from the store; notes taken in settlement of the store books; lists 28 names and their accounts; On 13th of November, the great shower of meteors lasting three hours is graphically described; J. M. Robinson accounts in the store and employment of workers; Ezra Lathrop assisted in removal of Joshua Simmons ?; George Mathews account for bill of goods; W. J. Robinson's employers and settlements; G. Mathews to chop 60 cords of wood "by time I come home in April - W. J. Robinson; W. G. Madden for work at the store; days of work lost listing reasons; pasturing out of horses; many travelers listed for April, May, June; Expenditure list molasses, indigo, tin horns, nails, hay, candles, snuffers, powder, lead and soap, carding wool, calf skins, barrels of salt, ax, and Dr. Depew's account; John Spencer employed to work while he is in school; John M. Robinson to James Freeman goods listed; account of scholars and their names attending school of Mrs. Jones beginning on Nov. 4, 1836; Receipts for 1836; Expenditures for 1836; and to whom. On page 110 the pioneers have gone modern and spent 12½ cents for a toothbrush and 26½ for Japan varnish; a county drawing was held at St. Omer on 13th of December 1835. The

boys played tricks on old Dr. Depew. It seems the old doctor made trips to Greensburg wearing his bext pants. In order to have them as much in order as possible, he folded them carefully and laid them on the back of his horse, as he rode into Greensburg. When he went into the bushes beside the road to make himself presentable he found the boys had stolen his pants.

#### J. S. McKee

eds note- Reading this article one can account for the many diversified interests of the descendants of John M. Robinson. We refer to the Pleak sales held recently.

\* \* \* \* \*

### THOSE ANCESTRAL CHARTS

\* \* \* \* \*

If a star \* occurs on your address label, it is very likely that you have not paid your 1971 dues. If so, you are not in good standing!

\* \* \* \* \*

"The future blooms out of the past as a rose blossoms from the stem."

boys played tricks on old Dr. Depew. It seems the old doctor made trips to Greensburg wearing his bext pants. In order to have them as much in order as possible, he folded them carefully and laid them on the back of his horse, as he rode into Greensburg. When he went into the bushes beside the road to make himself presentable he found the boys had stolen his pants.

#### J. S. McKee

eds note- Reading this article one can account for the many diversified interests of the descendants of John M. Robinson. We refer to the Pleak sales held recently.

\* \* \* \* \*

### THOSE ANCESTRAL CHARTS

\* \* \* \* \*

If a star \* occurs on your address label, it is very likely that you have not paid your 1971 dues. If so, you are not in good standing!

\* \* \* \* \*

"The future blooms out of the past as a rose blossoms from the stem."

# THE BULLETIN/

# THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DECATUR COUNTY

ELCOME NEW MEMBERS	OCCASION - Summer Meeting
eorge Hoyer - Shelbyville	DATE - Friday evening
rs. Leone Lowden - Franklin	July 23, 1971
The Property Deliver Ct. D. 7	7. 20 P M
rank N. Morgan	no trop gaid hing out to olde Initia
rs. Frank N. Morgan	DI ACTE A SELECTION TO TO M. C. DO IN
	PLACE - Auditorium R.E.M.C. Bldg.,
rs. Ida L. Pleak	SR 3-46 West
rs. James E. Pleak - Greenfield	on Undersold a Tree de confident that
rs. Martha Hess - Long Beach	SPEAKERS - Mrs. Dan Baldwin
Calif.	Mr. Dale G. Myers
iss Elizabeth Dashiell - Indpls.	and our our pursues at og TTTM SHOOT TRUOT
rs. Henry Henningsen	Mrs. Baldwin has for her subject -
rs. Alden Westhafer	HISTORICAL SITES IN DECATUR COUNTY
erschel R. Osting	the state of the s
rs. Virginia Wolfe Hannon -	illustrated with slides.
	No. Marine and T. American D. Agrano (The
Indpls.	Mr. Myers will present - BACKGROUND
rs. Christine Fye - Roselle,	HISTORY OF OLD DECATUR COUNTY NEGRO
Illinois	FAMILIES sollimel v
rs. Ollie S. Wanner	
oy Koenigkramer	EVERYBODY IS WELCOME!!
rs. Ferd Graf - Indpls.	A Composition for the composition of the compositio
ichard Townsend - St. Paul	* * * *
oe Trotter	off-Sotting and will be becutifully robe
obert Donnell Arnold - Indpls.	THE SOCIETY'S OFFICERS 1971
rs. Robert D. Musser -	
	Description of description of the second sec
Circleville, Ohio	PresidentW. F. McCardle
rs. James S. Scott - Rushville	lst V.PCharles Osburn
rs. W. A. Entsminger - El Paso	2nd V.P
Texas	Corr. Secy.
rank W. Braden - Evanston,	Mrs. Leonilla Lauderdale
The state of the s	710 N. Franklin St.,
illiam R. Morrish - Laporte	Greensburg, Ind.
Ind.	Rec. SecyMrs. Dorothy D. Doles
eter Adams - Edina Minn	305 E. Control Vara
rs. George E. Morton	303 E. Central Ave.
obort M. Henry - New York, N.Y.	araenspare, rine
Poto Too The Man 101K, N.1.	Treasurer Miss Alpha Thackery
rs. Pete Lee - Ft. Myers, Fla.	
llis B. Scripture -	ccounting for the money received. Incid
Trapparatio ra-	
rs. W. J. Robison - Cedar Rapids	Anybody from Vandalia? If interested
Iowa	write
obert H. Shelhorn - Indole	
COCT O TTS DITCTITOTIT - TITCTTO	
obert H. Shelhorn - Indpls.	THE BUYER COUNTY CARREST STREET
-002	THE FAYETTE COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
-002	Box 351 VANDALIA, ILLINOIS 62471

One of our major projects for the year 1971, the reprinting of the Harding's History of Decatur County, is nearing completion and distribution of the new book should get under way very soon, probably just after our July 23rd meeting.

The initial sale at the pre-printing cost of \$16.00 amounted to 135 paid for copies. While this number is somewhat less than we anticipated, our printer, Unigraphic, Inc., is confident that an appreciable number of additional books will be in demand at the post-printing price of \$18.50 and we are in complete agreement with him.

The book will make an outstanding Christmas present for relatives and friends and a perfect birthday gift to sons and daughters of Decatur County families.

Your society's copy of Harding's original edition has been sent to Unigraphic for "off-Setting" and will be beautifully rebound and returned to us for our proposed County Museum.

Your President wants to take this opportunity to thank those members, schools, libraries and friends who have subscribed to the new book and also our sincere appreciation expressed for the work done by our members who helped with the sale of it. Especially grateful are we to our Secretary, Mrs. Dorothy Doles, who has worked long and hard and devoted much time to keeping the records of the books sold, addressing mailing lists and accounting for the money received. Incidentally, these mailings have produced some 30 new and very welcome members in our Historical Society. We believe that when the book is issued and people can see the outstanding finished product there will be an increased demand for this splendid history of our county. Please remember too, that when the limited extra copies are sold there will be no more.

#### THE SPRING MEETING

The program for the April Meeting attracted about 75 members and guests. It was held at the Knights of St. John Hall Sunday, April 18th. Mr. Chas. Osborn, Vice Pres., had asked 6 members to prepare sketches of their pioneer family history in Decatur County.

Speaking on the Armstrongs, Miss Winifred Armstrong gave both serious but sometimes humorous facts about her family and their experiences under early living conditions. They settled around the Westport area. She told of a hot day in 1890 when the monument for the Center of Population of the U.S. was dedicated on her father's farm, and with thousands attending and coming by horse and buggy - all the wells in the neighborhood were pumped dry. (Have you seen this Dec. Co. monument?)

Miss Victoria Woolverton, a descendant of the Talbott and Hendricks families, recalled the fact Col. Thomas Hendricks founded Greensburg in 1821 and that Henry Talbott came at the same time and became the county clerk and served 40 years. The next generation members established an early drug store known as Talbott and Moss later. Present members now living in the County were also listed and both past and present generations have taken part in political activity. Some old record books were also shown.

Miss Suzann Batterton read material on the Pleak family who shortened their Dutch family name after coming to our county in 1822 after they entered 80 acres in Washington Township. The grandmother of Fielden Bleakenstalver, the settler, was a sister of General Wade who married Johann Bleakenstalver who settled near Castletons Fort, now Mt. Sterling, Ky. after coming from Amsterdam Holland in 1750.

This couple, Sibina (nee Virt) and Fielden raised 13 children in a log cabin which the wife helped to build - on the site of the present Ati Morgan stone home. One daughter married Charles Miller and many descendants are still living in our County. The most public figure of Fielden's descendants

TE SPRING LESTING

was Will R. Pleak as he became a member of our State Legislature. All branches have produced many farmers.

One can see in the Book "Indiana Houses of the Nineteenth Century" a plate of the Pleak brick house built on the Madison Road about 1864 and the family tell of the day the front door lintel was being laid, that a passerby stopped to tell them Lincoln had been shot! A closing by Wm. E. Gladstone was read: "Rely upon it, that the man who does not worthily estimate his own dead forefathers will himself do very little to add credit to or do honor to his country."

The paper by Mrs. Chas. Gilliland (read by Mrs. R. Moeller) stated that Alexander Porter located here in 1822 and various branches were listed.

Dr. E. A. Porter of Westport is the senior member of the family and he has 22 direct descendants. (Dr. Porter in his 90's has received some recent honors as Senior practicing physician.

The Mock family history was given by Van P. Batterton, a family member who drew partially on information from a family genealogy written by his mother (Floy Batterton) in 1968. The first branch came in 1820, influenced by one member that walked thru this territory enroute home from Lake Erie, after serving under ldm. Perry. He had also carried Perry's famous message in 1812 to Gen. Wm. Harrison "We have met the enemy and they are ours".

Another Meek branch arrived here in 1826. Present members in the county were listed but are outnumbered by Heeks that migrated to Kansas where the family still has farmers and politicans. The family is of Scottish descent, and came to Indiana via the Cumberland Gap, locating at Georgetown, Ky. (One Meek re-union was held at Springhill Church June 5, 1908).

Mrs. Russell E. Powner presented a study she had made of their family which was started when her son James Powner was stationed in England and did some family research. She also displayed their coat of arms. The family immigrated to Penn., then Ohio and by 1800 to Franklin Co., then here.

She listed family members who lived in Jackson Township. She also stated the late Chas. T. Powner from here established a book store in Chicago called the "Store of a Million Books".

The following letter written by the late judge W.A. Hoore to Jose H. Thomson

HERE AND THERE - Jack Lines writes from 924 S. 16th Ave., Yakima, Washington 98902 that his book - THE SHELHORN FAMILY - goes to press in August. Three hundred pages - mimeographed - bound in a soft cover - it will contain a few pictures and sell for \$7.50. If interested write him before July 31st. The John Shelhorn-Lydia Kemble familes of Decatur County are included.

An illustrated article in the Ponca City (Okla) News - dated Monday, April 12, 1971, courtesy of a member, Mrs. Jesma Bellmard, sheds further light on the use of the mad stone in early days. The article and we quote -

Discussing Mad Stone that belonged to their grandfather, the late Martin Tooman, are Kenneth Borden, 215 South Mashington, and his cousin, Mariellen Miller, 416 North Sixth. The Mad Stone is over a hundred years old and came from the entrals of a deer shot by Tooman. Tooman was licensed to carry the stone, which was used in rabies cases. Borden recalls that the stone was used on him when he was a little boy to draw the poison from a snakebite. The Mad Stone has not been used for a number of years. Process was to slit skin near the affected area with the tiny scalpel and place the stone on the area. If poison was present the stone would stick, if not, would drop off. Sometimes the stone would stick for several hours.

ing up the railwood. I detempted to give him a race, and whipped up expect-

1971 REUNION OF FAMILIES AND FRIENDS

of the

DONNELLS - HAMILTONS - McCOYS

Sunday, August 1, 1971 - 2:30 P.M. (CDT)

Visiting on the Lawn

Kingston Presbyterian Church (N.E. of Greensburg)
3: P.M. Guest Speaker - Mrs. John Stewart:
A Day with the First Family in the White House

# PUBLIC INVITED at hit distribution of anything to do with it. In all a son

Bring for exhibit: Any documents with presidential or governors signatures.

5:00 P.M. - Basket Supper - (Beverages provided)

#### THE MORGAN RAID

# Stirring Scenes Recalled by Prof. C.T. Powner

Prof. Charles T. Powner has spent considerable time in rummaging through old dusty files and records and has accumulated a vast amount of valuable information touching the early history of the county.

The following letter written by the late Judge W.A. Moore to Jesse M. Thomson has been brought to light by Mr. Powner and vividly portrays the stirring scenes enacted in this city thirty-six years ago:

Greensburg, July 14, 1866

Dear Jesse:-If I remember aright I promised you when you started to "the wars" that if anything of interest turned up I would write you. I sit down tonight to make that promise good.

I had a great notion to follow you this morning after you started, but finally concluded to let my better judgment rule and remain at home. So on Saturday morning I hitched "Dick" to the buggy and went up to see my mother. I am afraid if the news of the Morgan raid reaches her she will be as bad as ever again. You will know by this that I missed the excitement on Saturday night and a part on Sunday. About two o'clock Sunday p.m. the news reached me that Morgan was marching on Greensburg and was within two miles of town, I hitched up forthwith and started for the "Seal of war". About three miles this side of home I met a bearer of dispatches coming under the last, who informed me that the city of Greensburg had been captured, and that the women and children were fleeing into the country.

I thought when I got within a few miles of town that I would turn Dick intosome remote pasture field where he would escape capture and then make a recognizance on foot, and ascertain the real whereabouts of the enemy. When I —
got to Kingston I was surprised to hear that Morgan was at Newpoint and marching up the railroad. I determined to give him a race, and whipped up expecting to hear the artillery open on our fair city. I soon reached home and
found the town safe, that your regiment had just passed through, and that
Col. Shryock's had just arrived. I presume there was a terrible excitement
here Saturday night from what I can learn; it had partially subsided when I
got here.

Hundreds of men were coming from all directions with weapons of every conceivable pattern. I got a gun from Esquire Conde, went down to the courthouse and found headquarters established in the Auditor's office. We laid on our arms Sunday night ready for any emergency. A dispatch came during the night that you were in a flight at Sunman, which produced a great excitement. I presume there were a thousand men here on Monday morning, all of them in for a fight if they could get anything to do with it. The country people began to come Monday morning with provisions by the wagon load for the soldiers. The Treasurer's office is literally crammed with boxes and baskets of eatables which will be sent you to-morrow if needed. This shows that old Decatur has abated nome of her zeal in providing for the wants of her soldiers. The Peace Party seems to be as anxious as anybody else about the expulsion of the invaders from our soil, and have come up to the scratch nobly; there are a few exceptions of course. I am glad to see the unanimity of feeling that exists in relation to the raid. If it serves to unite our people and make them more determined to clean the "Rebs" out, it will compensate us fully for the destruction of property which attends these raids.

Business was resumed today which makes things look natural again. Yesterday, Monday, nearly all the business houses were closed the whole day. We miss the boys though. Give my respects to them all, there are so many I can't single them out one by one. Say to Jim Woodfill, however, not to allow himself to yield to the besetments which every soldier has to guard, or be led astray. Your habits are fixed, I believe, so I will not give you the advice.

Very truly yours, W.A.MOORE

The young man also conf\*ssed that a\* earlier date\* they had smashod in a window

"MYSTERIOUS ROBBERIES BARED TO LIMELIGHT" (Excerpts from Greensburg News, March 6, 1908)

Robber makes confession implicating confederate in most daring hold-up ever perpetuated in this County.

Clears up many mysteries long a puzzle to the Indiana Police.

A young man found at the Moss House livery stable Saturday night and apprehended on an old charge of assault and battery, made a startling confession which cleared up mysterious roberies and depredations that have long been a puzzle to local police. The most daring crime with which he claims to be connected is the hold-up and robbery of the general merchandise store of Ben Ortman at St. Maurice, which occurred on Tuesday night, September 12, 1905. The robbery of the Ortman Store was accomplished with all the intrepidity and shrewdness that might have been plied by the redoubtable Jesse James, of dime store novel fame, and the tracks covering up all clues were so cleverly hidden that the officers were completely baffled. It was in August 1905, the young man says, that his accomplice suggested that they proceed to hold up country stores, and selection fell on the Ortman Store. On the night in question the two drove within two miles of St. Maurice, hid their rig in the woods, and proceeded then on foot. Before entering the store they donned masks which completely concealed their faces and sprang into the storeroom with leveled weapons. The half dozen or so men were covered by the young man, with a stern-voiced command to keep their hands elevated, under penalty of death, while the accomplice went through

the pockets of the victims and the cash drawer of the store, receiving in all \$131.00. In a rig hitched in front of the store they made their escape, later abandoned this for their own rig and, with an audacious and jaunty air, drove back to the scene of the robbery. The dauntlessness of the hold-up, so cleverly committed, was a source of talk for months when the police failed to establish a clue.

The young men also confessed that at earlier dates they had smashed in a window at the Ed Stark's Jewelry Store at New Point and stolen three revolvers of expensive design and some jewelry; and had robbed the Kirby Store of about \$30.00; and had destroyed some farm machinery of a prominent farmer.

The young man, after his remarkable confession, was remanded to jail. On March 27, 1908 he was sentenced to serve two to fourteen years at the Indiana Prison at Michigan City, also defranchised and fined \$5.00. His alleged partner in crime will be tried later.

THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY charon Intends of the graddon bas quabled of the OF DECATUR COUNTY

GREENSBURG, INDIANA their gobsent to borrosso deide gottucil . #8

ar auggested that they

JUL 19 R AM 6 1971 USMAL A

Mr. and Mrs. Dale G. Myers of gu Mod of bootong 220 East Walnut St. Greensburg, Ind. 47240

the store they denned masks which completely concealed their faces and sprang into the storeroom with leveled weapons. The half dezen or so men were covered by the young man, with a stern-voiced command to keep their bands elevated, under sepalty of death, while the second ten your through

ind their rig in the woods, and proceeded then on root,

# THE BULLETIN/

# Juno-eno a blode fit THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DECATUR COUNTY depods I arts allow

Volume 2 - No. 49

Greensburg, Indiana

October 9, 1971

### WELCOME NEW MEMBERS! A stage and

Couldn't tell fist whar to go Mrs. Gordon Springmierdo od William G. Hessler 684

.Aorimed to being

#### HARDING'S HISTORY-

Distribution has been made on all books sold and your Historical Society, in addition to the off service rendered, has made a profit of some \$350.00 bear .... The reprint has been successful and all purchasers indicate their pleasure and complete satisfaction with the very fine volume as prepared by Unigraphic, Inc .... The original pre-publication sale amounted to 139 copies and thanks to a small over-print we have sold an additional of I 14 copies. A few people have been disappointed and there is the possibility that we may have a reprint if we can assure the printer of an additional 50 copies at the post-publication price of \$18.50. We presently have orders for some 10 copies and anyone desiring another book should contact Mrs. Dorothy Doles as soon as possible .... We take this opportunity to thank all of you who helped with the sale, purchase and distribution of this splendid book.

Your President

here's ver check.

An' says I. I'm goin tu town by

OCCASION: Annual Fall Field Trip

PLACE: Oldenburg, Indiana oldew Town Hall

DATE: 101 Sunday, October 17, 1971 W 2:00 P. M. saleew vu elquos

En then I got deggene lenesome

OUR HOST: Mr. Gilbert Munchel ould me

.awon od vu Ila no tuo maelo taol I History repeats itself. Again we go to "quaint old Oldenburg"- this bib ode time to visit the convent. Every one remembers the lovely afternoon spent there last year under the would guidance of Mr. Munchel. His introduction to a bit of the Old World was something we remember. Our visit this year promises as much. Nuns will conduct groups through the Community which we know as The Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Francis - this since 1850.

If you do not have transportation feel free to call Paul H. Huber at 663-6866 and a way will be provided.

EVERYBODY IS WELCOME!! I lot to mb Luco

# THE SOCIETY'S OFFICERS 1971

Er who had their appendix cut out,

Er th' sick friends 1 had in th'

1st V.P..... Charles Osburn .arCorr. Secy. a duff mud

Jan on Mrs. Leonilla Lauderdale Greensburg, Ind.

Rec. Secy...........Dorothy D. Doles 303 E. Central Ave. To did a did evel vital andersond out not laind Greensburg, Ind.

Treasurer.....Miss Alpha Thackery

# "GOSH" AS RURAL SUBSCRIBER

Well, sir, I thought I'd quit taking th' paper

Tu save th' subscription price, you know.

Not caus I wuz sore et the editors, I

But things on th' farm hev bin slow.

I lost danged nigh all my money
A dealin in Dollin's, en Hawkins
en sich.

A making me poorer, en poorer, en poorer, While I reckon it made them buzzards rich.

Well, I stood it pretty well for a couple uv weeks,

En then I got doggene lonesome en blue, Lodon Maradia Maradia Suo

I lost clean out on all uv tho news. En Samantha, my sister, uf course, she did too.

I missed the news uv folks a-visitin', Uv what wuz lost er found er-fer sale. Of Dalmbert's and Levenstein's cheap prices,

Or Minear on Magee's big January sale.

I couldnot find out who wuz married, Or who an ortomobeel had bunged up. I never knew when a traction car wint, Er what corn raiser had won the last cup.

I didn't know what tu expect uv th' weather,

I didn't know et my old pal was dead. I couldn't tell what Rotary hed done, Er what that smilin' faced Gosh had sed.

If you do not have transportation

Er th' sick friends I had in th'
Er who had had their appendix cut out.
Er about the Clifty Horse Thief
Detectives.

President............W. F. McCardle

Er what booze gang hed bin put to rout.

Couldn't tell who won et th' poultry show,

I missed th' Gun Club's shootin' score. I fergot tu pay my telephone rent,

En they cut me off, en it made me sore.

Rec. Secy ..... Dorothy D. Doles

I missed Harry Hillabold's one-cent sale,

I lost plum out on basket ball.
I missed the Slabtown big fox drive,
En doin's up et th' Legion hall.

Didn't know what show wuz on et the opera house.

Couldnot tell jist whur to go to church.

Er who hed bought a big fine car. Er whose fair name gossip hed tried to besmirch.

Never could hear who'd bin divorced, Er who'd got some oranges frum Florida state.

Wuz hungry to hear some lodge news, Er who stole th' new sheriff's license plates.

service rendered, has made a

I lost clean out, by jing, on curt news.

Er what road tho state had recently rocked.
I couldnot find out whose barn had been burned,

Er why the prosecutor said the jury wuz "cocked."

and thanks to a small over-print

I couldn't keep up on th' markets, Er what price tu ask fer a mule. I missed a crackin' big farm sale, Thinks I to myself: Old chap, you're a fool:

I've found out in the last two weeks,

To keep right up on yer P's en Q's Et you'd better save on somethin' else

Than your paper "The Greensburg Daily News."

So, this evening I hitched up old Charley

An' says I, I'm goin tu town by

A purpose tu pay fer a year's subscription,

Four dollars, I think it is - en here's yer check.

-Quite a brief for the Greensburg Daily News but a bit of nostalgia too. Roy C. Kanouse writing as "Gosh" was the local Abe Martin forty years ago.-ed.

# THE BULLETIN/

# THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DECATUR COUNTY

partments served as narrators. To were told semowhat facetiously that

Audit oldenosred vibnobil osedt dilu distribut

Mrs. Bertha Alexander

Mrs. C. W. Bartholomew Mrs. Stacy Brant Mrs. Frank Clark Mrs. George Greer studied book wirel once of b. of -2744HO JASTEROMA EMT

Mrs. Dale G. Myers Mrs. Charles Osburn Mrs. Pansy Reed

Mrs. Frank Russell Mrs. James Shannon Mrs. Delton Shazer

Decorations Mr. & Mrs. Dale G. Myers Mr. & Mrs. Charles A. Walls of tachque ow bearcook at cauca mor the

Display John Doe

John E. Parker and togueso sandteen long abled soor in the Paul H. Huber

Program William H. Hunter

postage by paying your 1972 membership fee at the dinner meeting. Annual dues are still one dollar!

COMMITTEES avoid on to a said a of OCCASION: Thirteenth Annual Dinner

odi . "Alet of bould oda" ogusped distrota Meeting and Election at Arrangements and arrangements and arrangements of story and story of the control of the control

Bow of . no. tongsto to ounds sold an SPEAKER: wor Dr. Thomas Barton out

Mrs. Dwight Williams Date: DATE: Saturday night, December Raymond Carrod-orift odd de se dom octomood to rollth, 1971 at 6:00 P.M. -cut odf bovies sovie whole bus seconico odf b

Calling off .vsb toolsog son sol guPLACE: Presbyterian Church, Miss Gladys Aldrich daighid a moderno and dala on. E. Corner Public Square Greensburg, Indiana. Entrance on Washington

Street.

Mrs. Frank Marlin ov oved and Dr. Barton, a geographer on the staff Mrs. H. S. McKee of the control of at Indiana University has chosen for his subject - DECATUR COUNTY AND ITS NEIGHBORS. He began his teaching career in Illinois in a one-room school with all eight grades. Today he is listed in WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA. Geography is something more than the Miss Victoria Voolverton of the old familiar - "Haine-Augusta-on the torne Thought and Thou water Kennebec River"- bit as Dr. Barton will point out. There is a relation to our history. Plan to attend!

EVERYBODY IS WELCOME!!

Nominations and illim one "MOTTAL MOTTAL MOTTIGUA" TOTANER & RESERVATIONS

This year's dinner will be a SMORGASBORD - take your choice and all that you can oat for \$2.25- payable at the door. If you have not already been \*TEL\*08 \*AO \*OTETH YTHUOD SUTADU contacted please call Mrs. W. F. McCardle (662-5432) by December BE AN EARLY BIRD. Save MAIGHT . Of th. - if you plan to attend the dinner.

# THIS AND THAT

THE LAST MEETING- Our annual fall field trip took us again to Oldenburgthis time through the Convent and academy of the Sisters of St. Francis. After the welcome the group was conducted to the Chapel and from there through the remainder of the complex - the nuns in their respective departments served as narrators. We were told somewhat facetiously that if anyone were unable to negotiate the stairs or the elevators that Sister would entertain because "she liked to talk". The hardy ones took to the stairs, others used the clevators. Those domestic interested in nice things marveled at the furniture and furnishings and the art department drew more than its share of attention. It was two hours of sheer delight- our visit with these friendly personable nuns- so devoted to a life of charity and giving ... Mr. Gilbert Munchel, Oldenburg's one-man Chamber of Commerce met us at the fire-house where we assembled. Afterward the officers and their wives served the traditional coffee and doughnuts, ending for us a perfect day. The weather man cooperated too with his October's bright blue weather". To askin

Mrs. Bertha Alexander Intrance on Vashington Stroot.

THE ANCESTRAL CHARTS- To date some forty good members have submitted and charts for themselves and spouses. Those that have, we know derived a great deal of satisfaction from it. For those yet to come, we .H. and suggest the following- too due aid

- (1) Use the revised form.
  - with all eight grades (2) Preferably type or print.
  - (3) Fill in the form as best you can. Don't be embarrassed by your lack of knowledge of your ancestors. Your name and your parents names are genealogical information.
  - to our history. Plan to attend Mr. & Mrs. Dalo C. Myors (4) If your spouse is deceased, we suggest that you prepare a said and

the dinner.

- DON'T PROSCRASTINATE:
- Items of interest under "ADDITIONAL INFORMATION" are military action in the state of the state o records, public offices held, professions, occupations, exploits, place of interment, childrens names, etc.
- ORD take your choice (7) For additional forms send SASE to:

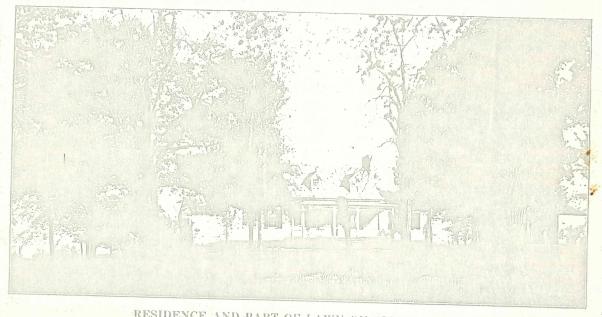
\$2.25- payable at the door. If you have not alroady been

. T.W. STILLED SESSION DOTO THE DECATUR COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY YAMDONG HTSON ESCALO (662-5132) by Docombor bnotte of neig boy it - GREENSBURG, INDIANA 47240 GREE KURMI MA 38

Mrs. C. W. Bartholomev

# Farm For Sale

Finely Located Farm, Equipment, Stock and Crops, Near Culpeper, Va., For Sale by Owner.



RESIDENCE AND PART OF LAWN ON "GREENWOOD."

This farm consists of 236 acres, all cleared and cultivable (except small copse of timber for pasture shade), located in Piedmont Section of Virginia, on new macadam road, about one-half mile from corporation line of Culpeper, Va., county seat of Listoric Culpeper County, a good business town of 2,000 inhabitants, 67 miles south-west of Washington, D. C., on main line of Southern and Chesapeake & Ohio Railways; numerous trains daily. Soil light chocolate, easily cultivated, grows all kinds of grains, crops and alfalfa. Splendid dairy, general farming and stock, or country home for any gentleman. Land gently rolling. Residence situated in large lawn, native forest and other shade trees, set in blue grass. Rolling elevation, fine views of the Blue Ridge Mountains and surrounding country any direction. House 14 rooms, hot and cold water in bath room, pantry and kitchen sinks. Farm watered by springs and from Standpipe system for Culpeper, which is situated on farm near barns, for which lease a perpetual free use of water is granted this farm for all domestic uses. Piped to house, lawns, gardens, fields and lots where needed for watering stock or other purposes. Could also be electrically lighter from town plant. Tenant houses, poultry house and poultry fenced yards, garage for machine, carriage and buggy, smoke house, ice-house, corn-cribs, cow and sheep barn and shed addition; horse and implement barn, hog houses, etc. Bearing orchards for farm use. Ten acres of Alfalfa, first cutting off; 31 acres wheat; 55 acres in corn; meadows, pastures in proper proportions. Completely fenced with American Woven Wire and locust and cedar posts into convenient sized fields (9), lots, etc., to contain any class of stock on any part of farm. New gates to all fields. Practically all fencing newly built, both interior and all dividing lines mainly of 52 and 55 inch American women wire with barb wire at top and bottom. Stock now on farm consists of pair heavy western mules, four head horses, 25 cattle, 21 sheep, 65 head pure bred Duroc Jersey hogs. All necessary farming implements, wagons, garden tools, shop tools, will also include stoves, kitchen range, etc. This place is reputed to be among the finest farms in Piedmont Virginia, for location, views, health, convenience to schools, churches, lodges, markets and nearness to Capital of Nation. Eat breakfast and supper at home and spend the day in Washington, D. C. Owner's reason for selling is I came from the West six years ago for health and selected this out of over 100 others viewed in Piedmont Virginia, and having recovered my health and owing to advancing age desire to retire from active farming. Place complete is listed with a few agents at \$30,000, but a quick, near cash sale can be made through owner at a figure that will save buyer the agents' commissions and other items. Place should be seen to be appreciated. Owner on premises will gladly furnish any further information desired, and is not priced above current values here. Make offer.

W. R. PLEAK, Owner, Culpeper, Virginia.

# Farm For Sale

Finally Gocated Parm, Equipment, Stock and Crops, Mear Culpeper, Va, For Sale by Owner.

This farm consists of 236 acres, all cleared and cultivable (except small copse of timber for pasture shade), located in Piedmont Section of Virginia, on new macadam road, about one-half mile from corporation line of Culpeper, Va., county seat of historic Culpeper County, a good business town of 2,000 inhabitants, 67 miles south-west of Washington, D.C., on main line of Southern and Chesapeake & Ohio Railways; numerous trains daily. Soil light chocolate, easily cultivated, grows all kinds of grains, crops and alfalfa. Splendid dairy, general farming and stock, or country home for any gentleman. Land gently rolling. Residence situated in large lawn, native forest and other shade trees, set in blue grass. Rolling elevation, five views of the Blue Ridge Mountains and surrounding country any direction. House 14 rooms, hot and cold water in bath room, pantry and kitchen sinks. Farm watered by springs and from Standpipe system for Culpoper, which is situated on farm near barns, for which lease a perpetual free use of water is granted this farm for all domestic uses. Piped to house, lawns, gardens, fields and lots where needed for watering stock or other purposes. Could also be electrically lighted from town plant. Tenant houses, poultry house and poultry fenced yards, garage for machine, carriage and buggy, smoke-house, ice-house, corn-cribs, cow and sheep barn and shed addition; horse and implement barn, hog houses, etc. Bearing orchards for farm use. Ton acres of Alfalfa, first cutting off; 31 acres wheat; 55 acres in corn; meadows, pastures in proper proportions. Completely fenced with American Woven Wire and locust and cedar posts into convenient sized fields (9), lots, etc., to contain any class of stock on any part of farm. New gates in all fields. Practically all fencing newly built, both interior and all dividing lines mainly of 52 and 55 inch American woven wire with barb wire at top and bottom. Stock now on farm consists of pair heavy western mules, four head horses, 25 cattle, 21 sheep, 65 head pure bred Duroc Jersey hogs. All necessary farming implements, wagons, garden tools, shop tools, will also include stoves, kitchen ranges, etc. This place is reputed to be among the finest farms in Piedmont Virginia, for location, views, health, convenience to schools, churches, lodges, markets and nearness to Capital of Nation. Eat breakfast and supper at home and spend the day in Washington, D. C. Owner's reason for selling is I came from the West six years ago for health and selected this out of over 100 Other views in Piedmont, Virginia, and having recovered my health and owing to advancing age, desire to retire from active farming. Place complete is listed with a few agents at \$30,000, but a quick, near cash sale can be made through owner at a figure that will save buyer the agents' commission and other items. Place should be seen to be appreciated. Owner on promises will gladly furnish any further information desired, and is not priced above current values here. Make offer.

> W. R. PLEAK, Owner Culpeper, Virginia

FARM FOR SALE- Will R. Pleak returned to Decatur County. His sons Carol and Wendall survive. Shown on the originale sale bill is a picture of their home in Virginia which they called "Greenwood"-a rambling one-story frame Coloncial with two dormer windows. It was situated on an eminence in a grove of trees- something akin to their home located four miles West of Greensburg. We regret that we couldn't show a picture of "Greenwood"... The original sale bill is by courtesy of Frank Townsend- ed.

ANYONE RELATED TO THE LAMONTS? - The Society has received a hard-bound copy of THE THOMAS LAMONTS IN AMERICA edited by and the gift of Corliss Lamont. The book is illustrated and is very readable. The book is illustrated and is very readable.

tants, 67 miles south-west of Washington, D.C., on main line of Southern and Chesapeake & Ohio Railways; numbrous Wains Willy, \* Soil Hight chocolate, easily

THE DISPLAY- This is always an interesting feature of the dinner meeting. Since everybody has a hobby, members are urged to bring an example of their favorite avocation. Please include your name with your exhibit.

ting and surrounding country any direction. House it rooms, het and cold water in bath room, pantry and kitchest sinks. Fitn watered by springs and from Standpipe system for Culpoper, which is situated on farm poor burns.

domostic uses. Ripod to house, larms, gardens, filelds and lets where needed

Duroc Jorsey hogs. All necessary farming implements, wagens, garden tools. shop tools, will also include stoves, kitchen ranges, otc. This place is

LOST- The President's Gavel. Who has knowledge of it?

GREENSBURG, INDIANA Togoto ni sornitano strobnom sitro

poultry house and poultry fonced yards, lovon Miro and Locust and coder posts into

. sosogning totho

THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY ON MEN AND LOCATION OF DECATUR COUNTY OF DECATURE COUNTY OF DECATUR COUNTY OF D 18hr stmas sized fields (9), lots, ote., to contain any class of stock on any Ffarm. Now gates in all Tields. Proctically all foncing newly built,

Corgione, ca. 1478-1510 Cus.

National Gallery of Art Cus.

629-630 / nos of conventored the control Mr. and Mrs. Dale G. Myers ad the .no.thell to Intique Unshington, D. C. Owner 220 East Walnut St. Greensburg, Ind. 47240

th a few agents owner at a figure that will save buyer the agents' commission and other items. Place should

H. R. PLHAK, Owner

nd the day in

cing ago, desire